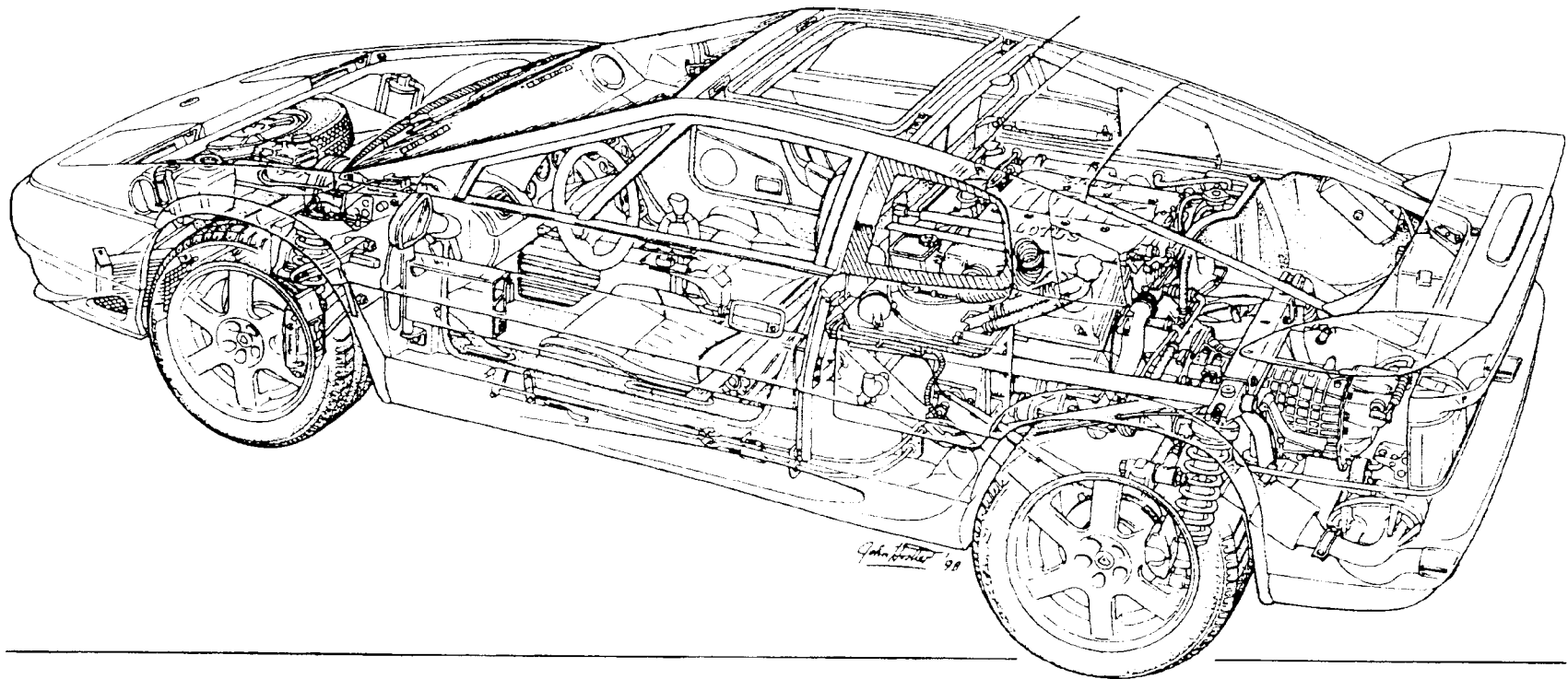




ESPRIT V8 SERVICE PARTS LIST



Electronic Parts List Compiled By Lotus Cars USA, Inc. From Original format Supplied by:

Technical Service Dept., Lotus Cars Limited, Hethel, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8EZ. England.

Telephone 01953 608000 Telefax 01953 608300

© Lotus Cars Ltd. 1996

Part Number N082T0325J

ESPRIT MODEL HISTORY '96 MY on

Esprit V8: May '96

Esprit V8; VIN: T 5009

As S4S with following principal changes:

- New Lotus type 918 3.5 litre twin turbo V8 engine. No chargecooling. Lotus/vertronix engine management.
- Kelsey-Hayes ABS-415 antilock brake system.
- Chassis modifications to accommodate engine and exhaust system
- Cooling system includes recirculation pump and diverter valve
- Larger capacity 'pull-type' clutch. Type UN1 027

transmission with higher 5th ratio and reverse gear brake.

- New one piece road wheels and restyled front spoiler.
- New variable displacement a.c. compressor.

Esprit GT3: October '96

Esprit GT3; VIN: T 2100 (not USA)

Based on S4 model with following changes:

- 2 litre (type 920) 240 bhp engine.
- No back pressure valve or throttle jack.
- No tailgate mounted aerofoil. Swiss type rear transom spoiler lip.
- Single fuel filler on LH side.
- GT3 decals along door bottoms.
- Sport 300 type seats with backs painted body colour.
- Cloth/vinyl interior trim. Senotex instrument masks. Body colour composite gear lever shroud.
- Aluminium gear lever knob.
- Optional panel lamps rheostat; alarm; door edge, bonnet and footwell lamps; lights on buzzer; one touch windows.

'97 M.Y. Esprit V8 & GT3: May '96

USA V8; VIN: V 5075 (May '96)

Non USA V8; VIN: V 5215 (Oct '96)

GT3; VIN: V 2111 (Oct. '96)

Specification unchanged.

Introduction of V8 Twin Plate Clutch: February '97

Esprit V8; VIN: V 5280

Many cars also retro-fitted.

- New lightweight flywheel, low inertia twin plate clutch assembly, cast iron clutch housing, pedal downstop, re-calibrated ECM.

'98 M.Y. Esprit V8 & GT3: October '97

Esprit V8; VIN: W 5408 plus 5374, 5382, 5385

GT3; VIN: W 2200 plus 2192

As previous with following principal changes:

- Restyled interior with compact instrument binnacle, new centre console and tunnel top.
- Four instrument set, new tell tale clusters, Elise style push switches. Deletion of boost and oil temperature gauges and time clock.
- Cobra 6422 security system with remote operation.
- Revised interior climate control system, with rotary selector switches and electro-pneumatic flap operation. Stepper motor water valve. New face level vents. Separate re-circulation switch.
- New windscreen wiper arm, washer bottle and pump.
- V8: Restyled rear aerofoil mounted on tailgate. Locking gas strut for tailgate
- V8: New low effort clutch release system with new hydraulic cylinders and rigid pipe. Revised clutch fork and stiffer alloy clutch housing.
- V8: Revised twin cable gearchange mechanism dispenses with translator. Modified transmission selector cross shaft. Adopted on GT3 together with lower final drive and lower 3rd gear in June '98 at VIN W 2272.
- New Kelsey-Hayes EBC 430 anti-lock brakes electro-hydraulic control unit.
- Single fuel filler.

Esprit V8-GT: January '98

Esprit V8-GT: VIN: W 5442

As Esprit V8 with following principal changes:

- No rear aerofoil.
- Long type rear body spoiler.
- Matt vinyl interior trim.
- No a.c. (compressor retained for belt routing).
- V8-GT decal in rear quarter windows

Esprit Sport 350: October '98

Sport 350; VIN: W 5603

Limited edition of 50. As Esprit V8-GT with following principal changes: (Esprit V8 adopts V8 S.E. moniker to aid identification)

- Lightweight handlay lower body half (except S.I.R. cars).
- Carbon fibre 'GT1' style rear aerofoil with alloy end plates. Sculpted alloy mounting plinths.
- Front spoiler extension skirt and rubber lip.
- New Aluminium body colour with 'Sport 350' graphics on doors and sill treadplates. Blue decal tape in sill ducts and radiator air intake. Grilles in front valance coloured titanium.
- Magnesium 'Crono' O.Z. wheels in charcoal, with Pirelli P Zero tyres, marginally wider on rear.
- Larger A.P. Racing discs with curved vanes and cross drilling on both front and rear.
- A.P. Racing 4-pot alloy front calipers, finished in blue with 'Lotus' lettering.
- Seats with increased lateral support on cushion and backrest. Seat facings in blue Alcantara.
- Centre console, instrument binnacle, gear lever tray & lower switch panel in satin finish carbon fibre. HRS switch moved to upper switch row.
- Blue Alcantara door insert panels with body colour feature strips.
- Anodised aluminium instrument mask, gear lever knob & gear lever gaiter ring. Aluminium plaque on windscreen landing with limited edition no.
- Drilled alloy pads on brake & clutch pedals.
- Monroe N65 dampers and stiffer springs front & rear.
- Upgraded anti-roll bar.

- Increased wall thickness chassis tubes around engine bay
- Re-calibrated ECM with re-profiled boost curves.
- Blue painted cam covers

'99 M.Y. Esprit V8 S.E., V8-GT, Sport 350 & GT3: November '98

V8 models; VIN: X 5657

GT3; VIN: X 2287

Non-USA models unchanged. USA only:

- Revised evaporative emission system.
- Anodised aluminium instrument mask, gear lever knob & gear lever gaiter ring.
- Drilled alloy pads on brake & clutch pedals.
- GT-3 discontinued October '99, VIN: X 2304

'00 M.Y.

V8 models;

VIN: character 10, 2000 M.Y.=Y

USA only:

- Emission control: Onboard Refueling Vapour Recovery (ORVR) System
- AP Racing braking system (as Sport 350)

All markets

- Road wheels centre cap revised with Lotus badge
- Engine; 'Lotus' on cam covers machined finish

'01 M.Y.

V8 models;

VIN: character 10, 2001 M.Y.=1

- Emission control: ORVR system (USA) commonised for ROW
- Engine: USA specification (EGR) commonised for ROW
- AP Racing braking system, ROW from VIN: 1 0184
- Rear license plate plinth & valance aerofoil in body colour

'02 M.Y.

V8 models;

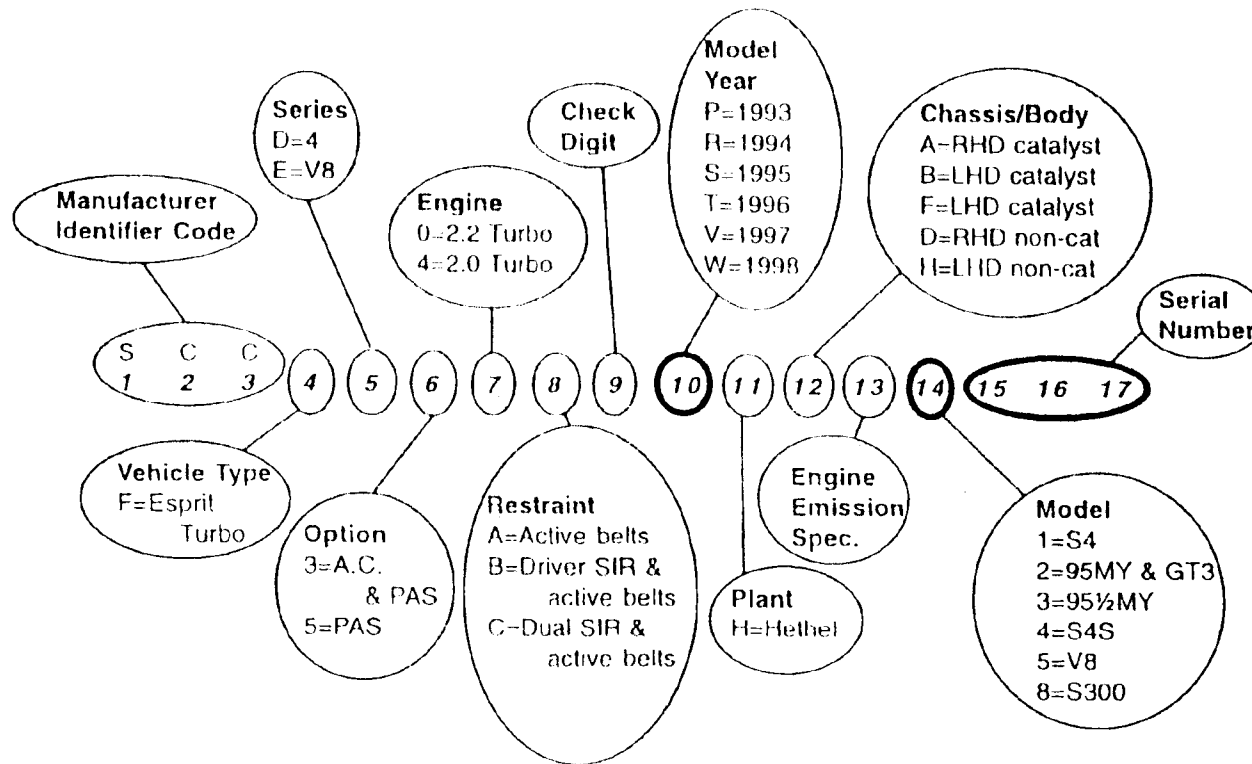
VIN: character 10, 2002 M.Y.=2

- New rear lamps (circular), reflectors & transom panel
- New front lip spoiler & extension panel (as Sport 350)
- O.Z. 'Nova' sixteen spoke wheels
- New 'Esprit' decal (all markets) & '25th Anniversary Edition (USA only) on transom
- Exhaust; twin centre outlets & infill panel to bumper (USA only)

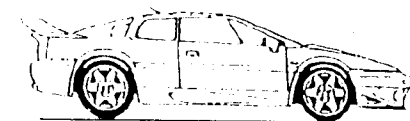
'02 M.Y. cont.

- Seats; optional two tone trim, fixed rake passenger seat, taller head restraint (Euro only)
- Silver door trim panels
- Alloy parking brake handle
- Stainless steel sill plates, Esprit or 25th Anniversary (USA)
- Fascia Serial Plate; 25th Anniversary (USA)
- Headlining option in beige
- Satellite Navigation option (UK & Euro)
- Paint; new colour range

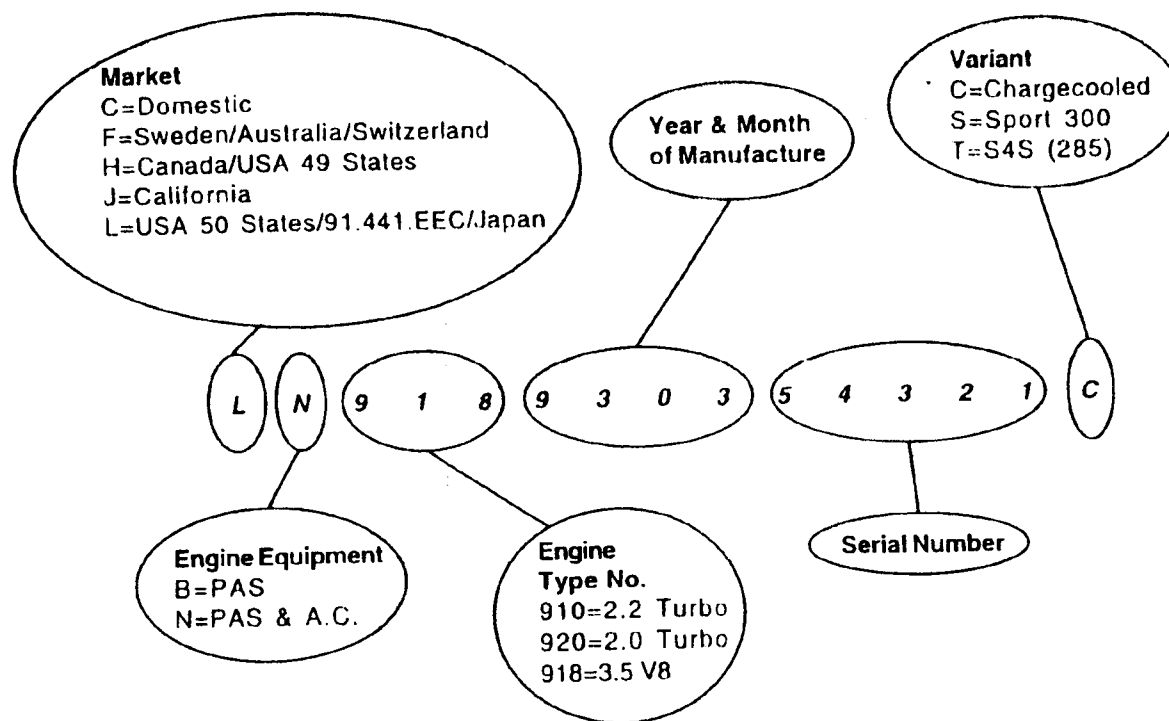
USA Type VIN Coding



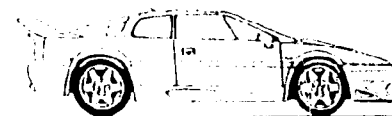
ESPRIT *18*



Engine Number Coding



ESPRIT **18**
+
ES3



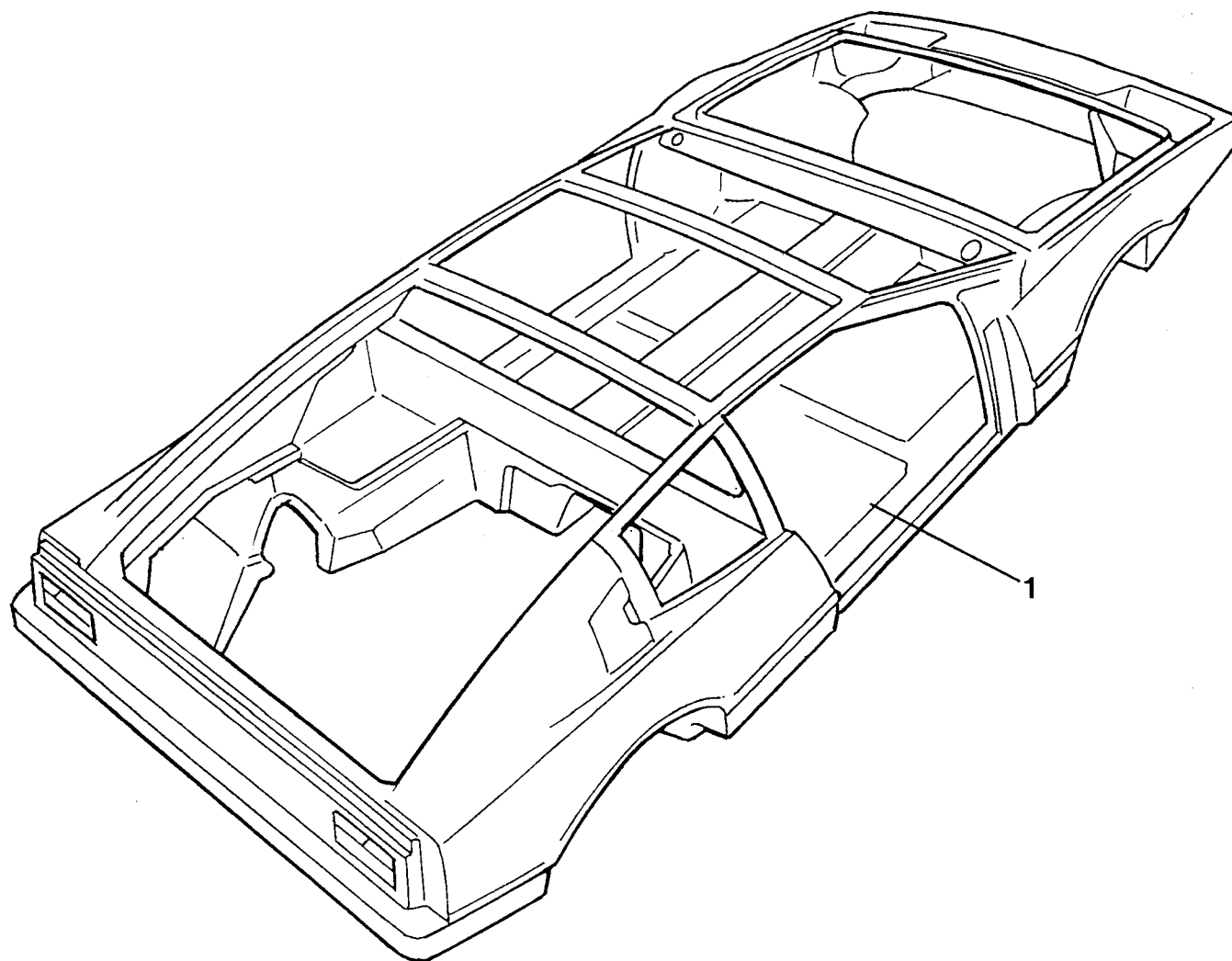
ESPRIT Contents

10.00	Body
10.01a	Bodyshell
10.01b	Front Body Repair Sections
10.01c	Rear Body Repair Sections
10.07	Headlamp Pods & Pivots
10.09	Front Bonnet & Release Mechanism
10.11a	Tailgate & Release Mechanism
10.13	Engine Compartment, Cover, Seals
10.15	Door Shells, Beams, Hinges
10.17	Door Latch Mechanism
10.23	Bumpers, Sills, Valences, Spoilers & Aerofoils
10.31	Towing Strut/Hook
11.00	Glazing and Seals
11.01	Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals, & Weather Strips
11.02	Door Window Lift Mechanism
11.05	Glass/Composite, Tilt Roof Panel
12.00	Exterior Fittings
12.01a	Capping Rails, Air Scoops, Wind Deflector
12.02a	Fuel Filler Flaps & Mechanism
12.05	Decals, Badges & Protective Film
12.07	Licence Plate Mountings
12.09	Exterior Driving Mirrors
13.00	Seats & Seat Belts
13.01	Seat Runners
13.02	Seat Assemblies
13.03	Seat Frames & Recline Mechanism
13.09	Seat Foams & Suspension
13.27	Seat Belts
14.00	Pedal Box & Fascia
14.01	Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Cable
14.05	Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware, 98MY on
14.07	Fascia Instrument Panel, Masks & Switch Panels
14.08	Centre Console, Fixings & Fittings
14.10	Instrument Cowling
14.12	Passenger Fascia, SIR/Glovebox, 98MY on

15.00	Interior Trim
15.01	Roof Trim, Header Rail, Cant Rails, Sun Visors, 98MY on
15.11a	Rear Bulkhead, Tunnel Top, Stowage Pocket, 98 MY on
15.13	Front Door Trims
15.24	Luggage Compartment Carpet
15.30	Carpeting & Mats
16.00	Sound Insulation
16.01	Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation
16.02	Body Underside Sound Insulation
17.00	Electrical
17.01	Harnesses, Leads
17.03	Horn, Inertia Switch, Fuses & Relays
17.03a	Main Relay Stations
17.05	Interior Switches, Cigar Lighter
17.06	Engine Management & Sensors
17.06b	SIR: Inflator Modules, DERM & Sensors
17.07	Instruments, Tell Tales & Displays
17.07a	Instruments, Tell Tales & Displays, 98MY on
17.11a	Lamps Front & Rear (except headlamps), Door Switches
17.13	Headlamps
17.15	Headlamp Lift Motor & Mechanism
17.21	Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers
17.21a	Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers, 98MY on
17.27	In Car Entertainment
17.29	Earth Braids (Leads) & Supression Devices
17.31	Battery, Clamps & Cables
17.33	Security Alarm System
18.00	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning
18.01	Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings
18.03	AC Components, Pipes, Hoses
18.05	Heater, Pipes, Hoses
18.07a	AC/Heater Interior Blower Motor
18.09	Driver Operated Controls
18.09a	AC Driver Operated Controls
18.11	AC Vacuum Controls
18.13	Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators
19.00	Labels
19.01	Labels, Certificates, Literature etc.

19.01a	Labels, Certificates, Literature, etc.
19.03	Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals
30.00	Chassis
30.01	Chassis, Subframes
31.00	Suspension
31.01	Front Suspension Incl. Hubs
31.03	Rear Suspension Incl. Hubs
32.00	Steering
32.03	Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing
32.05	Upper Column, Wheel, Steering Lock
33.00	Brakes
33.01	Brake Discs & Calipers
33.03	Master Cylinder, ABS Controller/Sensors, Hoses & Pipes
33.04	Fluid Pipes & Hoses
33.05	Parking Brake Mechanism
34.00	Wheels & Tyres
34.01	Wheels, Tyres & Valves
40.00	Engine
40.00a	Engine Assemblies, GT3 & V8
40.01b	Engine Block, Mounts, V8
40.02d	Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set, V8
40.02e	Gaskets & Sealants, Bottom Overhaul Set, V8
40.03b	Sump Assembly, V8
40.05b	Cylinder Head, Valves, Springs, V8
40.07c	Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, V8
40.08	Camshaft, Primary Drive, V8
40.09b	Pistons, Con-rods, Liners, V8
40.11b	Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, V8
40.13b	Water Pump Assembly, Thermostat, V8
40.15b	Lubrication System, V8
40.17b	Ignition System, Spark Plugs, Leads, V8
40.19b	Alternator & Starter Motor V8
40.21b	Exhaust Manifolds & Turbochargers, V8
40.23b	AC Compressor, V8
40.25a	Power Steering Pump, Pulley, Mounts & Fixings V8
41.00	Belts and Pulleys
41.01c	Camshaft Drive belts, V8

41.03b	Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys, V8
41.04	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner, V8
41.05	Belt Guards, V8
42.00	Induction Systems
42.01b	Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters, V8
42.04a	Throttle Body, Mechanism & IAC Valve, V8
42.05a	Fuel Injection System, V8
42.07c	Inlet manifolds, Plenum & gaskets, V8
43.00	Emission Equipment
43.01	Air Pump, Mounting Brackets & Fittings
43.03	Vacuum System, Hoses, pipes & Fittings
44.00	Fuel System
44.01	Fuel Tanks, Filler
44.01a	Fuel tanks, Filler, 98MY on
44.01c	Fuel Tanks, Filler, USA '00MY, ROW '01MY
44.03	Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes
44.05	Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System
44.05a	Charcoal Ca. & Evap. Loss, USA '00MY, ROW '01MY
45.00	Exhaust
45.01	Exhaust System
45.05	Heatshields
45.07	E.G.R Components, Valve, Manifold, Pipes
46.00	Cooling
46.01	Engine Cooling System & Fan
47.00	Transmission
47.01b	Clutch & Release Mechanism, V8
47.03	Transmission Assembly
47.05	Gearchange Mechanism, External
47.05a	Gear change Mechanism, External '98MY on
47.06	Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal
47.07	Gears, Shafts & Bearings
47.11	Final Drive & Bearings
47.15	Driveshafts & Seals
60.00	Special Tools
60.01	Tool Kit
60.01a	Diagnostic Equipment
60.02	Special Tools
60.02a	Special Tools



ESPRIT
10.01a

Service Parts List



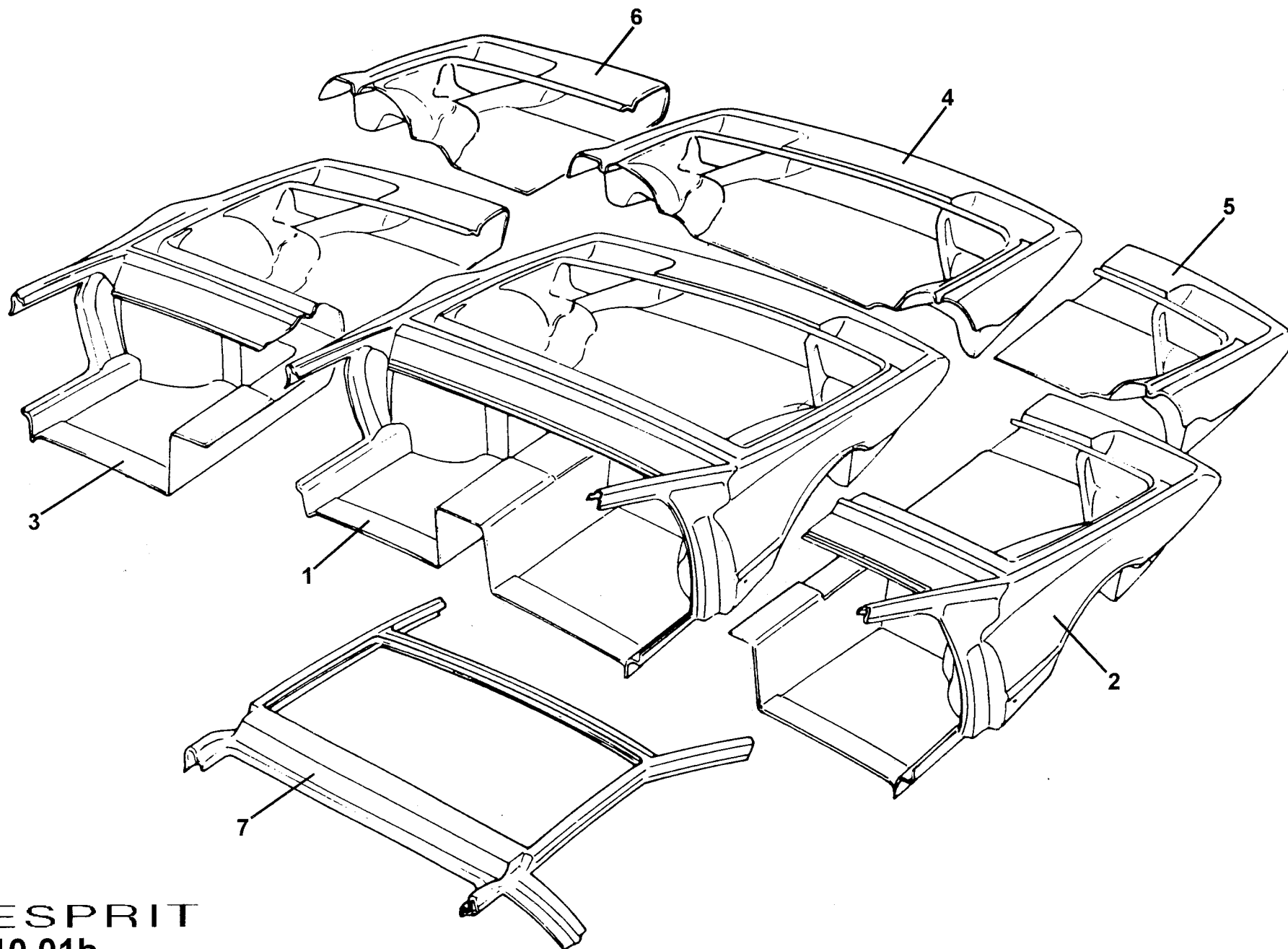
Function Code 10.01a Bodysell

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Domestic, driver SIR	A082B5306J	1
01a	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, prior to '98MY	Domestic, non SIR	A082B5313J	1
01b	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Euro., dual SIR	A082B5309J	1
01c	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Euro., driver SIR	A082B5307J	1
01d	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Euro., non SIR	A082B5332J	1
01e	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Federal, dual SIR	A082B5314J	1
01f	Bodyshell, RHD	V8GT	Dom., driver SIR, glass roof	A082B5444J	1
01g	Bodyshell, RHD	V8GT	Dom., non SIR, glass roof	A082B5442J	1
01h	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Dom., driver SIR, glass roof	A082B5440J	1
01i	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Dom., driver SIR, comp. roof	A082B5450J	1
01j	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Dom., non SIR, glass roof	A082B5438J	1
01k	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Dom., non SIR, comp. roof	A082B5448J	1
01l	Bodyshell, LHD	V8GT	Euro., dual SIR, glass roof	A082B5445J	1
01m	Bodyshell, LHD	V8GT	Euro., non SIR, glass roof	A082B5443J	1
01n	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Euro., dual SIR, glass roof	A082B5439J	1
01p	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Euro., dual SIR, comp. roof	A082B5449J	1
01q	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Euro., non SIR, glass roof	A082B5437J	1
01r	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Euro., non SIR, comp. roof	A082B5447J	1



Function Code 10.01a Bodyshell

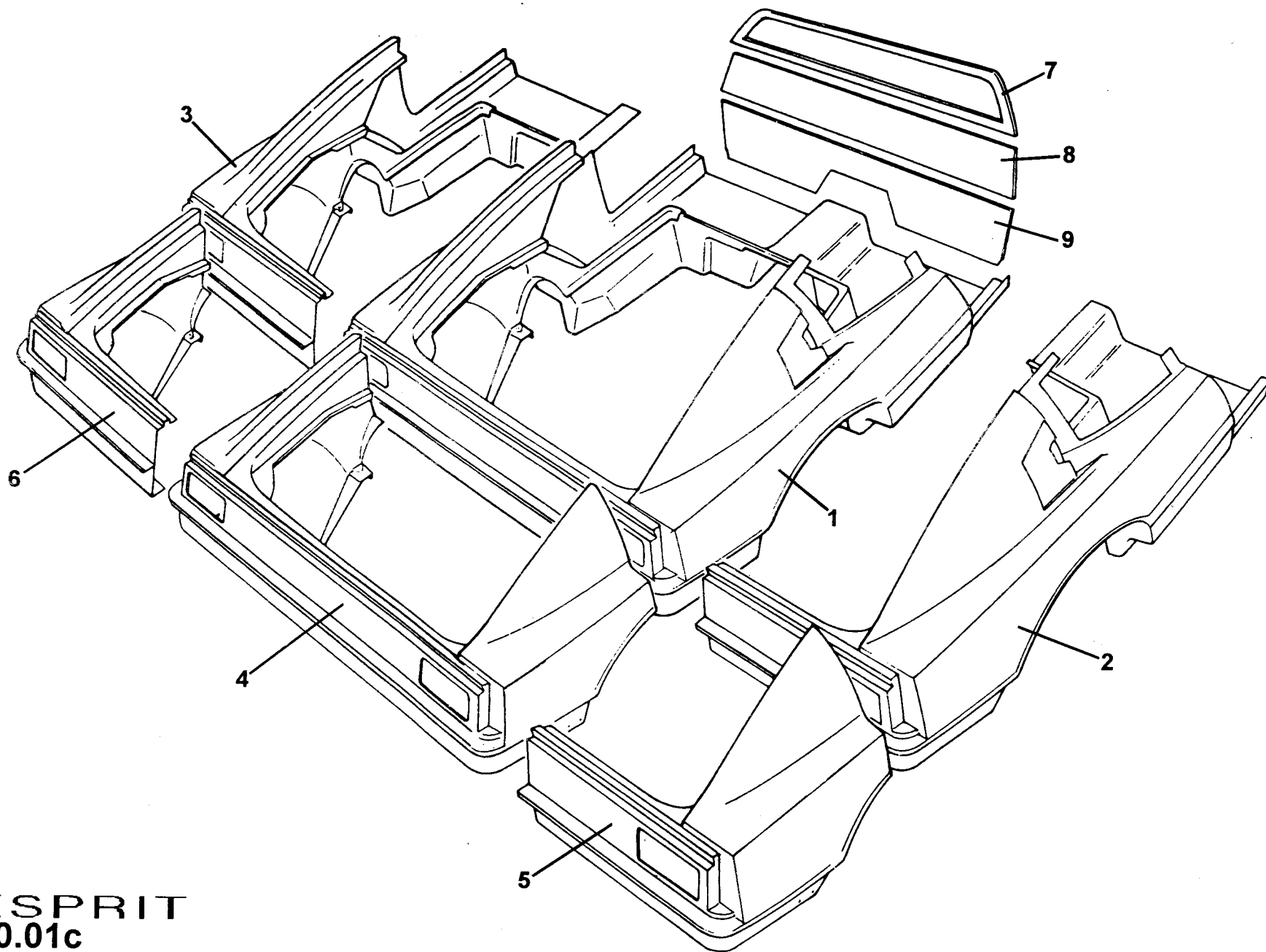
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01s	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Federal, dual SIR, glass roof	A082B5441J	1
01t	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Federal, dual SIR, comp. roof	A082B5451J	1
01u	Bodyshell, RHD, (lightweight)	Sport 350	Non SIR	A082B5508K	1
01v	Bodyshell, LHD, (lightweight)	Sport 350	Non SIR	A082B5506K	1
01w	Bodyshell, RHD, (lightweight)	Sport 350	Non SIR, AC	A082B5509K	1
01x	Bodyshell, LHD, (lightweight)	Sport 350	Non SIR, AC	A082B5507K	1
02	Reinforcing Plate, jacking points	Not illustrated	Common	A082U7571F	4
02a	Pop Rivet, plate to body	Not illustrated	Common	A075W6069Z	8
		Note: Sport 350 with SIR uses standard V8 bodyshell for relevant territory			
		Note: from VIN 2 0404 the webs in the front services bay are re-positioned to improve spare wheel access			



ESPRIT
10.01b

Function Code 10.01b Front Body Repair Sections

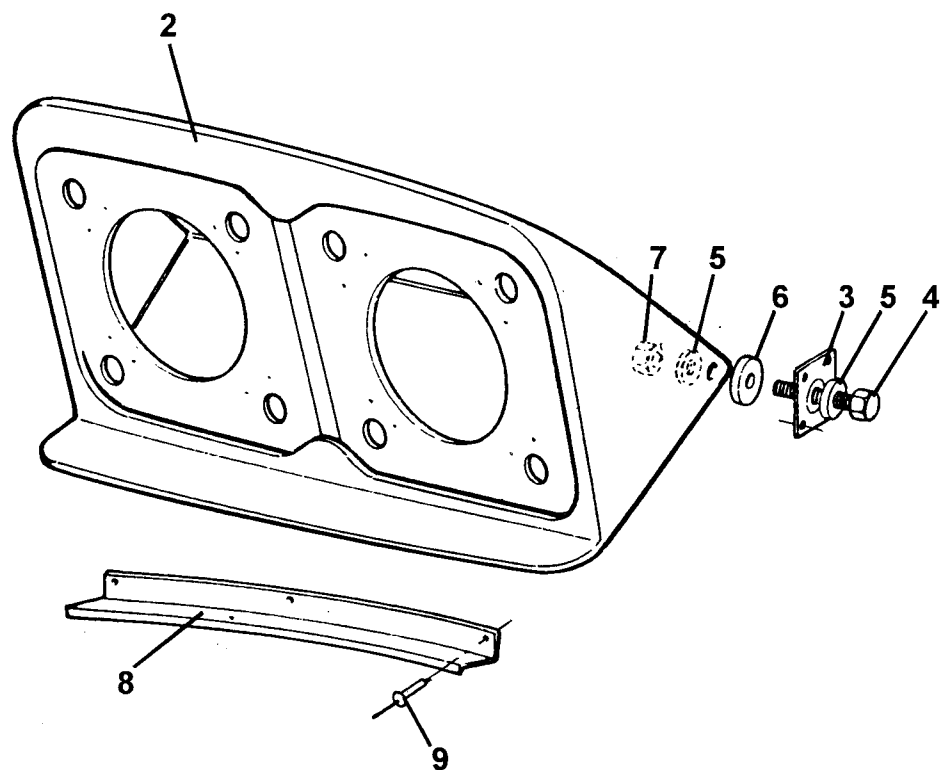
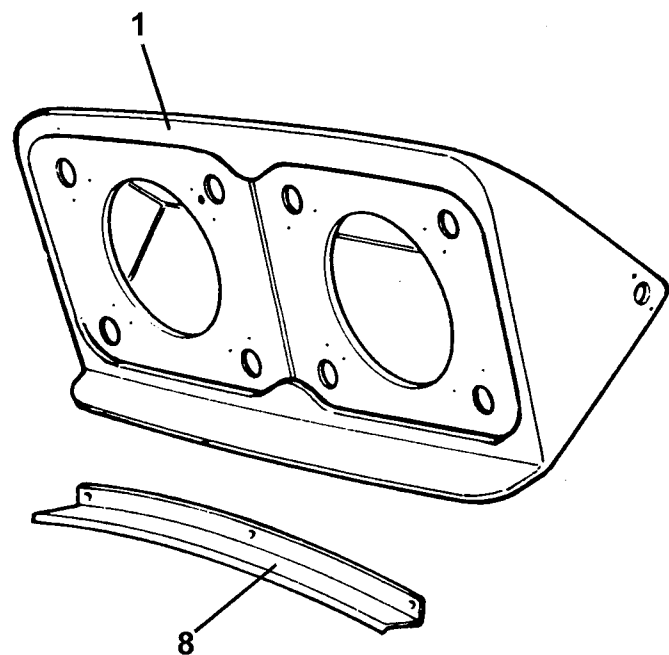
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Body Section, full nose, full width		RHD, SIR	A082B6356S	1
01a	Body Section, full nose, full width		RHD, non SIR	A082B6273S	1
01b	Body Section, full nose, full width		LHD, SIR	A082B6358S	1
01c	Body Section, full nose, full width		LHD, non SIR	A082B6359S	1
02	Body Section, full nose, RH half		RHD, SIR	A082B6360S	1
02a	Body Section, full nose, RH half		RHD, non SIR	A082B6361S	1
02b	Body Section, full nose, RH half		LHD, SIR	A082B6362S	1
02c	Body Section, full nose, RH half		LHD, non SIR	A082B6363S	1
03	Body Section, full nose, LH half		RHD, SIR	A082B6364S	1
03a	Body Section, full nose, LH half		RHD, non SIR	A082B6365S	1
03b	Body Section, full nose, LH half		LHD, SIR	A082B6366S	1
03c	Body Section, full nose, LH half		LHD, non SIR	A082B6367S	1
04	Body Section, mid nose, full width,			A082B6368S	1
05	Body Section, mid nose, RH half,			A082B6369S	1
06	Body Section, mid nose, LH half,			A082B6370S	1
07	Body Section, roof		Glass panel	A082B6371S	1
07a	Body Section, roof		Composite panel	A082B6272S	1



ESPRIT
10.01c

Function Code 10.01c Rear Body Repair Sections

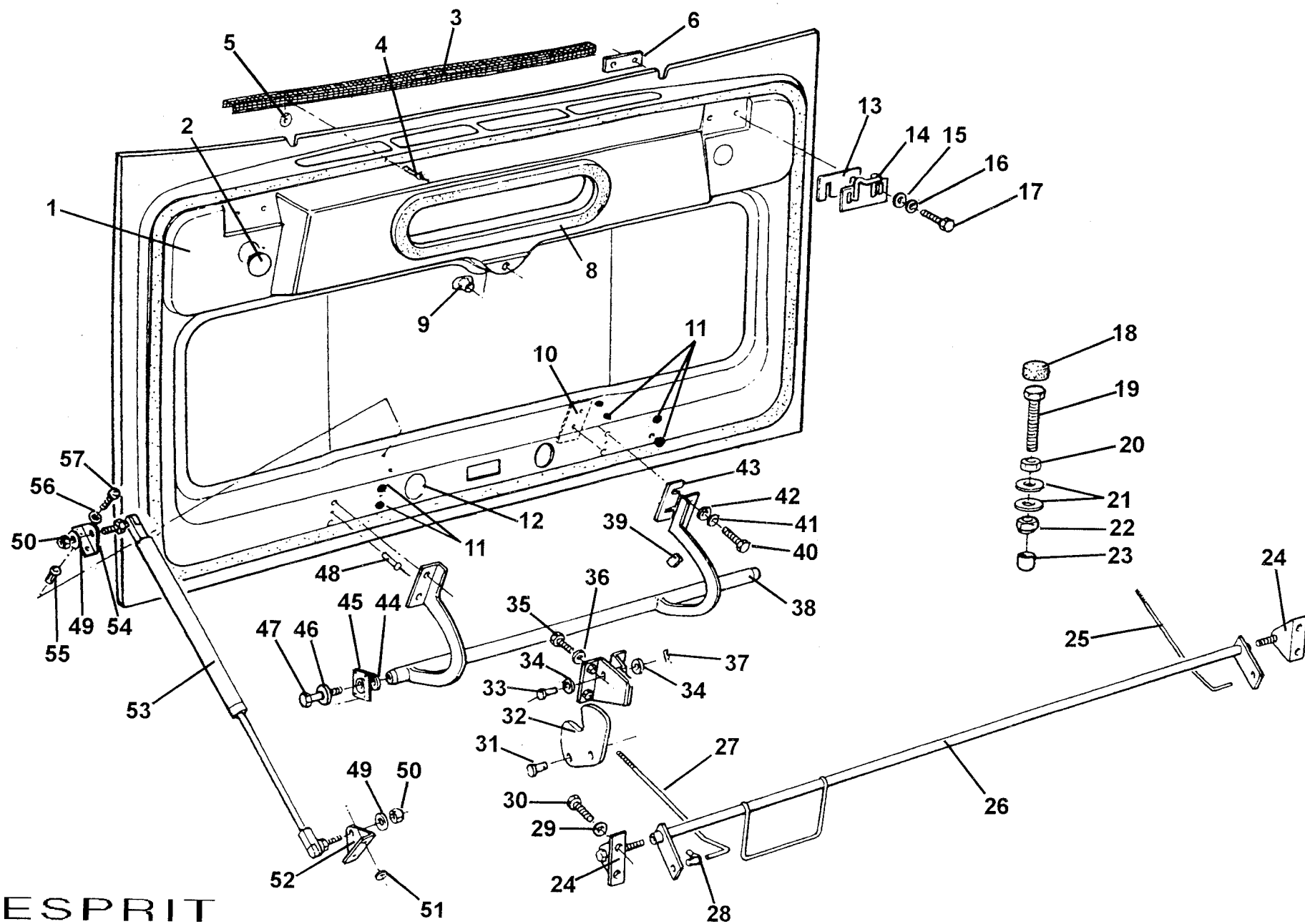
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Body Section, full rear, full width			A082B6373S	1
02	Body Section , full rear, RH half			A082B6374S	1
03	Body Section , full rear, LH half			A082B6375S	1
04	Body Section, short rear, full width			A082B6376S	1
05	Body Section, short rear, RH half			A082B6377S	1
06	Body Section, short rear, LH half			A082B6378S	1
07	Bulkhead, rear upper	Plywood		B082B4679F	1
08	Bulkhead, rear centre	Plywood		E079B4675F	1
09	Bulkhead, rear lower	Plywood		C082B4876F	1



ESPRIT
10.07

Function Code 10.07 Headlamp Pods & Pivots

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Headlamp pod, RH (6" dia. headlamps)		Except USA & Canada	C082B4852K	1
01a	Headlamp pod, RH (5 3/4" dia. headlamps)		USA & Canada	C082B4854K	1
02	Headlamp pod, LH (6" dia. headlamps)		Except USA & Canada	C082B4853K	1
02a	Headlamp pod, LH (5 3/4" dia. headlamps)		USA & Canada	C082B4855K	1
03	Ball joint, pod pivot			A082U5897F	6
04	Setscrew, M6 x 30, pod outer pivot			A075W1032Z	2
05	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, outer pivot			A075W4018Z	4
06	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, outer pivot			A075W4065Z	2
07	Nut, nyloc, M6, pod outer pivot			A075W3009Z	2
08	Watershield, headlamp motor			B079U4459K	2
09	Pop rivet, watershield to body			A075W6071Z	6
10	Cover, drain hole, pod well	Not illustrated		A082B6141K	2



ESPRIT
10.09

Function Code 10.09 Front Bonnet & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Bonnet Panel			A082B5155K	1
01a	Blackout Film, rear of bonnet			A082B5063K	1
02	Grommet, tapping plate access			A079U6033K	2
03	Grille, interior air intake			A082B5122F	4
04	Pop Rivet, grille to bonnet			A075W6092Z	3
05	Washer, grille to bonnet			A075W4001Z	3
06	Tapping Plate, bonnet catch striker			A079U4487F	2
07	Weatherseal, bonnet			A082U7058F	1
07a	Primer, bonnet seal			B082U6199V	As req.
07b	Double sided tape, weatherseal to bonnet			A082U6198V	1.2m
08	Seal, 20mm thick, bonnet to heater plenum,			A082U7304F	1
08a	Seal, 25mm thick, bonnet to heater plenum,			A082U7305F	As req.
09	Funnel, bonnet plenum drain			A082P6056F	1
10	Tapping Plate, bonnet hinge			A089B2455F	2
10a	Pop Rivet, tapping plate fix			A075W6090Z	2
11	Grommet, blanking			A089U6056F	6
12	Grommet, bonnet lamp wiring unused hole blank			A079U6033F	1
13	Shim, striker to bonnet, 1.2 mm			A076U0618F	As req.
13a	Shim, striker to bonnet, 2.5 mm			A082U7415F	As req.
14	Striker, bonnet catch			A079U4266F	2
15	Washer, flat, M8, striker fix			A075W4021Z	4

18

Function Code 10.09 Front Bonnet & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Washer, spring, M8, striker fix			A075W4036Z	4
17	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex.hd., striker fix			A079W1039Z	4
18	Buffer, bonnet front corner support			X046B6113Z	2
19	Setscrew, M8 x 35, hex. hd., bonnet support buffer			A075W1041Z	2
20	Locknut, M8, bonnet support buffer			A075W3026Z	4
21	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, bonnet support buffer			A075W4020Z	2
22	Nyloc Nut, M8, bonnet support buffer			A075W3010Z	2
23	Cap, harness protection			A082B6166F	2
24	Bracket, cross-shaft pivot			A079U4220K	2
25	Rod, bonnet lock, RH			B082U5826F	1
25a	Rod, bonnet lock, RH		Dual SIR.	C082U5826F	1
26	Cross-shaft, bonnet release		RHD	A082U7681F	1
26a	Cross-shaft, bonnet release		LHD nont dual SIR.	A082U7680F	1
26b	Cross-shaft, bonnet release		Dual S.I.R.	A082U7670F	1
27	Rod, bonnet lock, LH			A082U7117F	1
28	Bush & Clip, rod to cross shaft			A075U6033Z	2
28a	Bush & Clip, rod to cross shaft		Dual SIR, passenger side	A082U6267F	1
29	Washer, flat, M6, bracket to body			A075W4013Z	4
30	Setscrew, M6 x 12, bracket to body			A075W1027Z	4
31	Clevis Pin, latch rod to disc			B079U4219F	2
32	Latch Disc, bonnet lock		A082U7149F R/B	B082U7149F	2

18

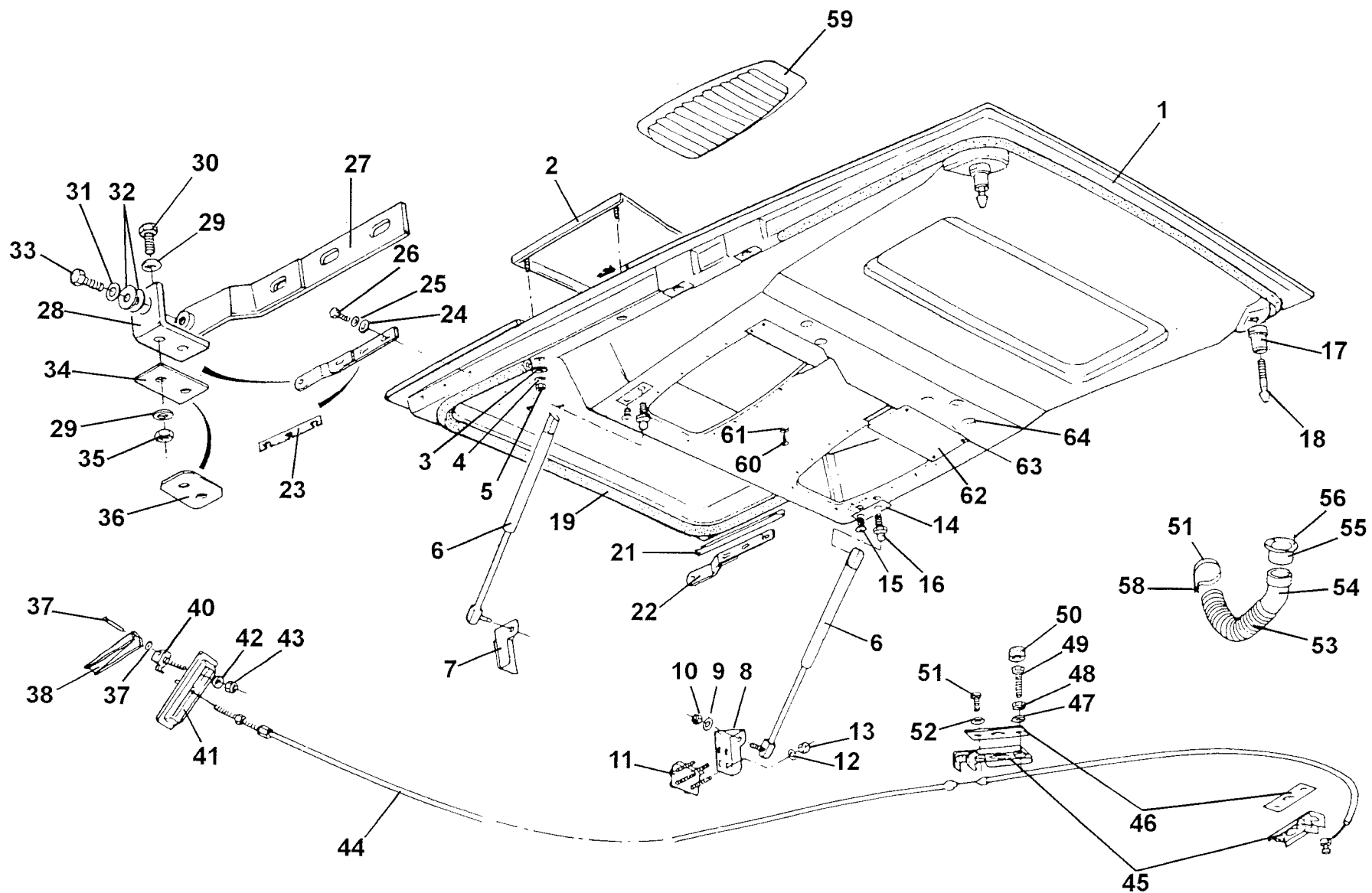
Function Code 10.09 Front Bonnet & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
33	Clevis Pin, latch disc to bracket			A075W6033Z	2
34	Bracket, bonnet latch			A082U5825F	2
35	Screw, 10 UNF x 3/4", bracket fix			A075W5061Z	6
36	Washer, flat, bracket fix			A075W4000Z	6
37	' R ' Clip, latch disc clevis			A075W6175Z	2
38	Hinge Bar, bonnet opening			D085U5828F	1
39	Edge Clip, bonnet lamp wiring to hinge			A075W6047Z	3
40	Setscrew, M8 x 30, hex. hd., hinge to bonnet			A075W1040Z	4
41	Washer, spring, M8, hinge to bonnet			A075W4035Z	4
42	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, hinge to bonnet fix			A075W4021Z	4
43	Shim plate, hinge to bonnet			A076U0600Z	As req.
44	Spacer washer, flat, M6 x 12, hinge pivot			A075W4013Z	2
45	Ball Joint, bonnet pivot			A082U5897F	2
46	Washer, M6, spring, hinge pivot bolt			A075W4035Z	2
47	Bolt, M6 x 35, hinge pivot			A075W2029Z	2
48	Pop Rivet, tapping plate fix			A075W6090Z	2
49	Washer, flat, M8 x 20, gas strut pivot			A079W4019F	1
50	Nyloc Nut, M8, gas strut pivot		RHD	A075W3010Z	2
50a	Nyloc Nut, M8, thin head, gas strut pivot		LHD	A907E6284F	2
51	Washer, pop rivet, bracket to plenum			A075W4009Z	4
52	Anchor Bracket, gas strut to plenum			A082U7143F	2

18

Function Code 10.09 Front Bonnet & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
53	Gas Strut, bonnet support			B082U6158F	1
54	Anchor Bracket, gas strut to bonnet			A082U7143F	1
55	Jacknut, M5, bracket to bonnet			A076W3043F	2
56	Washer, spring, M5, bracket to bonnet			A075W4045Z	2
57	Setscrew, M5 x 20, bracket to bonnet			A075W5084Z2	2
58	Restrictor Node, bonnet underside	Not illustrated	2002 MY, USA	A082B5562K	1
59	Double Sided Tape, restrictor to bonnet	Not illustrated	2002 MY, USA	A117B0361V	0.08M



ESPRIT
10.11a

Function Code 10.11a Tailgate & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Tailgate	Without aerofoil mounting holes	V8 prior '98 MY, GT3, V8GT	P691.1011.001AJ	1
01a	Tailgate	With aerofoil mounting holes	V8 '98 MY on, Sport 350	A082B5424J	1
01b	Tailgate	Without aerofoil mounting holes, with CHMSL	V8GT	A082B5515K	1
02	Canopy, tailgate		V8, Sport 350	B082B5024J	1
02a	Canopy, tailgate	For CHMSL mounting	V8GT	A082B5478F	1
03	Spacer Washer, neoprene, canopy to tailgate			A082W4115F	20
04	Washer, flat, canopy fixing			A075W4000Z	8
05	Nyloc Nut, M5, canopy to tailgate			A075W3008Z	8
06	Gas Strut, tailgate support, RH & LH	For body mounted, or no aerofoil	V8 prior '98 MY, GT3, V8GT	P691.1011.601AF	2
06a	Gas Strut, tailgate support, RH	For tailgate mounted aerofoil	V8, '98 MY on, Sport 350	A082U6169F	1
06b	Gas Strut, tailgate support, LH, locking, (warning label)	For tailgate mounted aerofoil	V8, '98 MY on, Sport 350	A082U6208F	1
07	Anchor Bracket, strut to bulkhead, LH			B082U7359F	1
08	Anchor Bracket, strut to bulkhead, RH			B082U7358F	1
09	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, gas strut to anchor bracket			A075W4020Z	2
10	Nyloc Nut, M8.			A907E6284F	2
11	Studplate, anchor bracket to body			B082U7125F	2
12	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, studplate to anchor bracket			A075W4015Z	8
13	Nyloc Nut, M6, studplate to anchor bracket			A075W3009Z	8
14	Spreader plate, gas strut bracket			A082U7524F	2
14a	Tapping Plate, gas strut to tailgate	Not illustrated		A082U7441F	2

Function Code 10.11a Tailgate & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Screw, M8 x 16, fixing spreader to tapping plate			A082W7105F	2
16	Post Screw, M5 x 40, gas strut to tailgate			A100W7102F	2
17	Guide Sleeve, tailgate striker pin			B082U7544F	2
18	Striker Pin			B082U5900L	2
19	Weatherstrip Seal, tailgate			A082U7059F	1
20	Double Sided Tape, tailgate seal fixing	Not illustrated		A082U6198V	1.2M
21	Tapping Plate, RH			B082U7020K	1
21a	Tapping Plate, LH	Not illustrated		B082U7021K	1
22	Hinge Blade, tailgate, RH			C082U5952F	1
23	Shim Plate, 1.0 mm, hinge blade to tailgate			A082U7399F	As req.
23a	Shim Plate, 2.0 mm, hinge blade to tailgate			A082U7398F	As req.
24	Washer, flat, M6, stainless, hinge fixing			A082W4133F	6
25	Washer, spring M6, hinge fixing			A075W4035Z	6
26	Screw, M6, stainless, hinge fixing			A100W7096F	6
27	Hinge Blade, tailgate LH			C082U5951F	1
28	Pivot Bracket, tailgate hinge			C082U5950F	2
29	Washer, flat, M8 x 16			A075W4020Z	6
30	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hinge bracket to body			A075W1039Z	4
31	Washer, flat, pivot bolt			A075W4024Z	4
32	Washer, shakeproof, pivot bolt			A075W4049Z	2
33	Pivot Bolt, tailgate hinge			A082W1077Z	2

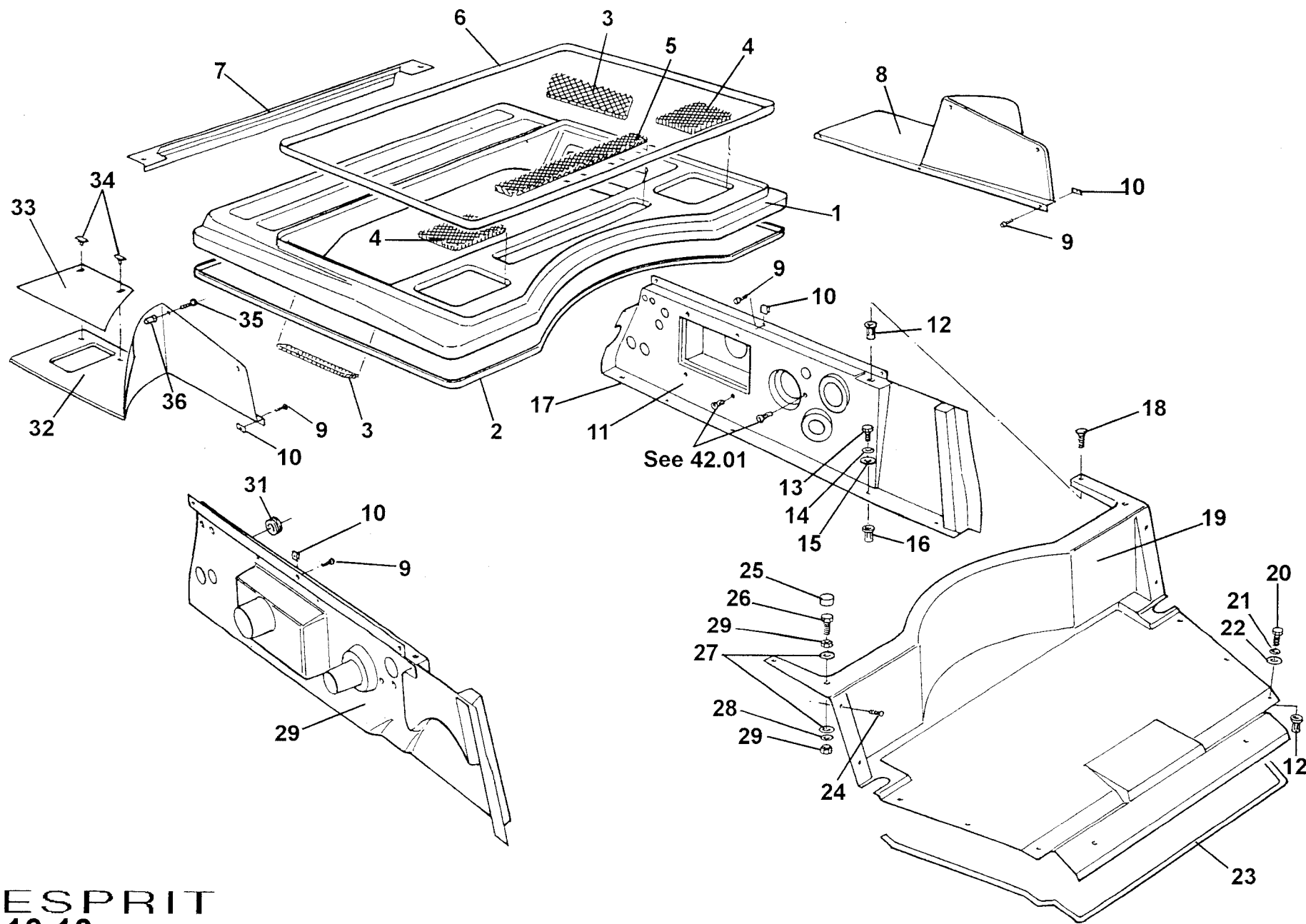
18

Function Code 10.11a Tailgate & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
34	Gasket, hinge bracket to body			A082U5955F	2
35	Nyloc Half Nut, M8, hinge bracket fixing			A907E6284F	4
36	Spreader plate, fixings to body			A082U7416F	2
37	Spirol Pin, release lever pivot			A082W6235F	1
38	Lever, tailgate release			B082U4916F	1
39	Washer, flat, lever pivot			A075W4011Z	1
40	Hinge bracket, release lever			A082U4915F	1
41	Recess moulding, release lever			A082U7085F	1
42	Washer, large O/D, lever bracket fixing`			A075W4015Z	1
43	Nut, nyloc, M6, lever pivot			A075W3009Z	1
44	Cable, tailgate release			C082U5995F	1
45	Slider assembly, tailgate latch			A082U6087F	2
46	Guide plate, tailgate striker			B082U7234F	2
47	Washer, shakeproof, M8			A075W4048Z	2
48	Locknut, M8			A075W3026Z	2
49	Setscrew, M8 x 35			A075W1041Z	2
49a	Setscrew, M8 x 45	In place of M8 x 35 (item 49) if necessary		A075W1043Z	2
50	Buffer, tailgate abutment			A046B6113Z	2
51	Setscrew, M8 x 25, guide plate/slider fixing			A075W1039Z	2
52	Washer, shakeproof, M8			A075W4048Z	2

Function Code 10.11a Tailgate & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
53	Hose, tailgate gutter drain			A082U5015K	2
54	Elbow, tailgate gutter drain			A082B6079F	2
55	Adaptor, tailgate gutter drain	In rear corners of body aperture		A082U5821K	2
56	Pop rivet, drain adaptor fixing			A075W6070Z	6
57	Clip, drain hose			A075W6236F	2
58	Pop rivet, clip to body			A075W6087Z	2
59	Louvre, tailgate vent			A082B5012F	2
60	Screw, M4 x 16, louvre to tailgate			A082W5141F	22
61	Washer, flat, M4			A100W4120F	22
62	Drip Deflector, tailgate			A082B5352F	1
63	Pop Rivet, drip shield fixing			A075W6090Z	8
64	Grommet, rear screw fixings			A082U6235F	4
65	Handle, luminous, tailgate interior release	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	A082U6333F	1
66	Bracket, handle to body	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	A082U7546F	1
67	Pop Rivet, bracket to body	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	A076W6099F	2
68	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.5", bracket to body	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	A075W4000Z	2
69	Cable, tailgate interior release	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	C082U5995F	1
70	Adjuster, tailgate interior release	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	A082U6332F	1
71	Slider Assembly, tailgate interior release	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	A082U7978K	1
72	Cable Tie, handle to cable	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	A075W6038Z	1



ESPRIT
10.13

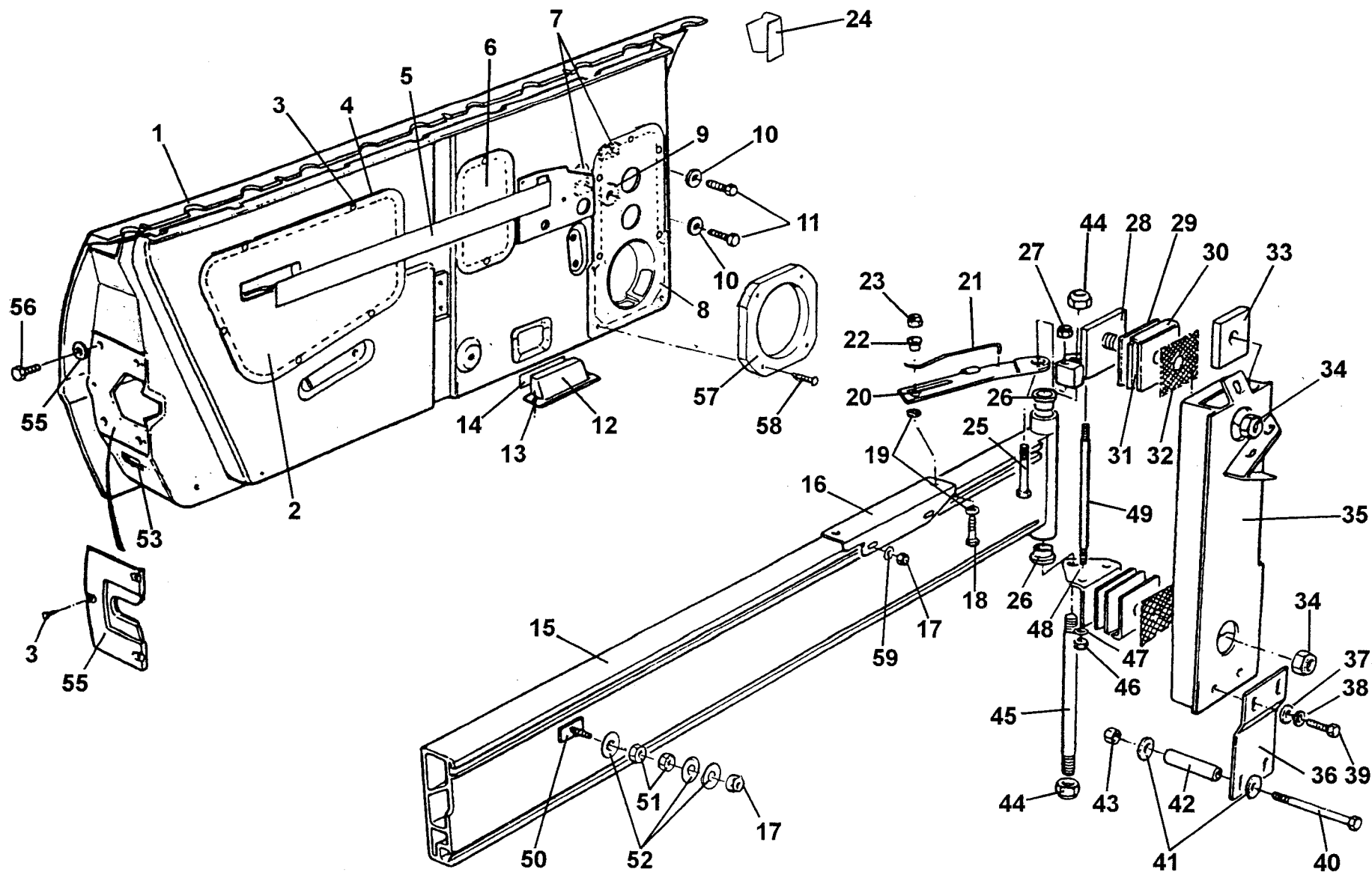
Function Code 10.13 Engine Compartment, Cover, Seals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Engine Cover Assembly	Includes grilles, seals		A082B5334J	1
01a	Engine Cover Assembly, stainless grilles	Includes grilles, seals	'Final Edition'	A082B5566J	1
02	Seal, engine cover lid to bay			A082U5882K	1
03	Grille, engine cover, side front			A082U7778K	2
03a	Grille, engine cover, stainless steel, side front		'Final Edition'	A082U7996F	2
04	Grille, engine cover, side rear			A082U7779K	2
05	Grille, engine cover, centre rear			A082U7780K	1
05a	Grille, engine cover, stainless steel, rear	Extends to sides, replacing item 4	'Final Edition'	A082U7997F	1
06	Seal, engine cover to tailgate			A082U7450K	1
06a	Weather Seal			A089U6055F	1
07	Support, engine cover front			A082U7798J	1
08	Trim Cover, quarter rear, RH			A082B4786K	1
09	Screw, No 6 x 3/4", trim cover fix.			A075W5028Z	6
10	Spire Nut, trim cover fixing			A082W6255F	6
11	Sidewall Trim Panel, RH			B082B5318K	1
12	Jack Nut, M6			A075W3034Z	8
13	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd.			A075W1031F	6
14	Washer, spring, M6			A075W4035Z	6
15	Washer, flat, M6 x 20 x 2.5			A075W4016Z	6
16	Rivnut, M6 x 60			B082W3092F	6
17	Rubber, self adhesive 1" x 1/8"			A036B6221V	.75m

18

Function Code 10.13 Engine Compartment, Cover, Seals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17a	Seal, sidewall cover	Not illustrated		A082B4805K	1
18	Screw, M6 x 18, hex.hd.			A079W7033F	2
19	Boot Floor/Bulkhead			A082B5324K	1
20	Setscrew, M6 x 18, hex. hd.			A075W1029Z	8
21	Washer, internal shakeproof, M6			A075W4046Z	8
22	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4 mm			A075W4013Z	8
23	Seal ,foam, 19 mm x 3 mm			A082U6067F	2.2M
24	Screw, No 8 x ½"			A075W5034Z	4
25	Buffer			A046B6113Z	2
26	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd.			A075W1039Z	2
27	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4 mm			A075W4020Z	4
28	Washer, spring, M8			A075W4036Z	2
29	Lock Nut, M8			B075W3026Z	4
30	Sidewall Trim Panel, LH			A082B5317K	1
31	Grommet, thr'o sidewall panel			A082L6181F	1
32	Trim Cover, quarter rear, LH			A082B4785K	1
33	Access Cover, rear quarter, LH			A082U7810F	1
34	Clip, access cover retention			A082W6584F	2
35	Screw, M4 x 16, rear quarter trim cover fix.			B082W5141F	4
36	Well Nut, M4, rear quarter trim cover fix.			B082W6350F	4



ESPRIT
10.15

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Door Shell, LH		Non USA/Canada	A082B6201K	1
01a	Door Shell, LH	Mirrors mounted further back	USA/Canada	A082B6195K	1
01b	Door Shell, RH		Non USA/Canada	A082B6200K	1
01c	Door Shell, RH	Mirrors mounted further back	USA/Canada	A082B6194K	1
02	Access Panel, door shell rear, RH			A082U7499K	1
02a	Access Panel, door shell rear, LH			A082U7498K	1
03	Fastex Scrivet, 5 mm			A100W6479F	38
04	Foam Strip, access panel sealing			A082U6067F	4.7M
05	Foam Strip, door panel anti - rattle			A082U6065V	1.6M
06	Access Panel, door shell, centre			A082U7505K	2
07	Fixing Plate, M6, door front to beam			A079U4329K	4
08	Access Panel/Speaker Housing, ABS			A082B5411K	2
09	Washer, spacing, shutline adjust			A075W4022Z	As req.
10	Washer, large O/D, door front to beam			A075W4017Z	4
11	Setscrew, M6 x 16, door front to beam			A075W1028Z	4
12	Housing, air outlet flap valve			A082P4352K	2
13	Scrivet, air outlet valve flap fixing			A100W6479F	4
14	Flap, air outlet valve			A082P4351K	2
15	Door Beam, LH		Non USA/Canada	A082U6227J	1
15a	Door Beam, LH		USA/Canada	A082U6229J	1
15b	Door Beam, RH		Non USA/Canada	A082U6228J	1

18

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

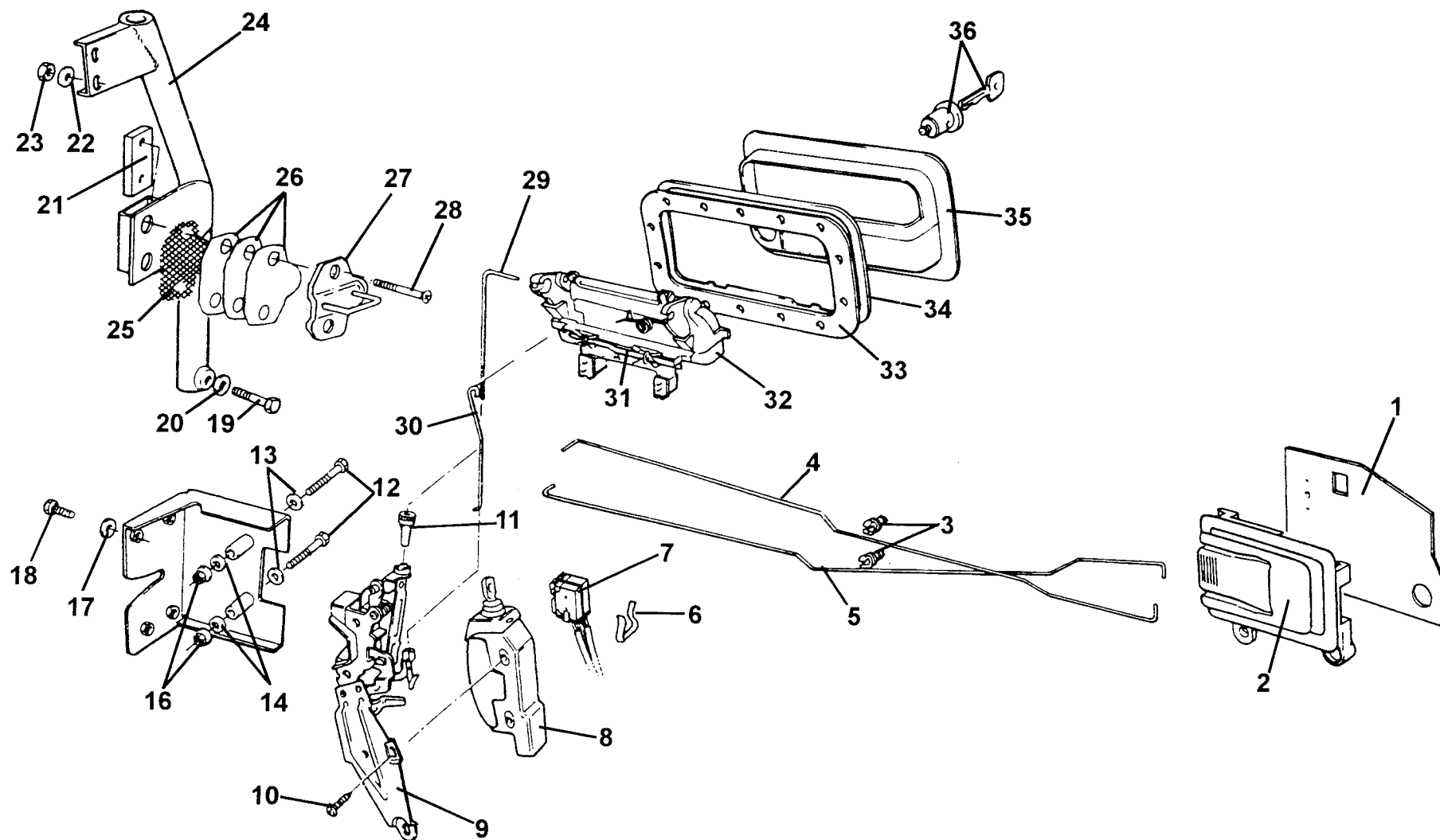
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15c	Door Beam, RH		USA/Canada	A082U6230J	1
16	Bracket, check strap guide to beam, LH			B082U5965F	1
16a	Bracket, check strap guide to beam, RH			B082U5966F	1
17	Nyloc Nut, M6, bracket to beam			A075W3009Z	10
18	Setscrew, M6 x 30, guide to bracket			A075W2028Z	2
19	Washer, flat, guide to bracket			A075W4015Z	4
20	Check Strap, LH			A089U1517F	1
20a	Check Strap, RH			A089U1516F	1
21	Spring, door check, LH			A089U1515F	1
21a	Spring, door check, RH			A089U1514F	1
22	Guide, check strap			A089U1518F	2
23	Nyloc Nut, M6, guide to bracket			A075W3009Z	2
24	Finisher, door shell / frame front, LH			A082U7013K	1
24a	Finisher, door shell / frame front, RH			A082U7014K	1
25	Bolt, M8 x 45, strap to hinge			A075W2040Z	2
26	Pivot Bush, door beam			C079U4189F	4
27	Nyloc Nut, M8, strap to hinge			A075W3010Z	2
28	Hinge Bracket, upper, LH			B082U7433F	1
28a	Hinge Bracket, upper, RH			B082U7432F	1
29	Shim, 2.5mm, hinge to body			C079U4091F	As req.
29a	Shim, 1.2mm, hinge to body			C079U4092F	As req.

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
30	Shim, angled edge, hinge to body			C079U4090F	4
31	Spacer, 5mm, hinge to body			A082U7144F	4
32	Shim, aluminium, hinge to body			A082U7199F	4
33	Clamp Plate, door hinge			E079U4340F	4
34	Nyloc Nut, ½" UNF, hinge to body			A079W3056F	4
35	Hinge Post, door, LH			E082U7251F	1
35a	Hinge Post, door, RH			E082U7250F	1
36	Reinforcing Bracket, hinge post to sill			A082B4485K	2
37	Washer, flat, bracket to post			A075W4021Z	4
38	Washer, spring, bracket to post			A075W4036Z	4
39	Setscrew, M8 x 16, bracket to post			A075W1036Z	4
40	Bolt, M8 x 75, bracket to sill			A075W2046Z	4
41	Washer, large o/d, bracket to sill			A075W4021Z	8
42	Spacer Tube, bracket to sill			A082B4484F	4
43	Nyloc Nut, M8, bracket to sill			A075W3010Z	4
44	Nyloc Nut, M12, pivot pin			A075W3012Z	4
45	Pivot Pin, door beam			B079U4558F	2
46	Nyloc Nut, M8, tie rod to hinge			A079W3056Z	4
47	Washer, tie rod to hinge			A075W4020Z	4
48	Hinge Bracket, lower			A082U7102F	2
49	Tie Rod, upper to lower hinge brackets			A079U4326F	2

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
50	Studplate, M6, bracket to door beam			A082U5806F	6
51	Nut, M6			A075W3020Z	18
52	Washer, flat, M6 x 1.5			A075W4015Z	18
53	Plate, door switch/lamp mounting, LH			B082M4913F	1
53a	Plate, door switch/lamp mounting, RH			B082M4912F	1
54	Finisher, rear door edge, LH			A082U7489K	1
54a	Finisher, rear door edge, RH			A082U4788K	1
55	Washer, large o/d, door rear to beam			A075W4021Z	6
55a	Washer, spacing, door rear to beam	If fitted, not illustrated		A075W4003Z	As req.
56	Setscrew, M8 x 20, door rear to beam			A075W1038Z	6
57	Speaker Frame, plywood			A082U7843F	2
58	Screw, pan hd. pozi., frame to door			A075W5013Z	8
59	Washer, flat, M6 x 3			A075W4014Z	4



ESPRIT
10.17

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Plate, interior handle mounting, LH			B082U7493F	1
01a	Plate, interior handle mounting, RH	Not illustrated		B082U7492F	1
02	Interior Door Handle, LH			A082U6247F	1
02a	Interior Door Handle, RH	Not illustrated		A082U6246F	1
03	Guide Clip, interior lock/ release rods			A075J6027Z	4
04	Rod, interior release to latch, LH			A082U7463F	1
04a	Rod, interior release to latch, RH	Not illustrated		A082U7462F	1
05	Rod, interior release to latch, LH			B082U7461F	1
05a	Rod, interior release to latch, RH	Not illustrated		B082U7460F	1
06	Clip, micro switch retaining			A082M6525F	2
07	Micro Switch, driver's door			A082M4916J	1
07a	Micro Switch, passenger's door	Not illustrated		A082M4917J	1
08	CDL Motor, driver's side			A082U6245F	1
08a	CDL Motor, passenger's side	Not illustrated		A082U6244F	1
09	Latch Mechanism, LH door			A082U6243F	1
09a	Latch Mechanism, RH door	Not illustrated		A082U6242F	1
10	Screw, CDL motor to latch			A082W5197F	4
11	Adjuster Nut			A082U6269F	2
12	Bolt, M8 x 50, hx. hd., latch bracket to beam			A075W2041F	4
13	Washer, flat, M8, latch bracket to beam			A079W4019F	4
14	Bracket, door latch to beam, LH			A082U6231F	1

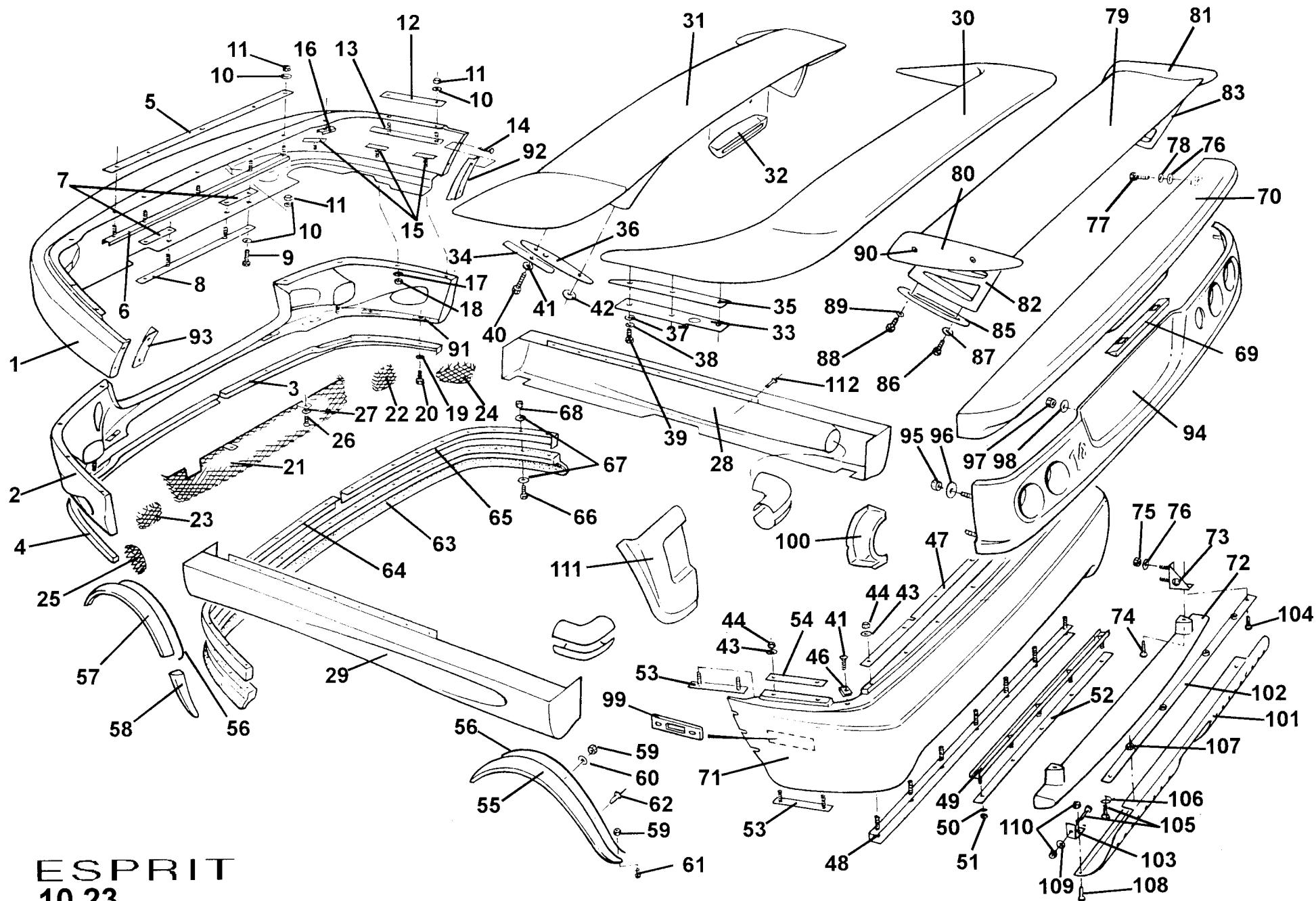
18

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Bracket, door latch to beam, RH	Not illustrated		A082U6232F	1
15	Washer, flat, latch to beam			A082W4019F	4
16	Nut, M8, kayloc,			A100C6022F	4
17	Washer, large O/D, door rear to beam			A075W4021Z	6
18	Setscrew, M8 x 20, hex. hd., door rear to beam			A075W1038Z	6
19	Setscrew, M12 x 30, striker post bottom			A079W1058F	2
20	Washer, flat, M12, striker post bottom			A075W4071F	2
21	Tapping Plate, door striker			A082U7472F	2
22	Washer, striker post top			A075W4021Z	4
23	Nyloc Nut, M8, striker post top			A075W3010Z	4
24	Striker Post, LH			G079U4381F	1
24a	Striker Post, RH			G079U4382F	1
25	Friction Plate, striker to body			A082U7477F	2
26	Spacer, door latch striker			A082U6263F	6
27	Striker Plate, door latch			A082U6262F	2
28	Screw, M8 x 40, csk., striker plate fixing			A082W7107F	4
29	Rod, exterior release to latch			A082U7466F	2
29a	Clip, exterior release rod to handle			A082U6267F	2
30	Rod, exterior lock to latch, LH			C082U7465F	1
30a	Rod, exterior lock to latch, RH	Not illustrated		C082U7464F	1
31	Spring Clip, handle mechanism retention			A082U6259F	2

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
32	Exterior Door Handle Mechanism			A082U6240F	2
33	Plate, exterior handle reinforcement	Bonded to door shell		B082U6233F	2
34	Gasket, exterior handle to door			A082U6241F	2
35	Mounting Escutcheon, exterior door handle, LH			A082U6239F	1
35a	Mounting Escutcheon, exterior door handle, RH	Not illustrated		A082U6238F	1
36	Lock Barrel & Keys, driver's door			A082U6300S	1
36a	Lock Barrel & Keys, passenger's door	Not illustrated		A082U6301S	1
36b	Car Lock Set, LHD	Includes keys & barrels for steering lock/doors/glovebox		B082H6059F	1
36c	Car Lock Set, RHD	Includes keys & barrels for steering lock/doors/glovebox		B082H6060F	1
37	Blank Key/Keyhole Light	Not illus., order with lock set		A117H0022F	2



ESPRIT
10.23

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences, Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Bumper, front, RRIM			A082B5116K	1
01a	Bumper, front, GFRP		USA side marker cut outs	A082B5173K	1
02	Valence, front		V8 models	A082B5358K	1
02a	Valence, front		GT3	A082B5157K	1
03	Lip Spoiler, RH			A082B5084K	1
04	Lip Spoiler, LH			A082B5083K	1
04a	Plastic Fastener, spoiler to valence			A100W6481F	10
05	Washer plate			A082B4810F	1
06	Studplate			A082B4809F	1
07	Washer plate			B082B4818F	2
08	Studplate			A082B4820F	1
09	Setscrew			A075W1031F	2
10	Washer, flat			A075W4015F	15
11	Nut, nyloc, M6			A075W3009Z	15
12	Washer Plate			A082B4814F	2
13	Studplate			A082B4813F	2
14	Screw, self tap. flg hd. pozi, plinth to bumper			A075W5074Z	4
15	Studplate			A082U7321F	6
16	Reinforcing Strip			A082B4812F	2
17	Washer, flat			A075W4015Z	6
18	Nut, nyloc, M6			A075W3009Z	6

18

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences, Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Washer, flat			A075W4015F	8
20	Setscrew			A075W1031F	8
21	Intake Grille, black, front			A082U7802F	1
21a	Intake Grille, titanium, front		Sport 350	A082U7953F	1
21b	Intake Grille, stainless steel, front		'Final Edition'	A082U7991F	1
22	Intake Grille, black, RH			A082U7804F	1
22a	Intake Grille, titanium, RH		Sport 350	A082U7954F	1
22b	Intake Grille, stainless steel, RH		'Final Edition'	A082U7992F	1
23	Intake Grille, black, LH			A082U7805F	1
23a	Intake Grille, titanium, LH		Sport 350	A082U7955F	1
23b	Intake Grille, stainless steel, LH		'Final Edition'	A082U7993F	1
24	Outlet Grille, black, RH			A082U7806F	1
24a	Outlet Grille, titanium, RH		Sport 350	A082U7956F	1
24b	Outlet Grille, stainless steel, RH		'04 MY	A082U7994F	1
25	Outlet Grille, black, LH			A082U7807F	1
25a	Outlet Grille, titanium, LH		Sport 350	A082U7957F	1
25b	Outlet Grille, stainless steel, LH		'Final Edition'	A082U7995F	1
26	Setscrew, front grill fixing			A075W4045Z	2
27	Washer, shakeproof, front grill fixing			A082W5184F	2
28	Sill Panel, including duct, RH			B082B5164S	1
29	Sill Panel, including duct, LH			B082B5163S	1

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences, Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
30	Aerofoil, rear body mounted			P691.1023.001AK	1
31	Aerofoil, tailgate mounted		'98 MY on	A082B5420J	1
32	Cover, ABS, CHMSL		'98 MY on	A082B5434K	1
33	Spreader Plate	Bonded inside body	Prior to '98 MY	P691.1023.002AK	2
34	Spreader Plate	Bonded inside tailgate	'98 MY on	A082U7882F	2
35	Gasket		Prior to '98 MY	P691.1023.003AK	2
36	Gasket		'98 MY on	A082B5421K	2
37	Washer, flat			A075W4013Z	6
38	Washer, shakeproof			A075W4046Z	6
39	Setscrew, M6 x 20			A075W1030Z	11
40	Screw, M6 x 30, cap head, 12.9 grade			A082W7171F	4
41	Washer, M6 x 15 , front fix			A082W4133F	2
42	Washer, M6 x 25, rear fix			A075W4017FF	2
43	Washer, flat, M6 x 12			A075W4013Z	16
44	Nut, nyloc, M6			A075W3020Z	16
45	Screw, countersunk			A076W5087Z	2
46	Captive nut, rear bumper top corner			A100W6372F	2
47	Washer plate			A082U4816F	1
48	Studplate		7 stud	A082B5101F	1
49	Studplate		5 stud	A082B5102F	1
50	Washer, flat, M6 x 12			A075W4013Z	16

18

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences, Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
51	Nut, nyloc, M6			A075W3020Z	16
52	Washer plate			A082B5103F	1
53	Studplate			A082B4817F	2
54	Washer plate			B082B4818F	2
55	Rear Wheelarch Extension, LH			A082B5269K	1
55a	Rear Wheelarch Extension, RH			A082B5270K	1
56	Edging strip, wheelarch extensions to body			P530.1023036AV	As req.
57	Front Wheelarch Extension, LH			A082B5265K	1
57a	Front Wheelarch Extension, RH			A082B5266K	1
58	Spat, front lower wheelarch extension LH			A082B5273K	1
58a	Spat, front lower wheelarch extension RH			A082B5274K	1
59	Nyloc Nut, M5, wheelarch extension fix.			A075W3008Z	26
60	Washer, flat, M5, wheelarch extension fix.			A075W4018Z	24
61	Screw, M5 x 20, flg. hd., rear extension lower fix.			A082W5205F	2
62	Pop Rivet, plastic, rear wheelarch extension fix.			A082W6528F	6
63	Lip Spoiler, flexible rubber		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	A082B5501F	1
64	Spoiler Extension Panel, composite, LH		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	A082B5493K	1
65	Spoiler Extension Panel, composite, RH		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	A082B5494K	1
66	Setscrew, M6 x 25 hex.hd.		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	A075W1031Z	18
67	Washer, flat M6		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	A075W4015F	36
68	Nut, nyloc, M6		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	A075W3009Z	18

18

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences, Spoilers & Aerofoils

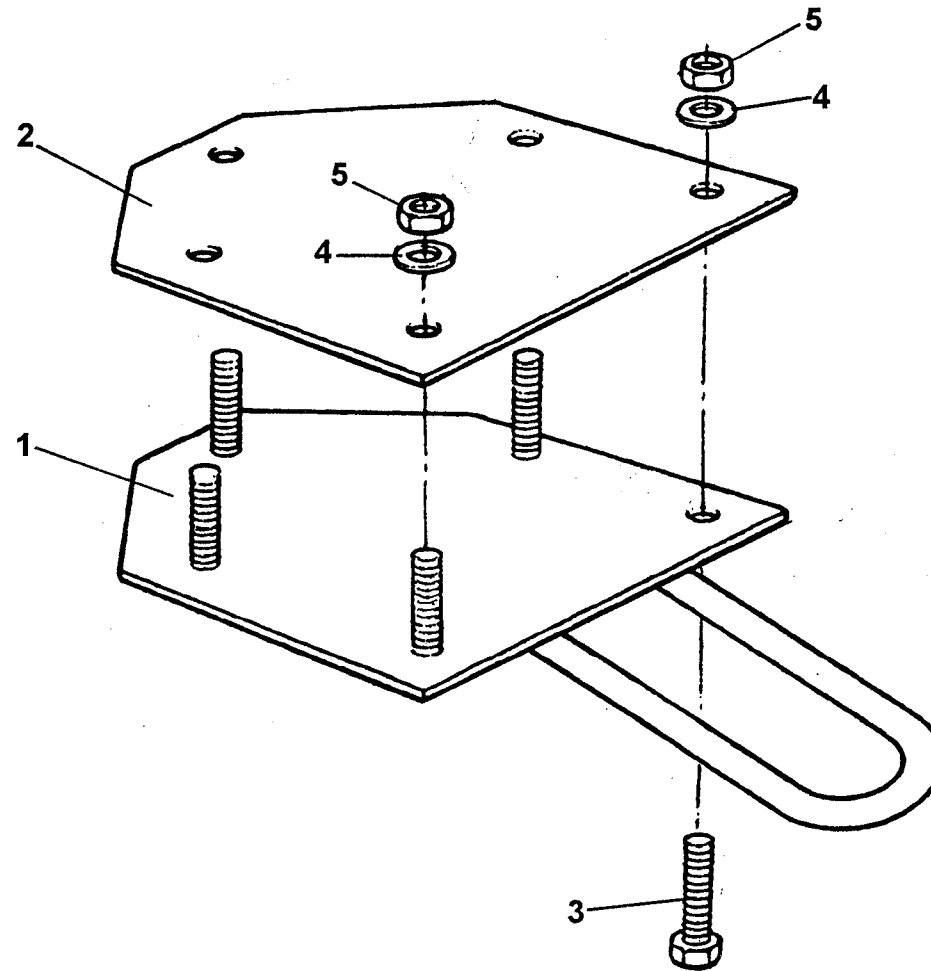
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
69	Infill Panel, rear spoiler, licence plate lamps	Rectangular license plate	UK/Non USA, Prior '98 MY	B082B6232K	1
69a	Infill Panel, rear spoiler, licence plate lamps	Square licence plate	USA / Australia, prior '98'MY	C082B4935K	1
69b	Infill Panel, rear spoiler, licence plate lamps	Rectangular license plate	UK/Non USA, '98 MY on	A082B5419K	1
69c	Infill Panel, rear spoiler, licence plate lamps	Square licence plate	USA/Australia, 98 MY on	A082B5488K	1
70	Spoiler, rear body, short	Used with aerofoil	V8	A082B4745K	1
70a	Spoiler, rear body, long	Used without aerofoil	V8GT, GT3	A082B5258K	1
71	Rear Bumper, RRIM		V8, Non USA	A082B5279K	1
71a	Rear Bumper, RRIM	With side marker lamp apertures	V8, USA	A082B5488K	1
71b	Rear Bumper, RRIM		GT3	A082B5118K	1
71c	Foam, rear bumper	Not illustrated	V8, USA	A082B5172J	1
72	Aerofoil, rear valance	Twin exhaust outlets	V8 + V8-GT	A082B5327J	1
72a	Aerofoil, rear valance	LH exhaust outlet	GT3, Except Australia	B082B6244K	1
72b	Aerofoil, rear valance	RH exhaust outlet	GT3, Australia only	B082B6241K	1
73	Bracket, aerofoil to body			A082U7634F	2
74	Setscrew, M6 x 25, aerofoil to bracket			A075W1031Z	2
75	Nut, nyloc, M6			A075W3020Z	4
76	Washer, flat, M6 x 25			A075W4017Z	9
77	Setscrew, M6 x 20 hex. hd.			A075W1036Z	5
78	Washer, spring, M6			A075W4046Z	7
79	Aerofoil, carbon fibre, tailgate mounted		Sport 350	A082B5479F	1
80	Aerofoil End Plate, alloy, LH		Sport 350	B082B5481F	1

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences, Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
81	Aerofoil End Plate, alloy, RH		Sport 350	B082B5482F	1
82	Aerofoil Support Strut, alloy, LH		Sport 350	A082U7951F	1
83	Aerofoil Support Strut, aloy, RH		Sport 350	A082U7952F	1
84	Gasket, aerofoil to strut	Not illustrated	Sport 350	A082B5484K	2
85	Gasket, strut to tailgate		Sport 350	A082B5483K	2
86	Screw, M6 x 25, button hd., strut to tailgate rear		Sport 350	A075W7016Z	2
87	Washer, flat M6 x 25,		Sport 350	A082W4131Z	2
88	Screw, M6 x 20, skt. hd., strut to tailgate front		Sport 350	A082W7041Z	2
89	Washer, flat, M6		Sport 350	A075W4015Z	2
90	Screw, M6 x 16, csk. cap hd., end plate fix.		Sport 350	A082W7180F	4
91	Nutplate, lip spoiler fix.			A082B4811F	8
92	Plinth, front bumper to wheelarch, RH			A082B5288K	1
93	Plinth, front bumper to wheelarch, LH			A082B5287K	1
94	Rear Transom Panel	For circular tail lamps	2002 MY	A082B5554K	1
95	Nyloc Nut, M6, transom to body	Outer fixings	2002 MY	A907E6285F	4
96	Washer. flat, M6 x 25.5, transom to body	Outer fixings	2002 MY	A075W4017Z	4
97	Nyloc Nut, M5, transom to body	Inner fixings	2002 MY	A100W3113F	2
98	Washer, flat, M5 x 19, transom to body	Inner fixings	2002 MY	A075W4009Z	2
99	Plate, side marker lamp mounting		USA only	B082B8180K	4
100	Infill Panel, outer lamp to rear body, LH	ABS, bonded to body	2002 MY	A082B5557K	1
100a	Infill Panel, outer lamp to rear body, RH	ABS, bonded to body	2002 MY	A082B5556K	1

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences, Spoilers & Aerofoils

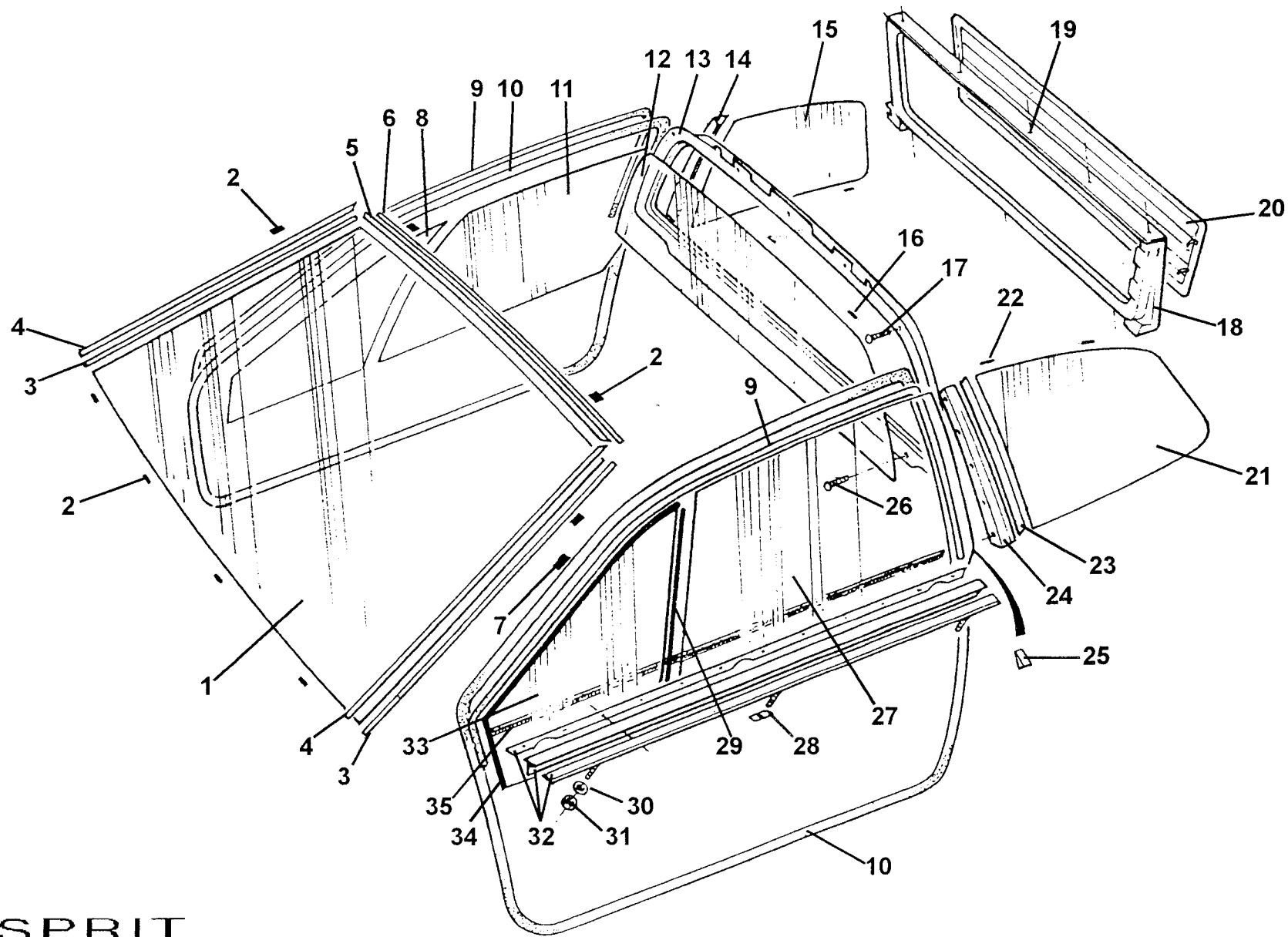
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
101	Infill Panel, stainless steel, round holes, rear bumper	For twin centre outlet exhaust	2002 MY, USA	A082U7983F	1
101a	Infill Panel, stainless steel, oval holes, rear bumper	For twin centre outlet exhaust	'Final Edition'	A082U7990F	1
102	Bracket, panel to body brackets		2002 MY, USA	A082U7986F	1
103	Angle Bracket, lower panel to bumper		2002 MY, USA	A082U7546F	2
104	Screw, M6 x 18, hex. hd. S/S, bracket to body brackets	With captive washer	2002 MY, USA	A082W5267F	2
105	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd. S/S, panel & brackets fix.		2002 MY, USA	A111W1163F	6
106	Washer, flat, M5, S/S, panel to bracket		2002 MY, USA	B075W4009Z	4
107	Spire Nut, M5	Fitted to bracket, item 102	2002 MY, USA	B100W6372F	4
108	Screw, M5 x 10, button hd., S/S, panel outer fix.		2002 MY, USA	A082W7179F	2
109	Washer, flat, M5, S/S, bracket to bumper		2002 MY, USA	B075W4009Z	2
110	Nyloc Nut, M5, thin, S/S, bracket/panel fixing		2002 MY, USA	A100W3113F	4
111	Closing Panel, rear bumper to wheel housing, LH		V8	B082B5205F	1
111a	Closing Panel, rear bumper to wheel housing, RH		V8	B082B5206F	1
111b	Closing Panel, rear bumper to wheel housing, LH		GT3	A082B5283K	1
111c	Closing Panel, rear bumper to wheel housing, RH		GT3	A082B5282K	1
112	Pop Rivet, sill to body fixing			A075W6089Z	30
113	Foam Strip, 25 x 12.5mm, transom to body	Not illustrated	2002 MY	A082U6065V	1.84M
114	Screw, M5 x 10, button hd., aerofoil to strut	Not illustrated	Sport 350	A082W7179F	6



ESPRIT
10.31

Function Code 10.31 Towing Strut/ Hook

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Tow - Hook front			B082B4957F	1
02	Reinforcement Plate, Tow - hook fixing			C082B4714F	1
03	Setscrew, M6 x 20, Tow - hook fixing			A075W1030Z	1
04	Washer, M6 x 12, Tow - hook fixing			A075W4013Z	5
05	Nut, Nyloc, M6, Tow - hook fixing			A075W3009Z	5



ESPRIT
11.01

Function Code 11.01 Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips

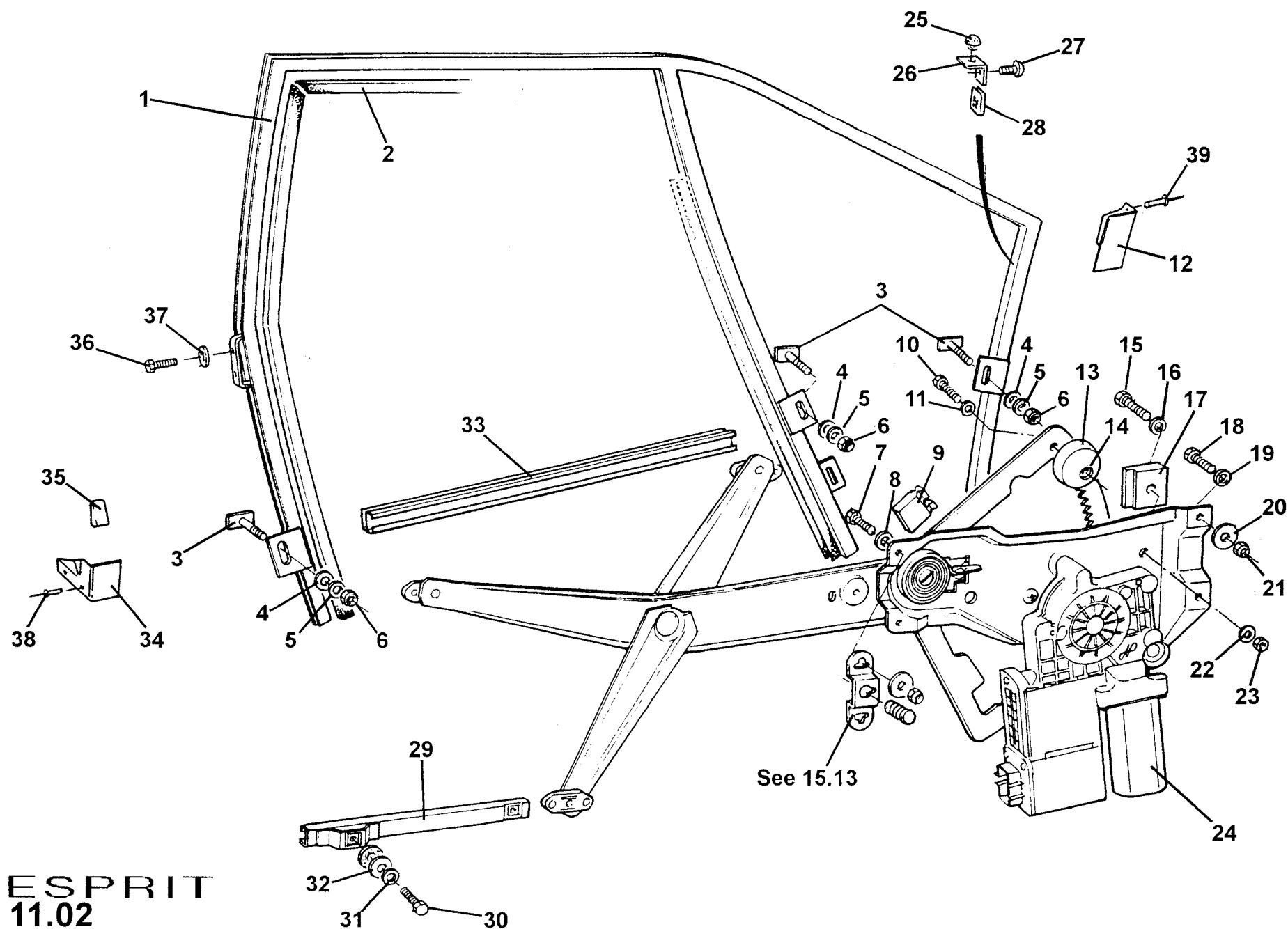
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Windscreen		Tinted	C082U5791F	1
01a	Windscreen		Clear: Australia only	B082U5790F	1
01b	Fitting Kit, windscreen, bulkhead, tailgate, ¼ window glass			A075B6158F	1
02	Spacer, 4mm, windscreen			A075U0588Z	9
03	Carrier, windscreen finisher, sides			A082U7184F	2
04	Finisher, windscreen, RH & LH			A082U7178F	2
05	Finisher, windscreen, Top			A082U7177F	1
06	Carrier, windscreen, Top			A082U7183F	1
07	Spacer, 4mm, front ¼ light frame			A075U0588Z	4
08	Glass, front ¼ light, RH		Tinted	A082U5794F	1
09	Secondary Seal, door window frame			C082U5779F	2
10	Primary Door Seal			B079U4197F	2
11	Drop Glass, door, RH		Tinted	B082U5782F	1
12	Glass, rear bulkhead, 7mm thick			B079U4032F	1
13	Trim Surround, bulkhead glass			A082B4762K	1
14	Finisher, rear ¼ window, RH			A082U5742K	1
15	Glass, rear ¼ window, RH		Tinted	A082U5800F	1
16	Spacer, 4mm, bulkhead glass			A075U0588Z	6
17	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", surround to bulkhead			A075W5028Z	5
18	Trim Surround, tailgate glass			B082U7449K	1
19	Plastic Rivet, trim surround top edge fix			A082W6505F	5

18

Function Code 11.01 Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Tailgate Glass, heated			A082U7436F	1
21	Glass, rear ¼ window, LH		Tinted	A082U5801F	1
22	Spacer, 4 mm, rear ¼ window			A075U0588Z	8
23	Spacer, rear ¼ window finisher, 1.5 mm			A082U7207K	As req.
23a	Spacer, rear ¼ window finisher, 2.5 mm			A082U7209K	As req.
23b	Spacer, rear ¼ window finisher, 3.0 mm			A082U7210K	As req.
24	Finisher, rear ¼ window, LH			A082U5741K	1
25	Fillet, door seal path			A082U6195F	4
26	Screw, No.6 x ½", surround to bulkhead			A075W5014Z	9
27	Drop Glass, door, LH		Tinted	B082U5795F	1
28	Spacer, waist seal carrier to door			A082U7353F	10
29	Insert, door ¼ light glass rear channel			A082U7536V	0.8m
30	Washer, flat, M3, waist seal to door			A075W4001Z	10
31	Nyloc Nut, M3, waist seal to door			A079W3060F	10
32	Seal & Carrier Assembly, door waist exterior, LH			B082U7077J	1
32a	Seal & Carrier Assembly, door waist exterior RH			B082U7076J	1
33	Glass, front ¼ light, LH		Tinted	A082U5781F	1
34	Foam Strip, door ¼ light glass	Fitted to ¼ light front edge		A036B6221V	0.8m
34a	Insert, door ¼ light glass front channel		LH inner RH outer	A082U7551K	1
34b	Insert, door ¼ light glass front channel		LH outer RH inner	A082U7552K	1
35	Sealing Strip, door drop glass inner			A089U6166B	2.1m

18



ESPRIT
11.02

Function Code 11.02 Door Window Lift Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Door window frame, LH			G082U5783F	1
01a	Door window frame, RH			G082U5784F	1
02	Sealing channel, drop glass to window frame			C082U5822J	2
03	Studplate, M6 x 40, frame to doorbeam			B082U5947F	10
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, frame to door beam			A075W4015Z	6
05	Washer, shakeproof, M6, frame to door beam			A075W4046Z	6
06	Nyloc Nut, M6, frame to door beam			A075W3009Z	6
07	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., window lift motor rear fix			A075W1030Z	4
08	Washer, M6, shakeproof, window lift motor			A075W4046Z	4
09	Downstop, window regulator		Non USA	A082M4994F	2
09a	Downstop, window regulator		USA only	A082M4990K	2
10	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hex. hd., upstop fixing			A075W1028Z	2
11	Washer, spring, upstop fixing			A075W4035Z	2
12	Finisher, door shell to frame front, LH			A082U7013K	1
12a	Finisher, door shell to frame front, RH			A082U7014K	1
13	Upstop, window regulator, eccentric adjuster			A082U7531F	2
14	Nut, M6, upstop fixing			A075W3020Z	2
15	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd., reaction restraint fixing			A075W1039Z	2
16	Washer, spring, reaction restraint fixing			A075W4036Z	2
17	Reaction restraint, regulator upstop			A082U7532F	2
18	Setscrew, M5 x 20, hex. hd., window lift motor front fix			A075W1025F	4

18

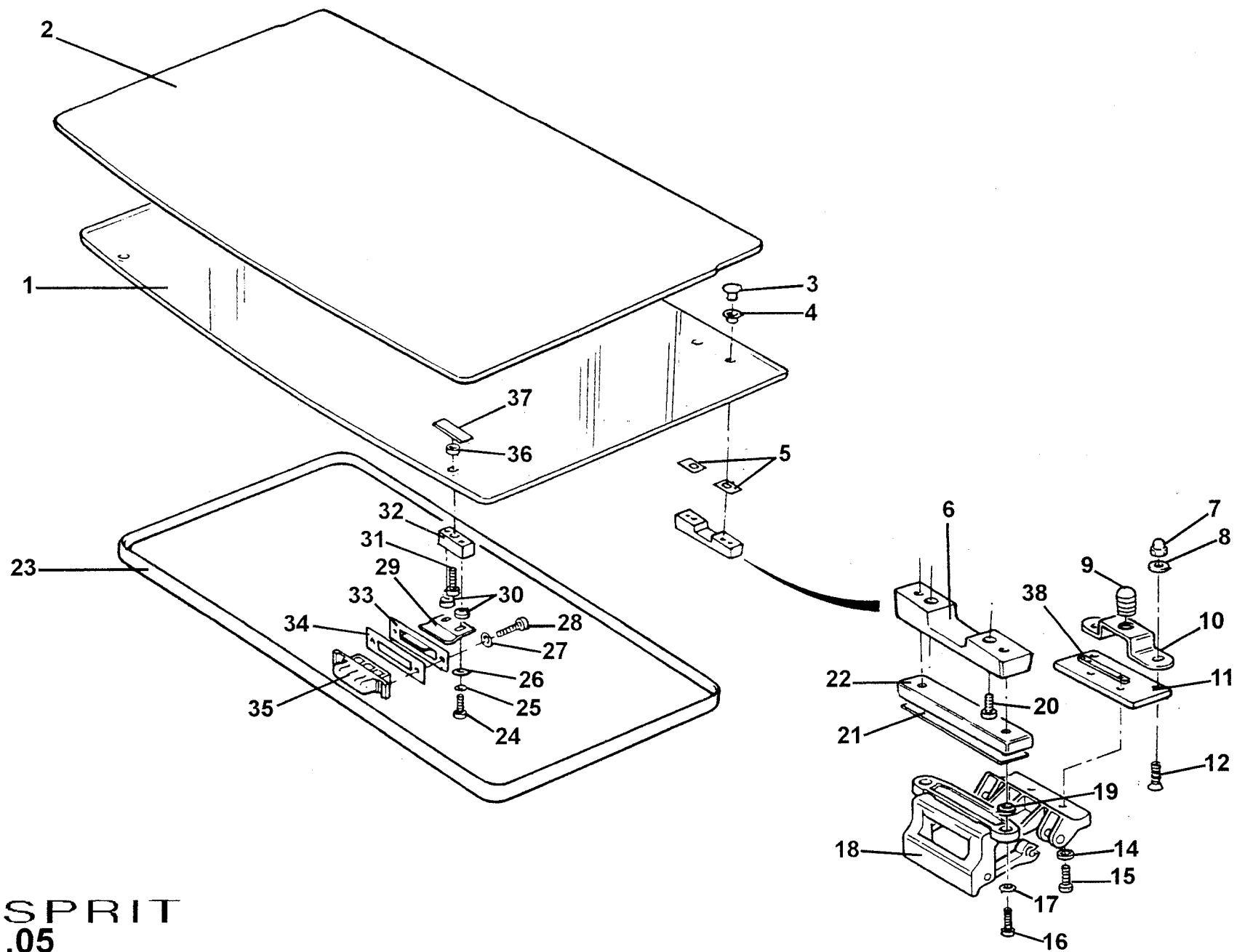
Function Code 11.02 Door Window Lift Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Washer, flat, 15mm o/d window lift motor front fix			A075W4014Z	4
20	Washer, flat, 2mm o/d , window lift motor front fix			A075W4004Z	4
21	Nyloc Nut, M5, window lift motor front fix			A075W3008Z	4
22	Washer, flat, M8, reaction restraint fixing			A075W4020Z	4
23	Nyloc Nut, M8, reaction restraint fixing			A075W3021Z	2
24	Window lift motor & regulator assembly, LH		Non USA	A082U6255F	1
24a	Window lift motor & regulator assembly, LH	No obstruction sensing	USA only	A082M4957F	1
24b	Window lift motor & regulator assembly, RH		Non USA	A082U6254F	1
24c	Window lift motor & regulator assembly, RH	No obstruction sensing	USA only	A082M4956F	1
25	Button, quarter light retention			A075U6050F	2
26	Bracket, button to window frame			A082U7546F	2
27	Screw, No.6 x 0.5", bracket to window frame			A075W5012F	2
28	Spire Nut, No,6, bracket to window fram			A075W6014Z	2
29	Channel, window regulator reaction			A082U6256F	2
30	Setscrew, M6 x 12, hex. hd. reaction channel to door			A075W1027Z	4
31	Washer, spring, M6, reaction channel to door			A075W4035Z	4
32	Washer, flat, M6, reaction channel to door			B082W4018F	4
33	Carrier, channel, drop glass			A082U6237F	2
34	Finisher, door shell to frame rear, RH			A082U7016K	1
34a	Finisher, door shell to frame rear, LH			A082U7015K	1
35	Fillet, door seal path	Also see 11.01		A082U6195F	4

18

Function Code 11.02 Door Window Lift Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
36	Setscrew, M5 x 16, frame to top rear of door			A075W1088F	4
37	Washer, flat, frame to top rear of door			A082W4098F	4
38	Rokut rivet, finisher to door shell rear			A100W6479F	4
39	Pop Rivet. finisher to door shell front			A075W7014K	6
40	Shim, window lifting channel	Not illustrated		A082U7626F	2
41	Tape, adhesive, lift channel shim	Not illustrated		A100B6142F	1m



ESPRIT
11.05

Function Code 11.05 Glass / Composite, Tilt Roof Panel

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Glass Roof Panel	With obscuration band		B082U5799F	1
02	Composite Roof Panel	Includes headlining		B082B4670K	1
03	Cap Nut, plinth to glass roof			A082U6134F	4
04	Sealing Washer, cap nut			A082U6136F	4
04a	Neoprene Tube, fixings/roof isolation	Not illustrated		A082U6211K	25mm
05	Spacer, plinth to glass			A082U5865F	As req.
06	Plinth, handle to roof			A082U7091F	2
07	Dome Nut, M5, buffer bracket fixing			A082U3094F	4
08	Washer, M5, flat, buffer bracket fixing			A082W4107Z	4
09	Rubber Buffer, adjustable, roof abutment			A082U6163F	2
10	Bracket, rubber buffer			A082U7098F	2
11	Mounting Plate, latch bracket to body, LH			A082U7313F	1
11a	Mounting Plate, latch bracket to body, RH			A082U7312F	1
12	Screw, M5 x 25, csk. hd., bracket & taping plate to body			A076W5087Z	4
13	Latch Bracket, handle assembly			B082U6161F	2
14	Washer, flat, latch bracket handle			A082W4107Z	4
15	Screw, 10 UNF x ½", latch bracket/ tapping plate			A075W5059F	4
16	Screw, M5 x 30, hex.hd., handle assembly to plinth			A082W5142F	4
17	Washer, flat, M5, handle assembly to plinth			A082W4109F	4
18	Handle Assembly 'Autoroof'			A082U6160F	2
18a	Spirol Pin, 5/32" x 7/8", handle pivots	Not illustrated		A082W6351F	8

18

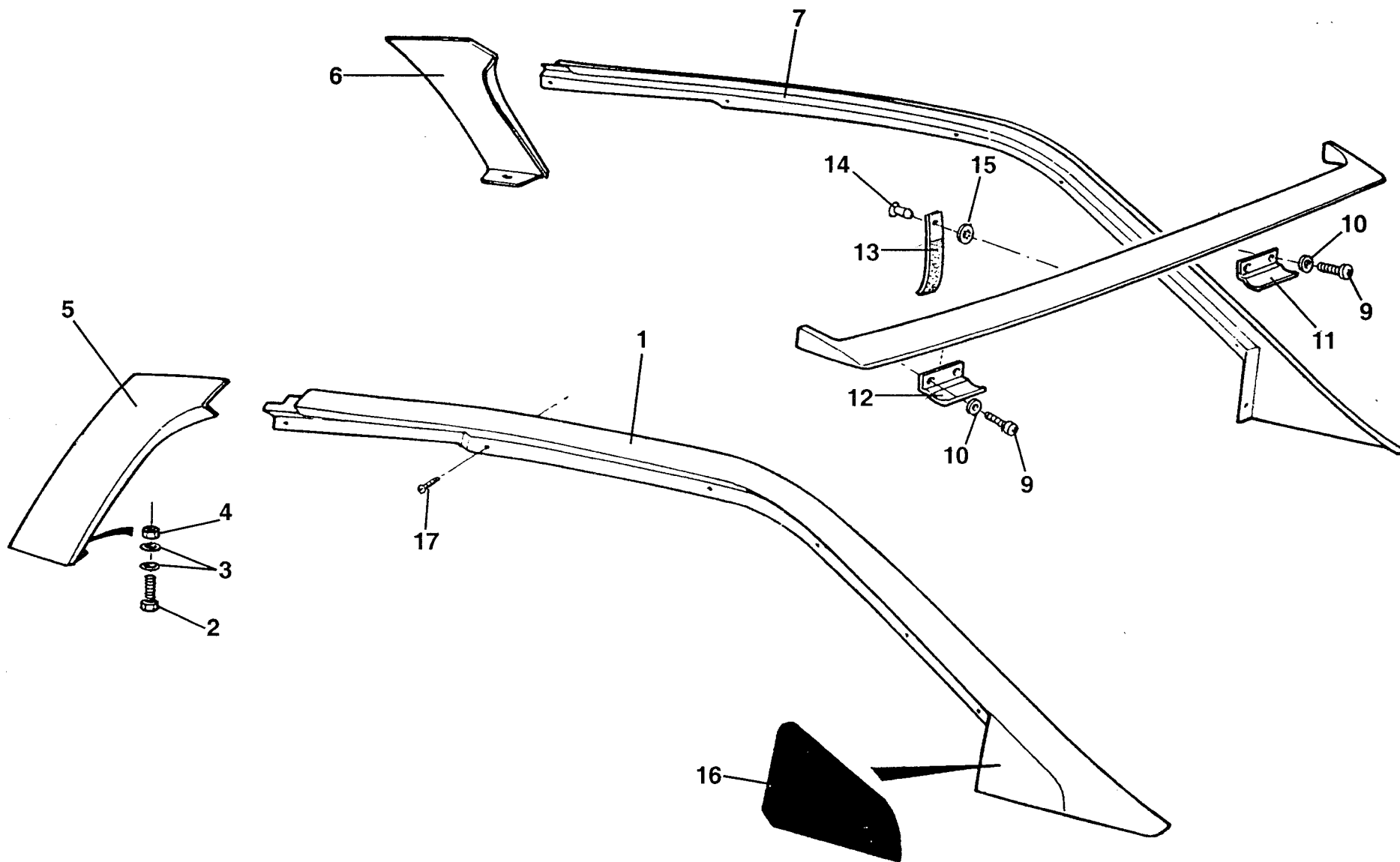
Function Code 11.05 Glass / Composite, Tilt Roof Panel

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Grommet, handle assembly to plinth			A082U6197F	4
20	Screw, 10 UNC x ½", plinth to glass roof			B082W5120F	4
21	Shim, 1mm, handle assembly to plinth			A082U7322F	As req.
21a	Shim, 3mm, handle assembly to plinth			A082U7322F	As req.
22	Spacer, handle assembly to plinth			B082U7138F	2
23	Weather Seal, glass panel to body		Glass panel	A082U6123F	3m
23a	Weather Seal, composite panel to body		Composite panel	A089U6055F	3m
24	Screw, 10 UNF x ½", tongue to glass roof			A075W5059Z	4
25	Washer, shakeproof, tongue to roof			A075W4045Z	4
26	Washer, flat, tongue to roof			A075W4000Z	4
27	Washer, flat, M5 x 12, recess to body (stainless)			A082W4129F	4
28	Screw, M5 x 25, slot recess to body (stainless)			A082W5185F	4
29	Tongue, roof front			A082U6101F	2
30	Rubber Washer, tongue to glass roof			A082W4115F	8
31	Screw, M5 x 10, tapping plate to plinth			A082W5097F	2
32	Plinth, tongue to glass roof			A082U4978F	2
33	Bracket, tongue anti-rattle			B082U5771F	2
34	Gasket, tongue pocket to body			A082U6099F	2
35	Tongue Pocket, LH			A082U6097F	1
35a	Tongue Pocket, RH			A082U6098F	1
36	Sealing Ring, plinth to glass panel			A082U6103F	2

18

Function Code 11.05 Glass / Composite, Tilt Roof Panel

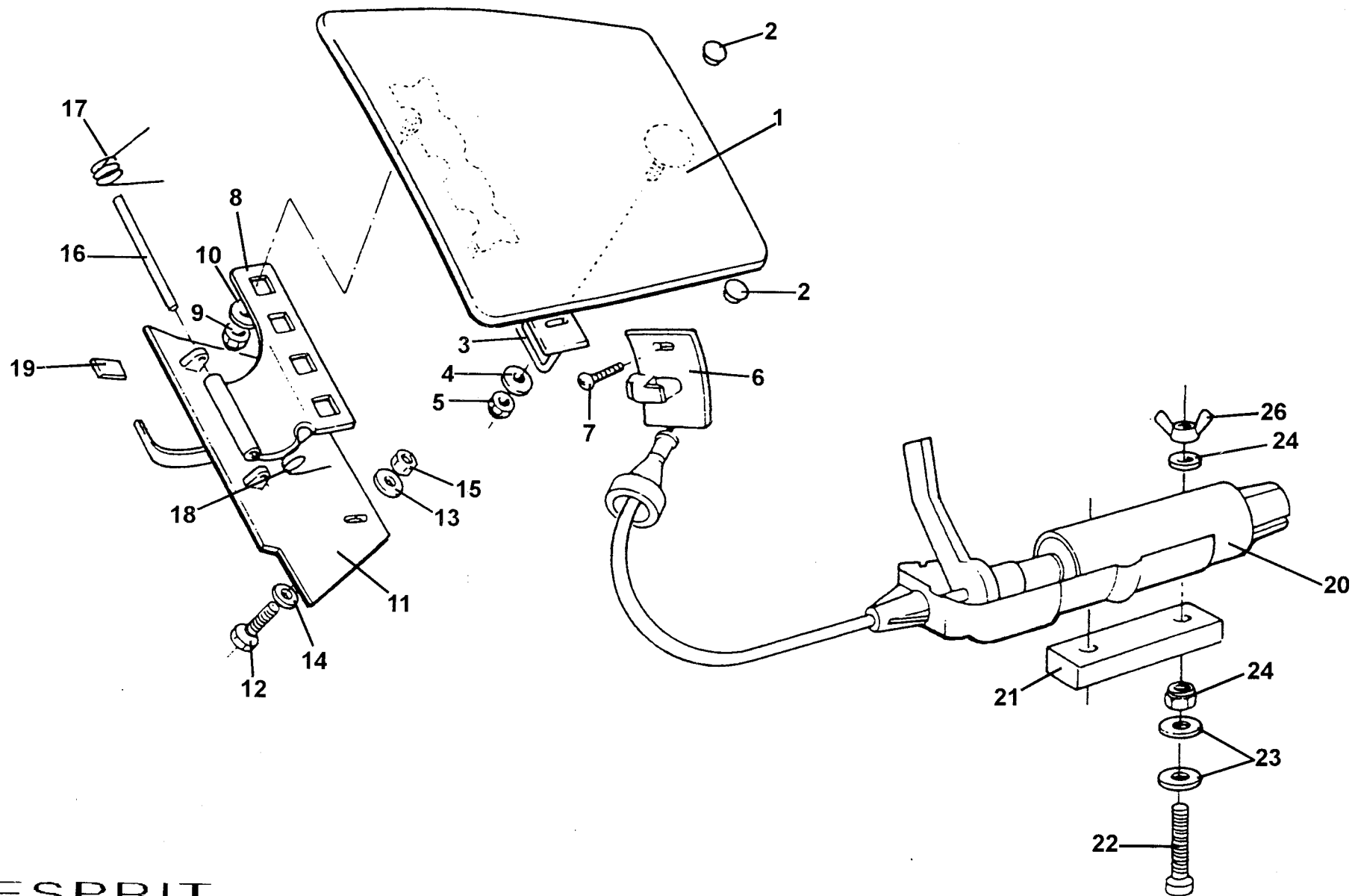
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
37	Tapping Plate, tongue to glass panel			A082U6100F	2
38	Tapping Bar, latch bracket to plate			A082U6200F	2



ESPRIT
12.01a

Function Code 12.01a Capping Rails, Air Scoops, Wind Deflector

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Capping Rail, RH			A082B6220K	1
02	Bolt, M5 x 40, hex. hd., scoop lower fix			A079W2033F	2
03	Washer, flat, M5 scoop lower fix			A075W4000Z	4
04	Nut, nyloc, M5, scoop lower fix			A075W3008Z	2
05	Air Scoop, engine bay air intake, RH			A082B6223K	1
06	Air Scoop, engine bay air intake, LH			A082B6222K	1
07	Capping Rail, LH			A082B6221K	1
08	Wind Deflector, roof aperture			A082B4869K	1
09	Screw, 10 UNF, pan hd. pozi., tongue to deflector			A075W5059Z	4
10	Washer, tongue to deflector			A075W4000Z	4
11	Retaining Tongue, LH, wind deflector			C082U4985F	1
12	Retaining Tongue, RH, wind deflector			C082U4986F	1
13	Strap, deflector retaining			A082V7299J	1
14	Pop Rivet, strap to deflector			A079W6195F	1
15	Spring Clip, strap rivet			A075W6173F	1
16	Blackout Film, capping rail, RH			A082B5064K	1
16a	Blackout Film, capping rail, LH			A082B5065K	1
17	Screw, No. 6 x 1¼", capping rail to body			B082W5023F	12



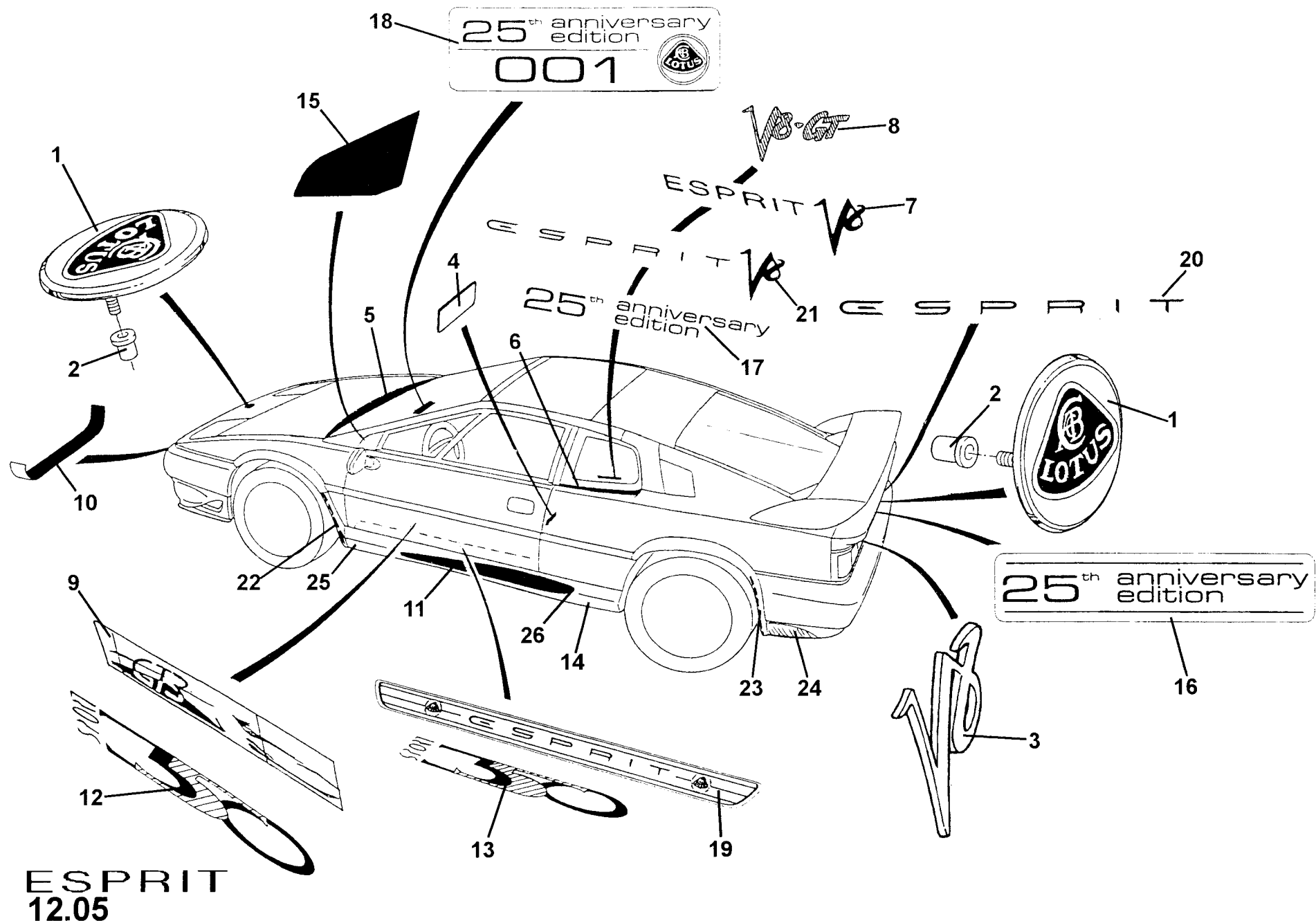
ESPRIT
12.02a

Function Code 12.02a Fuel Filler Flaps & Mechanisms

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Filler Flap, LH			B082B4673K	1
01a	Fuel Filler Flap, RH	Bonded closed, single filler (LH) '98 MY on		B082B4672K	1
02	Buffer, flap closure stop			A075U6050F	4
03	Striker, fuel filler flap		LH only, '98 MY on	A082U5814F	2
04	Washer, flat, M5, striker to flap		LH only, '98 MY on	A075W4000Z	2
05	Nut, nyloc, M5, striker to flap		LH only, '98 MY on	A075W3008Z	2
06	Latch assembly, flap release		LH only, '98 MY on	A082U6122F	2
07	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", latch to body		LH only, '98 MY on	A089W5138F	2
08	Hinge, fuel filler flap, LH			B082B4695F	1
08a	Hinge, fuel filler flap, RH			B082B4694F	1
09	Nut, nyloc, M5, hinge to flap			A075W3008Z	4
10	Washer, flat, M5, hinge to flap			A075W4000Z	4
11	Bracket, hinge to body, LH			B082B4691F	1
11a	Bracket, hinge to body, RH			B082B4692F	1
12	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., hinge to body			A075W1030Z	4
13	Washer, spacer, M6 x 20, hinge to body			A075W4016Z	4
14	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, hinge to body			A075W4013Z	4
15	Nut, nyloc, M6, hinge to body			A075W3069Z	4
16	Spirol pin, flap hinge			B082B6111F	2
17	Hairpin Spring, fuel flap hinge, upper			A082U6144F	2

Function Code 12.02a Fuel Filler Flaps & Mechanisms

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Hairpin Spring, fuel flap hinge, lower			A082U6133F	2
19	Buffer, flap open stop			A082U7052K	4
20	Solenoid, fuel filler flap release		LH only, '98 MY on	A082M6395F	2
21	Spacer, solenoid to body		LH only, '98 MY on	A082L4163F	2
22	Screw, M6 x 30, cap hd., solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	A075W5091Z	4
23	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	A075W4015Z	8
24	Nyloc Nut, M6, solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	A075W3009Z	4
25	Washer, shakeproof, solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	A075W4046Z	4
26	Wing Nut, M6, solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	A075W3033Z	4



Function Code 12.05 Decals, Badges & Protective Film

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Badge, Lotus logo	Nose/rear license plate plinth		A089U1816F	2
02	Rawlnut, M5, badge fixing			A075W6074F	4
03	Badge, V8, rear license plate plinth		V8, V8 GT, Sport 350	B082U7744F	1
04	Body tape, joint finisher	Fitted prior to paint		On request	As req.
05	Blackout Film, bonnet rear edge			A082B5063K	1
06	Blackout Film, below quarter window, LH			A082B5417K	1
06a	Blackout Film, below quarter window, LH		'Final Edition'	A082B5565K	1
06b	Blackout Film, below quarter window, RH			A082B5416K	1
06c	Blackout Film, below quarter window, RH		'Final Edition'	A082B5564K	1
07	Decal, Esprit V8, quarter window		V8, V8 GT	A082B5341F	2
07a	Decal, Esprit, quarter window	As V8, cut off V8 logo	GT3, Sport 350	A082B5341F	2
07b	Decal, Esprit, etched finish, quarter window		'Final Edition'	A082B5573F	2
08	Decal, V8 GT, quarter window		V8 GT	A082B5455F	2
09	Decal Set, body side GT3, grey, LH		GT3	A082U7837F	1
09a	Decal Set, body side GT3, grey, RH		GT3	A082U7838F	1
10	Blue Decal Tape, radiator intake		Sport 350	A082B5499F	1
11	Blue Decal Tape, sill duct, LH		Sport 350	A082B5497F	1
11a	Blue Decal Tape, sill duct, RH		Sport 350	A082B5498F	1
12	Decal, Sport 350, doors		Sport 350	A082B5495F	2
13	Decal, Sport 350, sill treadplates		Sport 350	A082B5496F	2
14	Film, sill protection, LH		Sport 350	A082B5513K	1

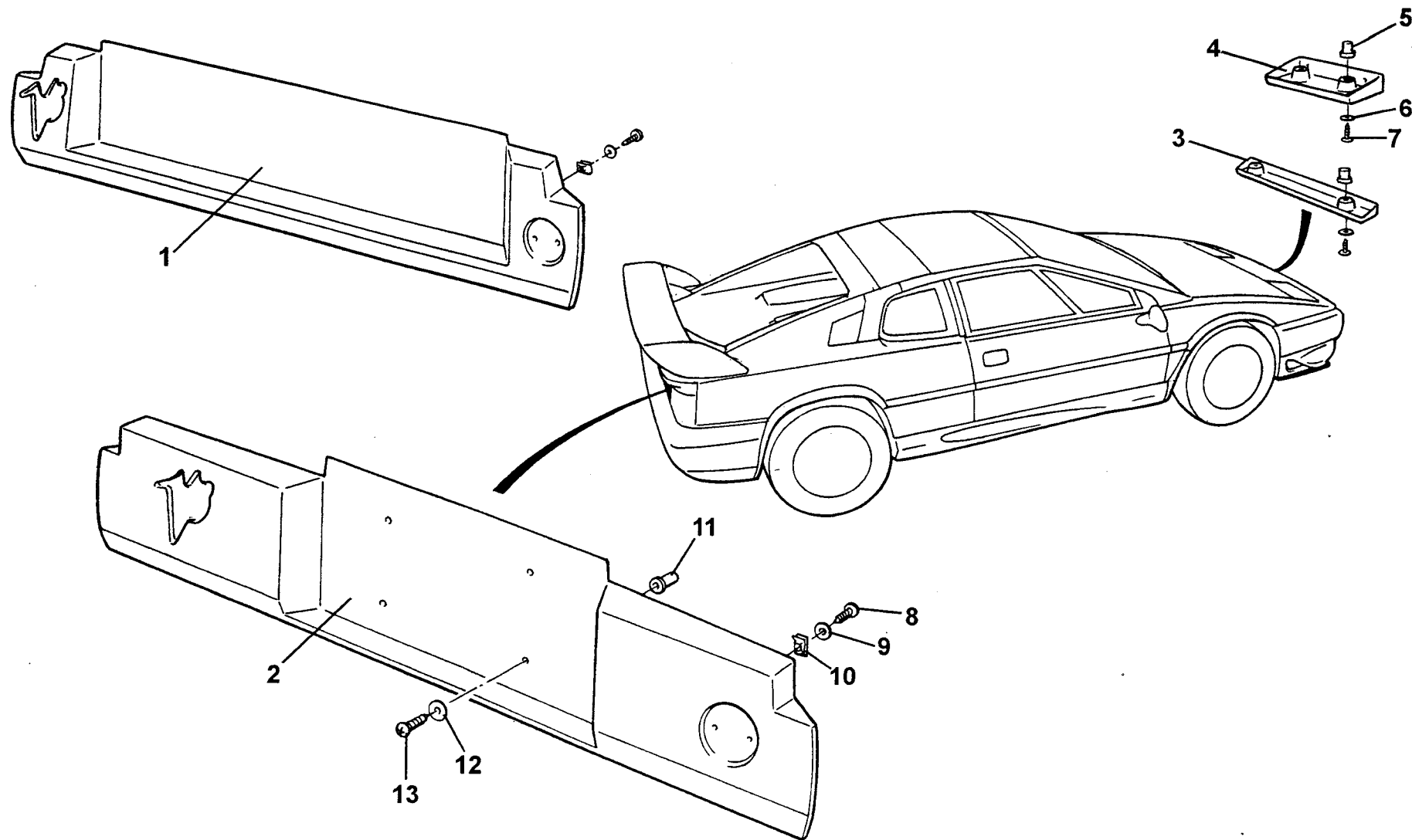
18

Function Code 12.05 Decals, Badges & Protective Film

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Film, sill protection, RH		Sport 350	A082B5512K	1
15	Blackout Film, 'A' pillar cheater panel, LH			A082B5065K	1
15a	Blackout Film, 'A' pillar cheater panel, RH			A082B5064K	1
16	Badge, special edition, rear transom	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	A082B5559F	1
17	Decal, special edition, quarter window	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	A082B5555F	2
18	Serial Plate, special edition, fascia	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	A082U7984F	1
18a	Retainer, serial plate	Not illustrated	2002 MY, USA	A075W6173F	2
19	Sill Tread Plate, Esprit, LH		2002 MY, non USA	A082U7981F	1
19a	Sill Tread Plate, Esprit, RH		2002 MY, non USA	A082U7982F	1
19b	Sill Tread Plate, Special Edition, LH	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	A082U7979F	1
19c	Sill Tread Plate, Special Edition, RH	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	A082U7980F	1
20	Decal, Esprit, transom spoiler		2002 MY	A082B5558F	1
21	Decal, Esprit V8, quarter window		2002 MY	A082B5560F	2
22	Film, blackout, front wheelarch protection, LH			A082U7743K	1
22a	Film, blackout, front wheelarch protection, RH			A082U7742K	1
23	Film, blackout, rear wheelarch protection, LH			A082U7711K	1
23a	Film, blackout, rear wheelarch protection, RH			A082U7710K	1
24	Film, rear bumper protection, LH			A082U7851K	1
24a	Film, rear bumper protection, RH			A082U7850K	1
25	Film, sill protection. front, LH			A082B5165K	1
25a	Film, sill protection. front, RH			A082B5166K	1

Function Code 12.05 Decals, Badges & Protective Film

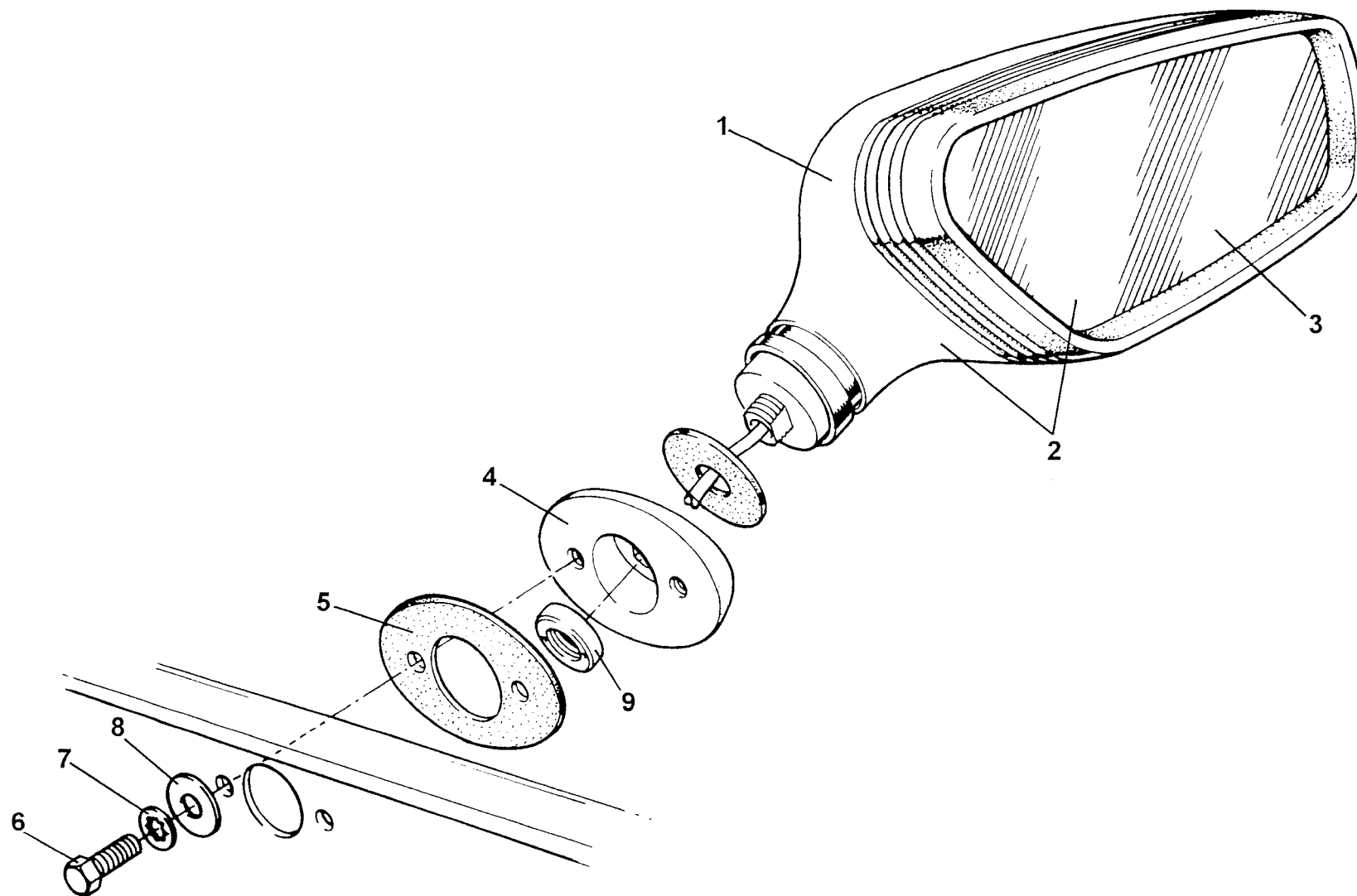
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
26	Film, sill intake protection, LH			A082B5061K	1
26a	Film, sill intake protection, RH			A082B5062K	1
27	Decal, gearshift pattern, graphite	Not illus., on gear lever tray (alloy knob), not illustrated	GT3 '98 MY, V8 GT, Sport 350, USA V8 '99 MY	A082U7848F	1
27a	Decal, gearshift pattern, silver	Not illus., on gear lever tray (alloy knob), not illustrated	GT3 '98 MY, V8 GT, USA V8 '99 MY	A082U7849F	1
28	Decal, Jubilee	Not illus., on LH fuel filler door	2002 cars	A117B0501F	1
29	Plaque, engine ID, builder signature, Jason Lane	Not illus., on engine plenum*	'Final Edition'	A918E0401F	1
29a	Plaque, engine ID, builder signature, Gary Towers	Not illus., on engine plenum*	'Final Edition'	A918E0402F	1
*VIN must be quoted with order					



ESPRIT
12.07

Function Code 12.07 Licence Plate Mountings

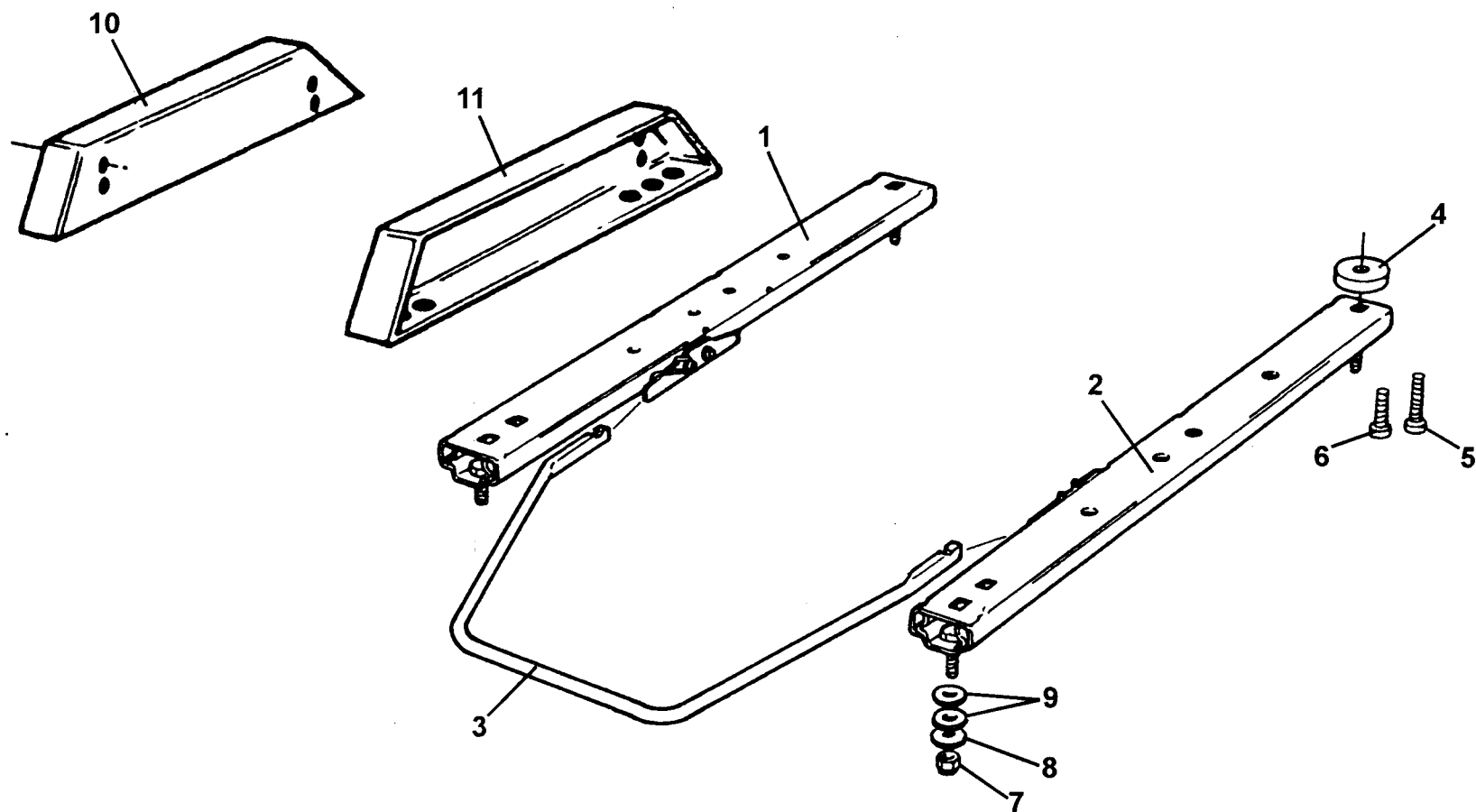
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Licence Plate Plinth, rear	Recess for V8 badge, rectangular license plate	V8, V8-GT	A082B5381J	1
01a	Licence Plate Plinth, rear	Rectangular licence plate	GT3	P691.1207.001AJ	1
02	Licence Plate Plinth, rear	Recess for V8 badge, square license plate	V8, V8GT, USA	A082B5380J	1
03	Licence Plate Plinth, front	Rectangular license plate	V8, V8GT, GT3	A082B5080K	1
04	Licence Plate Plinth, front	Square license plate	V8, V8GT, USA	A082B5188J	1
05	Jacknut, M6			A075W3034Z	2
06	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1			A075W4013Z	2
07	Screw, M6 x 16, pan hd. pozi.			A076W5090F	2
08	Screw, M6 x 25, pan hd. pozi.			A075W5089Z	4
09	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1			A075W4013Z	4
10	Spire Nut, No. 6			A079W6024F	4
11	Pulsert, M6, license plate to plinth	Also on transom panel, 2002 MY	V8, V8GT, USA	A079W6191F	4
12	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1, license plate to plinth	Also on transom panel, 2002 MY	V8, V8GT, USA	B082W4018F	4
13	Screw, M6 x 25, pan pozi, Zn, license plate to plinth	Also on transom panel, 2002 MY	V8, V8GT, USA	A075W50879Z	4



ESPRIT
12.09

Function Code 12.09 Exterior Driving Mirrors

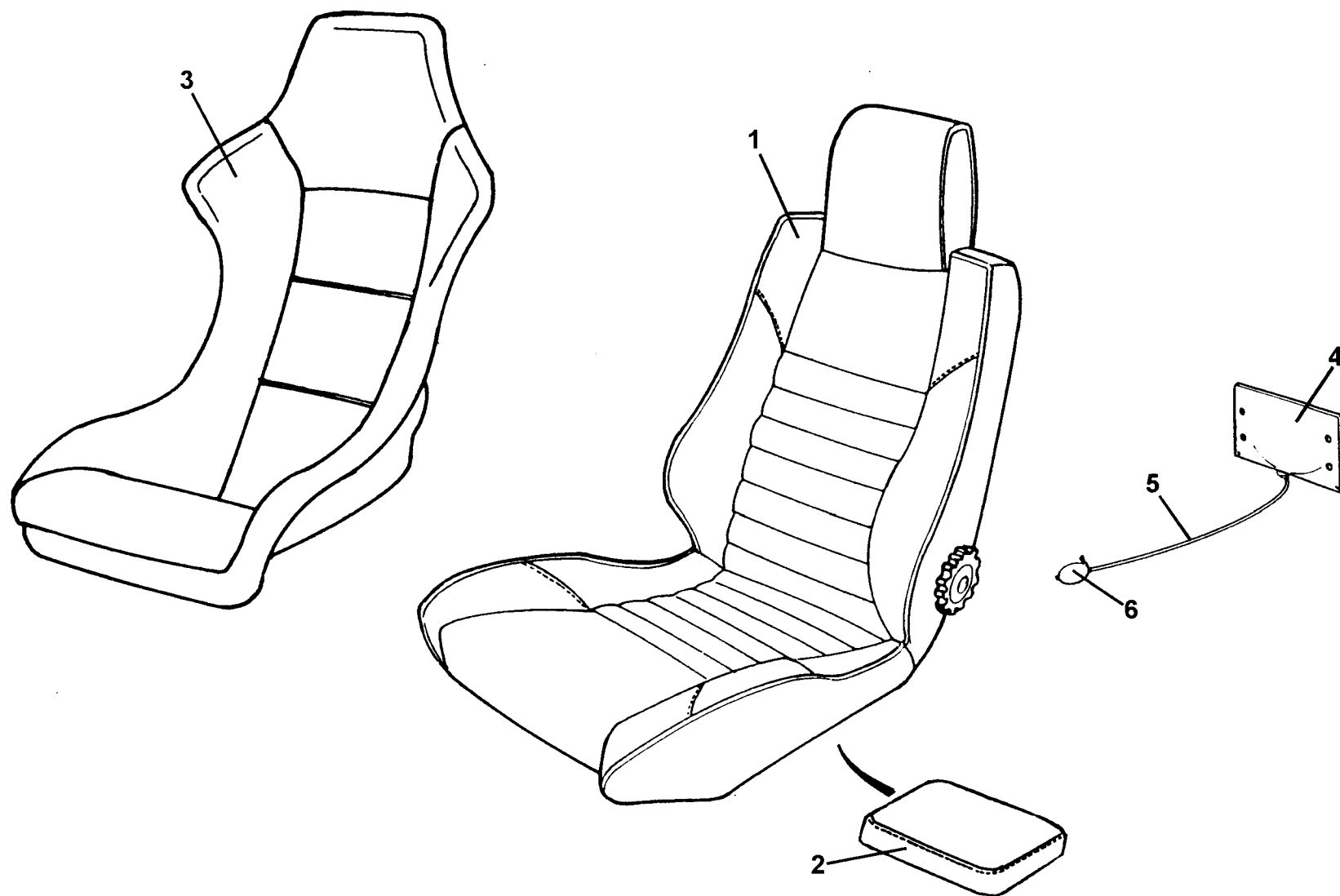
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Mirror Housing, RH			A082M6400F	1
01a	Mirror Housing, LH			A082M6399F	1
02	Door Mirror Assembly, convex glass, RH		Except USA/Australia	A082M6402J	1
02a	Door Mirror Assembly, etched glass, RH		USA	A082M6403J	1
02b	Door Mirror Assembly, flat glass, RH		Australia	A082M6404J	1
02c	Door Mirror Assembly, convex glass, LH		Except USA/Australia	A082M6401J	1
02d	Door Mirror Assembly, flat glass, LH		USA/Australia	A082M6405J	1
03	Glass/Carrier Assembly, convex glass, RH		Except USA/Australia	A082M6414J	1
03a	Glass/Carrier Assembly, etched glass, RH		USA	A082M6413J	1
03b	Glass/Carrier Assembly, flat glass, RH		Australia	A082M6398J	1
03c	Glass/Carrier Assembly, convex glass, LH		Except USA/Australia	A082M6415J	1
03d	Glass/Carrier Assembly, flat glass, LH		USA/Australia	A082M6397J	1
04	Mounting Plinth, mirror to door			A082U7113J	2
05	Gasket, plinth to door			A082U7123F	2
06	Setscrew, M6 x 25 hex. hd., mirror to door			A075W1031F	4
07	Washer, spring, M6			A075W4035Z	4
08	Washer, flat, M6			A075W4016Z	4
09	Nut, special, mirror to plinth			A082U7115F	2



ESPRIT
13.01

Function Code 13.01 Seat Runners

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Runner, RH		V8, Sport 350	B089V3572K	2
02	Seat Runner, LH		V8, Sport 350	B089V3571K	2
03	Lift Bar, slide release		V8, Sport 350	C082V6183F	2
04	Spacer, 12mm, runner to seat frame		V8, Sport 350	A082U5100F	8
05	Setscrew, M8 x 30, hex. hd., runner to seat frame	Used with 12mm spacers	V8, Sport 350	A075W9007F	8
06	Setscrew, M8 x 16, hex.hd., runner to seat frame	Used without spacers	V8, Sport 350	A075W9006F	8
07	Nyloc Nut, M8, runners to floor		V8, Sport 350	A075W3010Z	8
08	Washer, flat, M8 x 25		V8, Sport 350	A075W4021Z	8
09	Washer. flat, M8 x 30		V8, Sport 350	A075W4108F	16
10	Mounting Plinth, sports seat, RH		V8 GT, GT3	P6911301006AF	2
11	Mounting Plinth, sports seat, LH		V8 GT, GT3	P6911301008AF	2



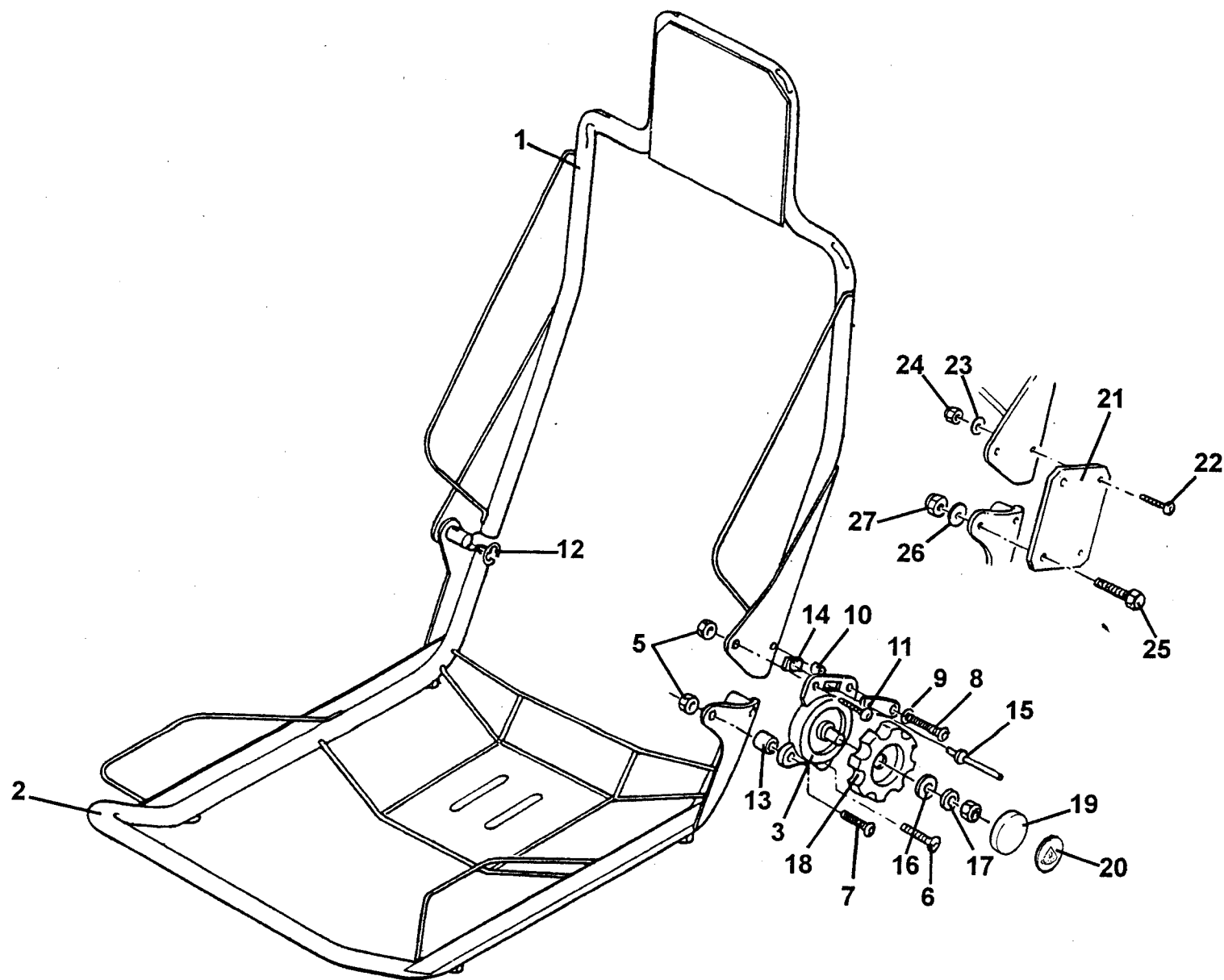
ESPRIT
13.02

Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Assembly, LH		V8	B082V8671J*	1
01a	Seat Assembly, RH		V8	B082V8672J*	1
01b	Seat Assembly, LH		Sport 350	A082V9095J	1
01c	Seat Assembly, RH		Sport 350	A082V9096J	1
01d	Seat Assembly, driver, long backrest, RHD	With rake adjustment	V8, UK, 2002 MY	A082V9138J*	1
01e	Seat Assembly, driver, long backrest, LHD	With rake adjustment	V8, Europe, 2002 MY	A082V9139J*	1
01f	Seat Assembly, passenger, long backrest, RHD	Without rake adjustment	V8, UK, 2002 MY	A082V9140J*	1
01g	Seat Assembly, passenger, long backrest, LHD	Without rake adjustment	V8, Europe, 2002 MY	A082V9141J*	1
01h	Seat Assembly, driver, short backrest, LHD	With rake adjustment	V8, USA, 2002 MY	A082V9142J*	1
01i	Seat Assembly, passenger, short backrest, LHD	Without rake adjustment	V8, USA, 2002 MY	A082V9143J*	1
01j	Seat Assembly, passenger, short backrest, LHD	With rake adjustment	V8, USA, VIN: 10543 on	A082V6065F*	1
02	Bolster cushion		V8, Sport 350	A082V8688J	2
03	Sports Seat Assembly, LH		V8-GT, GT3	A082V9093J	1
03a	Sports Seat Assembly, RH		V8-GT, GT3	A082V9094J	1
04	Lumbar Support		V8, Sport 350	A089V6041F	2
05	Tubing, pump to lumbar support		V8, Sport 350	A089V4331F	2
06	Pump & Valve, lumbar support		V8, Sport 350	A089V6142F	2
07	Seat Cover Assembly, short back	Not illustrated	V8	B082V8572J*	2
07a	Seat Cover Assembly, long back	Not illustrated	V8, Euro 2002 MY	A082V8714J*	2
07b	Seat Cover Assembly, short back, final edition	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	C082V8572J*	2

Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
		*Specify colour/supply sample/ VIN			



ESPRIT
13.03

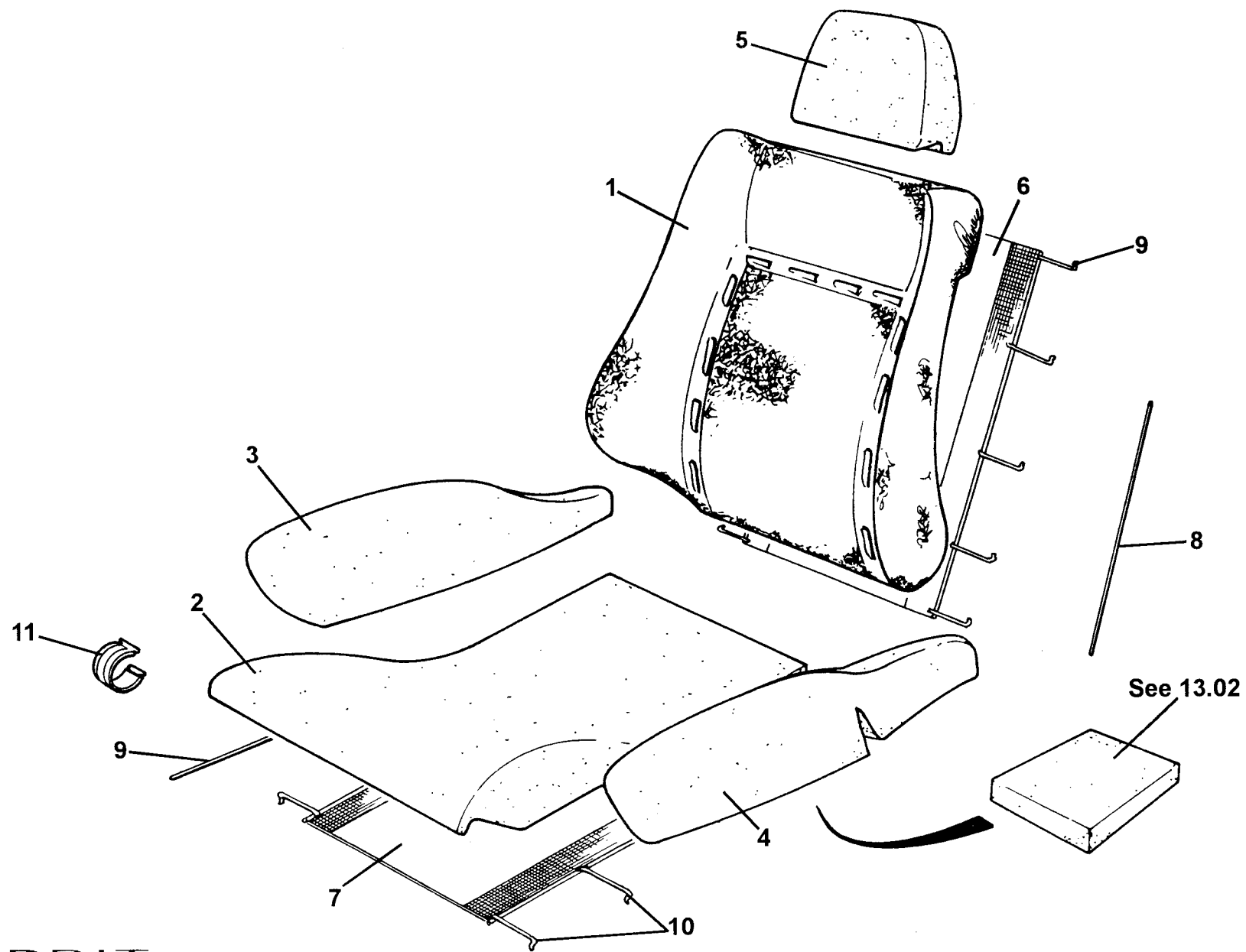
Function Code 13.03 Seat Frames & Recline Mechanisms

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Frame, backrest, short, LH		V8, USA; Europe prior '02 MY	A082V6181F	1
01a	Seat Frame, backrest, short, RH		V8, USA; Europe prior '02 MY	A082V6182F	1
01b	Seat Frame, backrest, long, LH	Taller head restraint	V8, Europe, 2002 MY	A082V9107F	1
01c	Seat Frame, backrest, long, RH	Taller head restraint	V8, Europe, 2002 MY	A082V9106F	1
01d	Seat Frame, backrest, LH	Larger side frame extensions	Sport 350	A082V9089F	1
01e	Seat Frame, backrest, RH	Larger side frame extensions	Sport 350	A082V9088F	1
02	Seat Frame, cushion, LH		V8	A082V6179F	1
02a	Seat Frame, cushion, RH		V8	A082V6180F	1
02b	Seat Frame, cushion, LH	Larger side frame extensions	Sport 350	A082V9091F	1
02c	Seat Frame, cushion, RH	Larger side frame extensions	Sport 350	A082V9090F	1
03	Seat Reclining Mechanism, RH		V8	A083V6065F	1
03a	Seat Reclining Mechanism, LH		V8	A083V6066F	1
04	Spring, anti-rattle	Not illustrated	V8	A083V6091V	2
05	Nyloc Nut, M8		V8	A075W3010Z	8
06	Screw, M8 x 55, button hd., recline mech. fix.		V8	B082W7051F	2
07	Screw, M8 x 30, button hd., recline mech. fix.		V8	A082W7050F	2
08	Screw, M8 x 50, button hd., latch pivot		V8	A082W7060F	2
09	Washer, flat, M8 x 16		V8	A075W4020Z	2
10	Nylon Insert, latch pivot		V8	A082W4100F	2
11	Screw, M8 x 25, button hd., recline mech. fix,		V8	A082W7062F	2
12	Clip, idler pivot		V8	A082V6153F	2

18

Function Code 13.03 Seat Frames & Recline Mechanisms

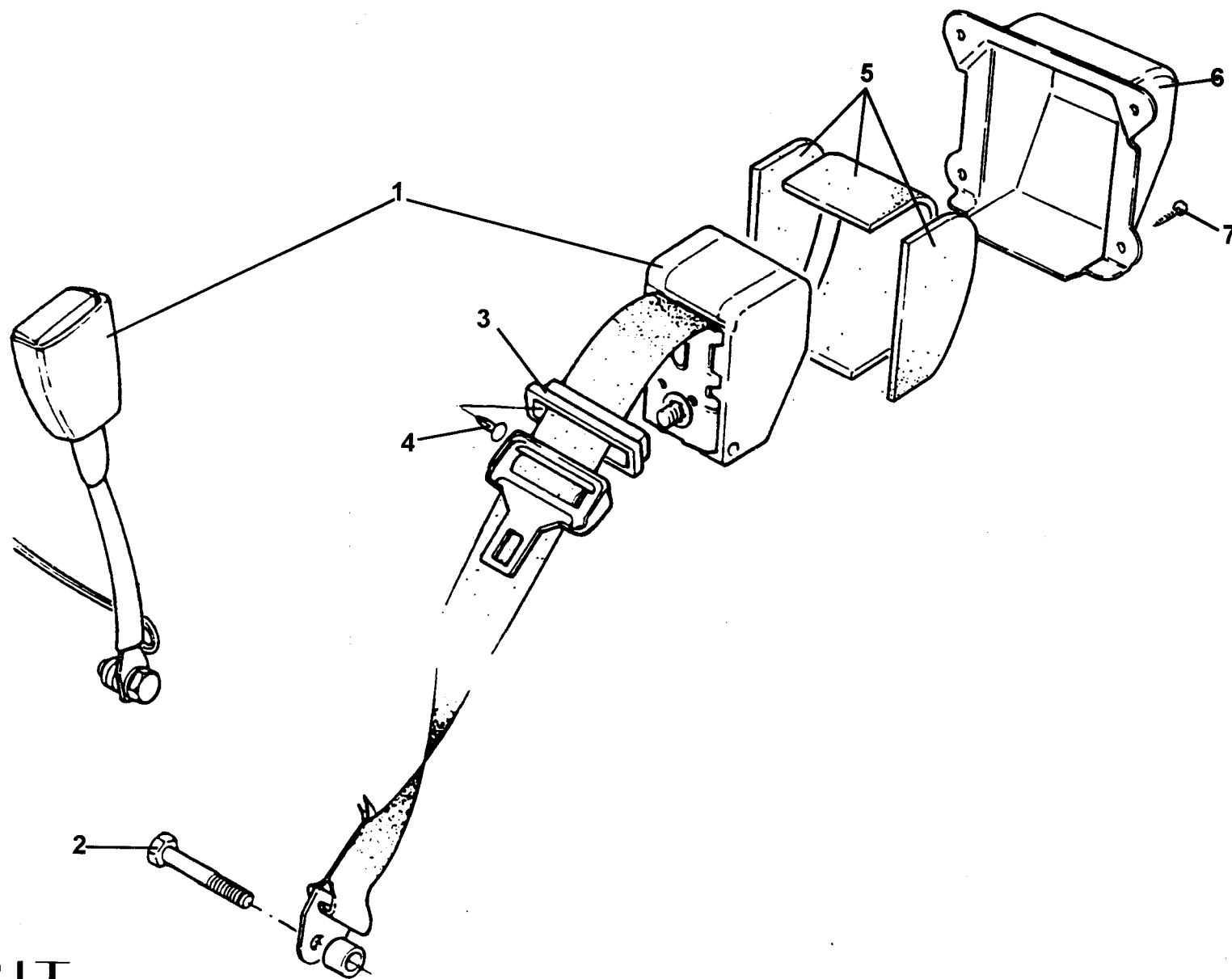
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
13	Spacer		V8	A082V5921F	4
14	Locking Plate, tilt pawl		V8	A082V5923F	2
15	Pop Rivet, locking plate fix.		V8	A075W6087F	2
16	Washer, drive plate clamp		V8	A089U6066F	2
17	Washer. recline mechanism shaft		V8	A089U6065F	2
18	Handwheel, seat recline		V8	A083V6067F	2
19	Trim, handwheel centre		V8	A082U6330F	2
20	Lotus Badge, handwheel centre		V8	A089U1813F	2
21	Plate, cushion frame to backrest frame	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	A082V9105F	1
22	Screw, M8 x 50, button hd., plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	A082W7060F	2
23	Washer, flat, M8, plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	A075W4020Z	2
24	Nyloc Nut, M8, plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	A075W3010Z	2
25	Screw, M10 x 25, hex. hd., plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	A111W1157F	2
26	Washer, flat, M10, plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	A075W4023F	2
27	Nyloc Nut. M10, plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	A075W3011Z	2



ESPRIT
13.09

Function Code 13.09 Seat Foams & Suspension

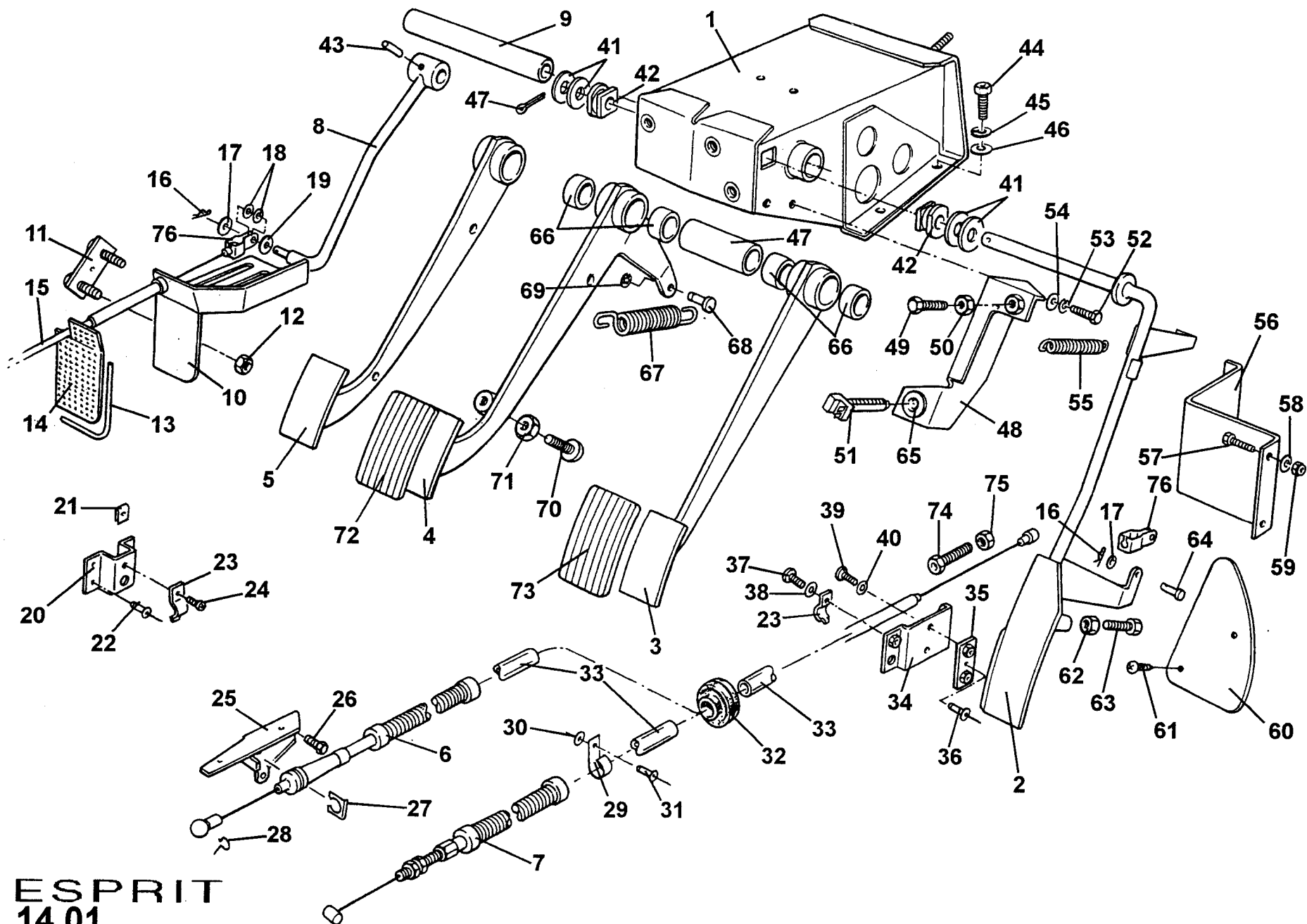
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Backrest		V8	A082V8028F	2
02	Cushion Foam		V8	A082V8098K	2
03	Side Support Foam, RH		V8	A082V8100K	2
04	Side Support Foam, LH		V8	A082V8099K	2
05	Head Restraint Foam, short		V8	A082V8033K	2
06	Suspension Unit, backrest, 520mm		V8	A082V6186F	2
07	Suspension Unit, cushion, 490mm		V8	A082V6185F	2
08	Flexolator, backrest		V8	A082V4782F	4
09	Flexolator, cushion		V8	A082V4783F	4
10	Hook, suspension unit to frame		V8	A082U6299F	8
11	Tube Clip, trim to frame		V8	B079W6120F	110
12	Hogring	Not illustrated	V8	A075W6076F	80



ESPRIT
13.27

Function Code 13.27 Seat Belts

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Belt Assembly		Europe/Australia	C082V7972F	2
01a	Seat Belt Assembly		USA, driver	B085V7166F	1
01b	Seat Belt Assembly		USA, passenger	A082V6222F	1
02	Bolt, 7/16 UNF x 3.25"			B079W2018F	2
03	Bulkhead Finisher, seatbelt through bulkhead	Also see 15.11a		B075V06012K	2
04	Plastic Fastener, finisher fix.	Also see 15.11a		A075W6041Z	2
05	Foam Set, sound insulation, reel cover			A083V6104V	2
06	Reel Cover, engine bay			A082U4740K	2
07	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", cover fix.			A075W5015Z	8
08	Bracket, tether strap mounting	Child seat restraint, upper	USA	A082V9098F	1



ESPRIT
14.01

Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Cable

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Pedal Box		V8, '98 MY, V8GT, Sport 350	B082J4355F	1
01a	Pedal Box		V8, prior '98 MY, GT3	C082J4315F	1
02	Throttle Pedal, LHD			A082J4304F	1
02a	Throttle Pedal, RHD			B082J4303F	1
03	Brake Pedal			A082J4410F	1
04	Clutch Pedal		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082Q4050F	1
05	Clutch Pedal		GT3	B082J4316F	1
06	Throttle Cable	Common	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082J4398F	1
07	Throttle Cable, LHD		GT3	C082J4161F	1
08	Lever Arm, throttle linkage, RHD			B082J4190F	1
09	Shaft, brake & clutch pedal pivot			B079J4003F	1
10	Footrest/Cable Abutment, RHD			A082U7795F	1
11	Studplate, footrest to tunnel			A082U7435F	1
12	Nyloc Nut, M8			A075W3010Z	2
13	Rubber Edging, footrest			A085U6080V	As req.
14	Footrest Pad, rubber, RHD			A082U7972S	1
14a	Footrest Pad, drilled alloy		Sport 350	P691.1401.010AK	1
15	Throttle Cable, RHD		GT3	A082J4309F	1
16	'R' Clip, cable clevis retention			A075W6175F	1
17	Washer, cable clevis to lever			A075W4000Z	1
18	Wavy Washer, cable clevis to lever			A075W4087Z	2

18

Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Cable

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Nylon Washer, anti-rattle			A089W4104F	1
20	Clamp Bracket, outer cable to tunnel			B082J4165F	1
21	Spire Nut, No. 6			A075W6014Z	1
22	Pop Rivet, clamp bracket to tunnel			A075W6071F	4
23	Clamp, outer cable to tunnel bracket			A082P4244F	1
24	Screw, No. 6 x 1/2"			A075W5014F	1
25	Abutment Bracket, cable to throttle body		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A918E0227F	1
26	Setscrew, M6 x 12, hex. hd., brkt. to throttle body		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A075W1027Z	2
27	'C' Clip Throttle Cable, cable abutment		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A089J6017F	1
28	Spring Clip Throttle Cable, ball joint to lever		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082J6171F	1
29	'P' Clip, cable to engine bay			A075W6228F	2
30	Washer, 'P' clip fixing			A075W4000Z	2
31	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing			A075W6068F	2
32	Grommet, cable through bulkhead			A036B6182Z	1
33	Conduit, throttle cable			A082L4244F	2.15M
34	Abutment Bracket, throttle cable front			A082J4230F	1
35	Nut Plate, bracket to tunnel			A082J4231F	1
36	Pop Rivet, waterproof, nut plate fixing			A075W6071Z	1
37	Setscrew, M5 x 10, pan hd. pozi			A082W5097F	1
38	Washer, shakeproof, M5			A075W4045Z	1
39	Setscrew, M5 x 16, pan hd. pozi.			A082W5107F	2

18

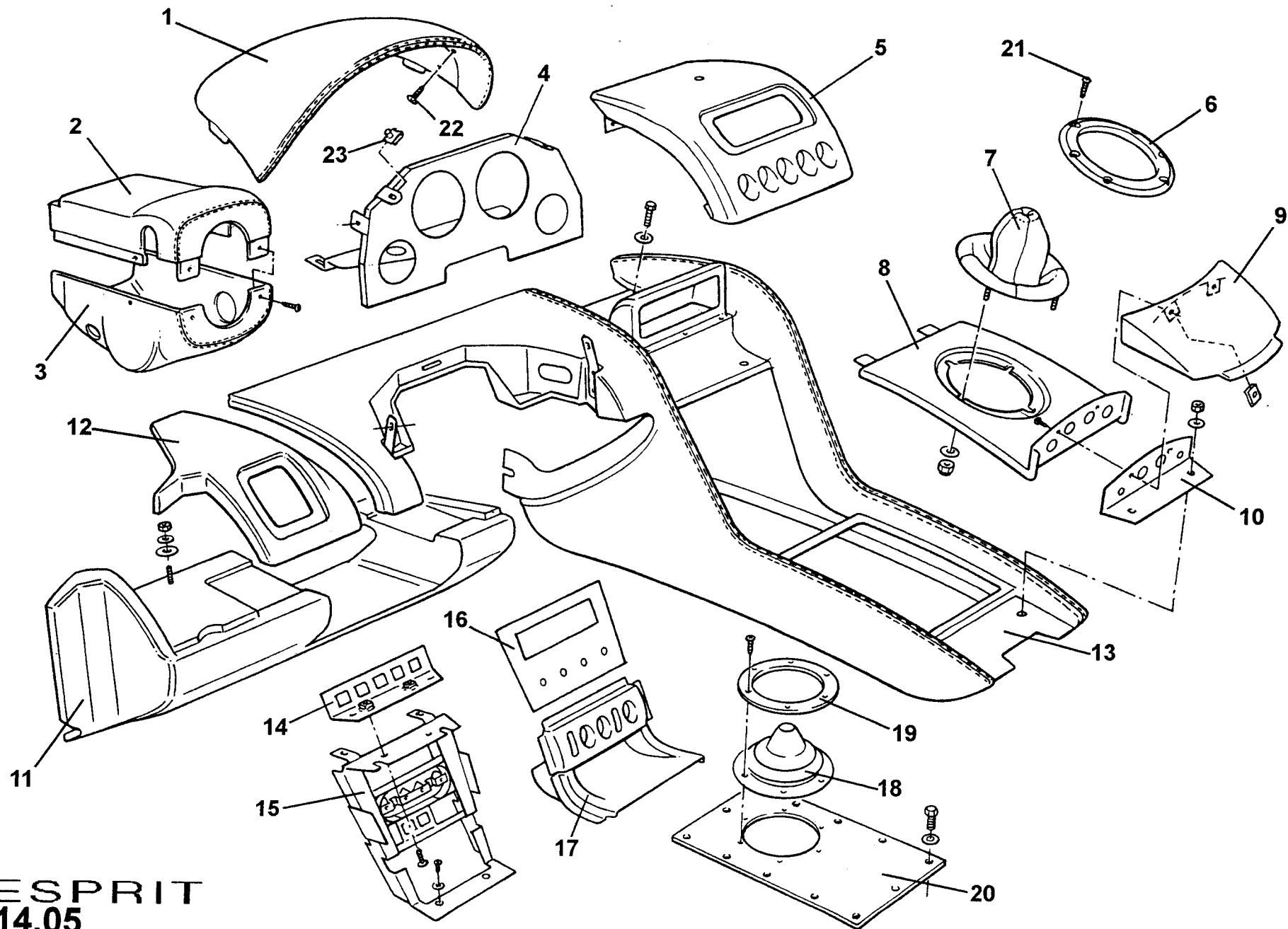
Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Cable

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
40	Washer, shakeproof, M5			A075W4045Z	2
41	Washer, flat, throttle pedal pivot			A075W4005Z	4
42	Bush, throttle pedal pivot			A075J6005Z	2
43	Spirol Pin. M5 x 30, lever arm to pedal shaft			A082W6235F	1
44	Setscrew, M8 x 20, cap hd., pedal box to chassis			A111W7141F	4
45	Washer, spring, M8			A075W4048Z	4
46	Washer, flat, M8 x 16			A075W4020Z	4
47	Spacer, clutch/brake pedal pivots			A079J4005F	1
48	Bracket, throttle downstop/brake light switch mtg.			A082J4348F	1
49	Bolt, M8, hex. hd., throttle upstop			A075W1040Z	1
50	Locknut, M8, throttle upstop			A075W3026Z	1
51	Brake Light Switch			A089M6019F	1
52	Setscrew, M6 x 18, bracket fix.			A075W1029Z	2
53	Washer, spring M6			A075W4035Z	2
54	Washer, flat, M6 x 12			A075W4013Z	2
55	Spring, throttle pedal return			A075J6029Z	1
56	Abutment Bracket, throttle downstop, LHD			A082J4317F	1
57	Setscrew, M6 x 16 hex. hd.			A075W1028Z	4
58	Washer, flat, M6 x 25			A075W4017Z	4
59	Nyloc Nut, M6			A075W3009Z	4
60	Pad, throttle pedal downstop, RHD			A082V7807K	1

18

Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Cable

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
61	Screw, No.8 x 3/8, pan hd. pozi.			A075W5032Z	1
62	Nut, M8, downstop locking			A075W3072F	1
63	Bolt, M8 x 45, throttle downstop, RHD			A075W1043F	1
63a	Bolt, M8 x 50, throttle downstop, LHD			A079W1044F	1
64	Clevis Pin			A075W6030Z	1
65	Bush, brake light switch to bracket			A089M6020F	1
66	Bush, pedal pivots			A079J6025F	4
67	Spring, clutch pedal return			A0832J6075F	1
68	Pin, spring retention			A082Q0722F	1
69	Retaining Clip, pin to pedal			A082Q0723F	1
70	Setscrew, M10 x 45, button hd.. blk., clutch downstop			A082W7057F	1
71	Locknut, M10, clutch downstop			A075W3024Z	1
72	Pedal Pad, rubber, clutch			A079J6001F	1
72a	Pedal pad, drilled alloy, clutch		Sport 350	P691.1401.008AK	1
73	Pedal Pad, rubber, brake			A079J6001F	1
73a	Pedal Pad, drilled alloy. brake		Sport 350	P691.1401.009AK	1
74	Adjuster Screw, throttle cable front abutment			A082J4229F	1
75	Locknut, adjuster screw			A075W6071Z	1
76	Clevis, cable to pedal/lever			A082U6313F	1
77	Tie Wrap, throttle cable to breather pipe	Not illustrated	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A075W6038Z	1



ESPRIT
14.05

Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Instrument Cowl		Vinyl	B082V8966J	1
01a	Instrument Cowl		Leather	A082V8966J	1
01b	Instrument Cowl, carbon fibre		Sport 350	A082V9045J	1
02	Steering Column Shroud, upper		Vinyl, Non SIR	B082V8959J	1
02a	Steering Column Shroud, upper		Leather, Non SIR	A082V8959J	1
02b	Steering Column Shroud, upper		Vinyl, SIR	B082V8960J	1
02c	Steering Column Shroud, upper		Leather, SIR	A082V8960J	1
03	Steering Column Shroud, lower		Vinyl, GT3, V8 GT	B082V8962J	1
03a	Steering Column Shroud, lower		Leather, V8, Sport 350	A082V8962J	1
04	Instrument Panel			C082N4069F	1
05	Upper Console Switch Panel Trim, senosoft finish			B082V8873K	1
05a	Upper Console Switch Panel Trim, carbon fibre		Sport 350	A082V9050F	1
06	Gear Lever Gaiter Finisher Ring, polished alloy		GT3, V8GT	A082F4199F	1
06a	Gear Lever Gaiter Finisher Ring, anodised alloy		Sport 350/'99 MY USA	A082F4204F	1
07	Gear Lever Gaiter		Vinyl, GT3, V8GT	B082V9043J	1
07a	Gear Lever Gaiter		Leather, V8	A082V7586J	1
08	Gear Lever Tray/ Switch Panel Trim, senosoft finish	Curved gaiter landing, no finisher ring	V8SE, prior to Jan '98	A082V8998K	1
08a	Gear Lever Tray/Switch Panel Trim, primed finish	Curved gaiter landing, no finisher ring	V8SE, Jan '98 on	A082V8997K	1
08b	Gear Lever Tray/Switch Panel Trim, primed finish	For finisher ring item 6	GT3, V8GT	A082V9000K	1

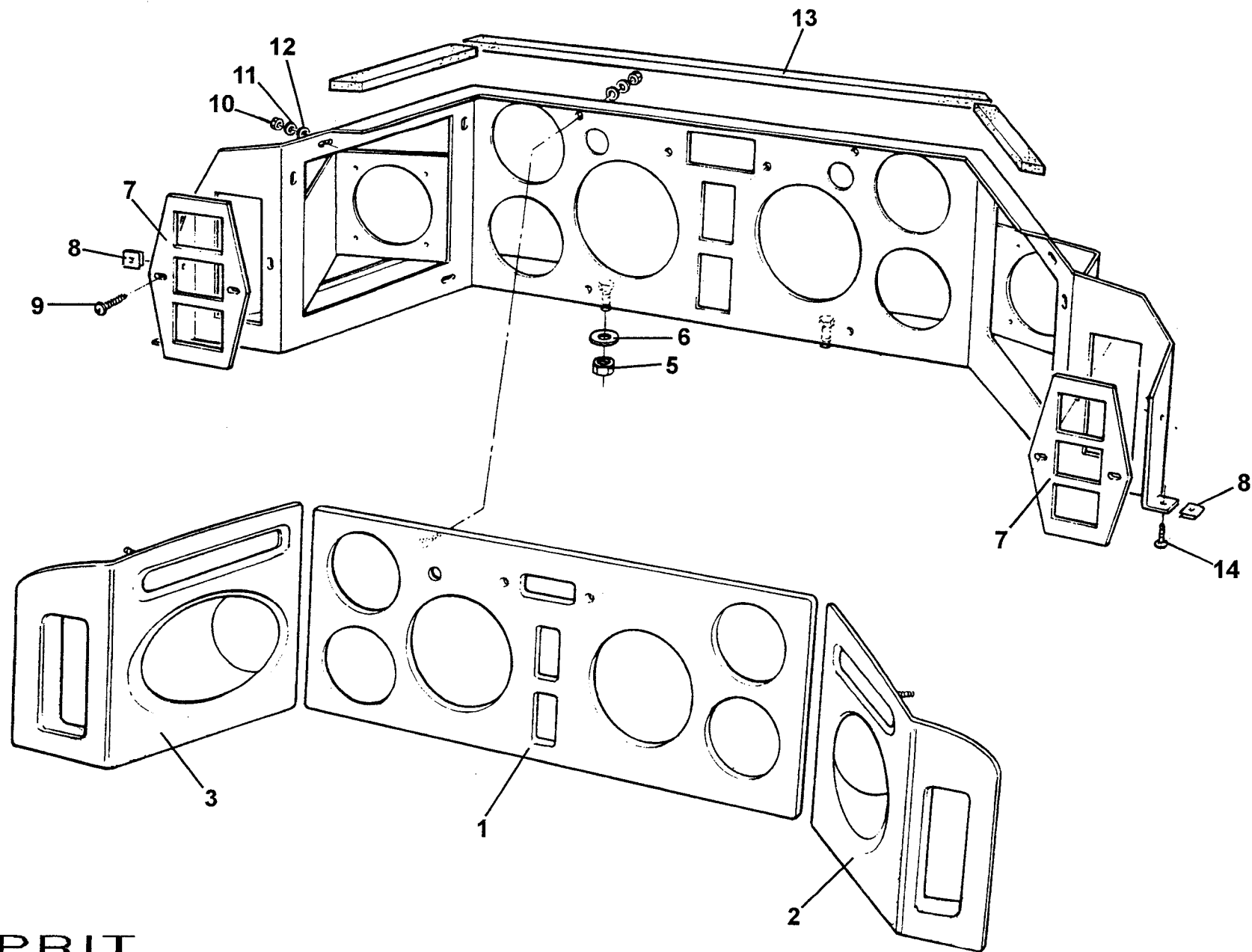
Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08c	Gear Lever Tray/ Switch Panel Trim, senosoft finish	For finisher ring item 6a	V8, '99 MY on, USA	A082V9060K	1
08d	Gear Lever Tray/Switch Panel Trim, carbon fibre	For finisher ring item 6a	Sport 350	A082V9047F	1
09	Tunnel Switch Panel Cover		Vinyl	B082V8973J	1
09a	Tunnel Switch Panel Cover		Leather	A082V8973J	1
10	Tunnel Switch Panel/ Bracket			A082U7873F	1
11	Knee Bolster, driver, LHD		Vinyl	B082V8956J	1
11a	Knee Bolster, driver, LHD		Leather	A082V8956J	1
11b	Knee Bolster, driver, RHD		Vinyl	B082V8958J	1
11c	Knee Bolster, driver, RHD		Leather	A082V8958J	1
12	Fascia End Panel/Vent Hsg., driver's, LHD		Vinyl	B082V8972J	1
12a	Fascia End Panel/Vent Hsg., driver's, LHD		Leather	A082V8972J	1
12b	Fascia End Panel/Vent Hsg., RHD		Vinyl	B082V8971J	1
12c	Fascia End Panel/Vent Hsg., RHD		Leather	A082V8971J	1
13	Driver Fascia & Centre Console, LHD		Vinyl	B082V8965J	1
13a	Driver Fascia & Centre Console, LHD		Leather	A082V8965J	1
13b	Driver Fascia & Centre Console, RHD		Vinyl	B082V8964J	1
13c	Driver Fascia & Centre Console, RHD		Leather	A082V8964J	1
14	Upper Switch Panel/Bracket	Five switch apertures		A082U7872F	1
14a	Upper Switch Panel/Bracket	Six switch apertures	Sport 350	A082U7958F	1
15	Lower Switch/Radio Mounting Frame, LHD			A082U7865F	1
15a	Lower Switch/Radio Mounting Frame, RHD			A082U7866F	1

18

Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

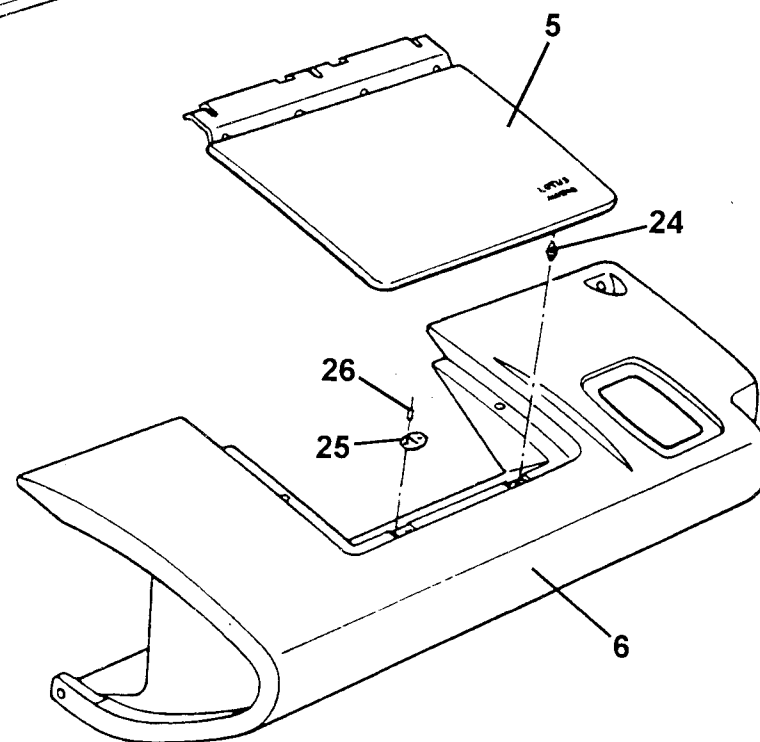
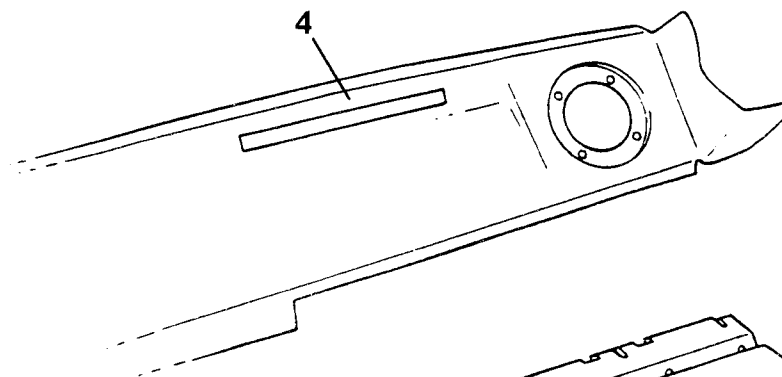
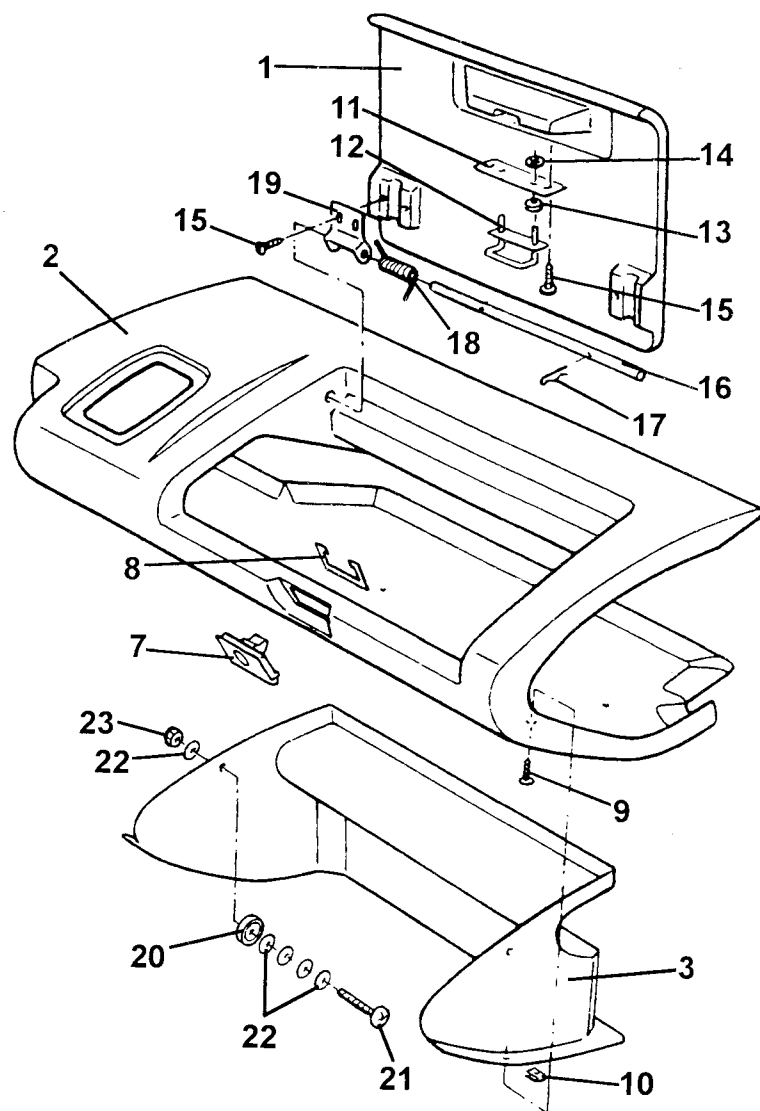
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	AC Control Panel			A082P4445F	1
16a	Heater Control Panel			A082P4446F	1
16b	Graphics Mask, AC controls			D082P4443F	1
16c	Graphics Mask, heater controls			D082P4444F	1
17	Lower Console Switch Panel Trim, senotex finish, LHD			A082V8891J	1
17a	Lower Console Switch Panel Trim, senotex finish, RHD			A082V8890J	1
17b	Lower Console Switch Panel Trim, carbon fibre		Sport 350	A082V9058F	1
17c	Lower Console Switch Panel Trim, senotex finish, LHD	For tyre pressure display unit	'Final Edition'	A082V1613F	1
18	Gear Lever Gaiter, rubber	Also see 47.05		B082F4114F	1
19	Gaiter Retaining Ring	Also see 47.05		A082F4116F	1
20	Cover Plate, gearchange mechanism	Also see 47.05		A082F4115F	1
21	Screw, M5 x 20, button. skt. hd, S/S, finisher ring fix.			A082W7173F	6
22	Screw, M6 x 16, button hd. skt., cowl to panel			A082W7105F	2
23	Spirenut, M6, cowl to panel			A100W6362F	2



ESPRIT
14.07

Function Code 14.07 Fascia Instrument Panel, Masks & Switch Panels

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Instrument Mask walnut finish, centre section		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082U7706F	1
01a	Instrument Mask, senotex finish, centre section		GT3, prior to '98 MY	P691.1407.002AP	1
02	Instrument Mask, walnut finish, side section RH		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082U7704F	1
02a	Instrument Mask, senotex finish, side section LH		GT3, prior to '98 MY	P691.1407.003AP	1
03	Instrument Mask, walnut finish, side section LH		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082U7705F	1
03a	Instrument Mask, senotex finish, side section LH		GT3, prior to '98 MY	P691.1407.004AP	1
04	Instrument Panel		Prior to '98 MY	P691.1407.009AC	1
05	Nyloc Nut, M6, instrument panel to scuttle			A075W3009Z	2
06	Washer, flat, M6 x 20			A075W4016Z	2
07	Plate, switch mounting			B082U5918F	2
08	Spire Nut, no. 6			A075W6014Z	6
09	Screw, no, 6 x ½", st. pozi.			A075W5012F	4
10	Nut, M4, mask to instrument panel			A075W3019F	10
11	Washer, spring, M4			A075W4086F	10
12	Washer, flat, M4			A075W4000Z	10
13	Foam, self adhesive, panel top	Cut to size		A082U6065V	As req.
14	Screw, no.6 x 1", st. pozi.			A082W5022F	2



ESPRIT
14.12

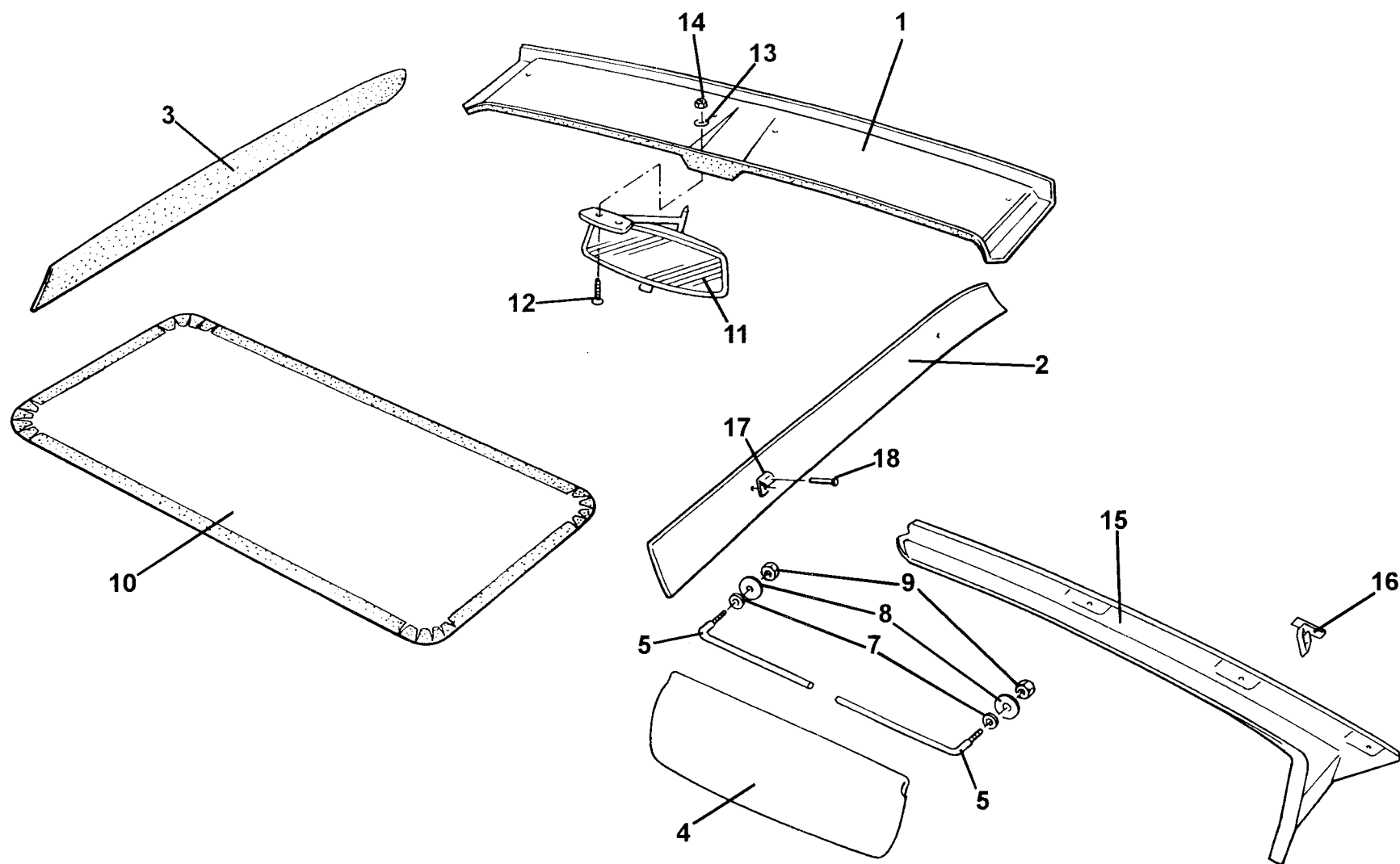
Function Code 14.12 Passenger Fascia, SIR/Glovebox, '98 MY on

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Glovebox Lid, RHD		Vinyl, Non SIR	B082V8938J	1
01a	Glovebox Lid, RHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather, Non SIR	A082V8938J	1
02	Fascia Panel, passenger, glove box, RHD		Vinyl, Non SIR	B082V8922K	1
02a	Fascia Panel, passenger, glove box, RHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather, Non SIR	A082V8922K	1
03	Glovebox Inner Panel, RHD		Non SIR	A082V8901K	1
04	Screen Landing		Vinyl	B082V8560K	1
04a	Screen Landing		Leather	A082V8560K	1
05	Passenger SIR Lid, LHD	Includes item 24	Vinyl, Dual SIR	B082V6382J	1
05a	Passenger SIR Lid, LHD	Includes item 24	Leather, Dual SIR	A082V6382J	1
05b	Passenger SIR Lid, Lotus logo, LHD	Includes item 24	'Final Edition', leather	C082V6382J	1
06	Fascia Panel/Knee Bolster, passenger SIR, LHD		Vinyl, Dual SIR	B082V8955J	1
06a	Fascia Panel/Knee Bolster, passenger SIR, LHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather, Dual SIR	A082V8955J	1
07	Latch Assembly (non locking)	B100V6004F R/B	RHD, Non SIR	A082U7985F	1
08	Retaining Clip, latch assy.		RHD, Non SIR	A100V6005F	1
09	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", flg. hd. pozi.		RHD, Non SIR	A075W5074Z	7
10	Spire Nut, No.8, inner panel fix.		RHD, Non SIR	A075W6016Z	5
11	Keeper Plate		RHD, Non SIR	A082V8933F	1
12	Latch Ring		RHD, Non SIR	A082V8936F	1
13	Grommet, 4mm I/D		RHD, Non SIR	A082V6249F	2
14	Starlock Fastener, latch ring fix.		RHD, Non SIR	A111P6025F	2
15	Screw, No.8 x 3/8", pan hd. pozi., bracket fix.		RHD, Non SIR	A075W5031Z	4

18

Function Code 14.12 Passenger Fascia, SIR/Glovebox, '98 MY on

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Hinge Pivot Pin		RHD, Non SIR	A082V7944F	1
17	'R' Clip, 3/16, pivot pin fix.		RHD, Non SIR	A082W6348F	2
18	Hairpin Spring, glovebox hinge, LH		RHD, Non SIR	A082V6251F	1
18a	Hairpin Spring, glovebox hinge, RH		RHD, Non SIR	A082V6250F	1
19	Hinge Pivot Bracket		RHD, Non SIR	A082V8937F	2
20	Downstop, glovebox lid		RHD, Non SIR	A082M6468F	2
21	Screw, M6 x 20, button hd.		RHD, Non SIR	A100W7096F	2
22	Washer, flat, M6 x 12 x 1.5		RHD, Non SIR	B100W4127F	10
23	Nyloc Nut, M6, thin		RHD, Non SIR	A907E6285F	2
24	Clip, 'snap off' SIR lid fix.	Supplied with lid	LHD, Non/Dual SIR	A082U6304F	2
25	Plate, clip retaining		LHD, Non/Dual SIR	A082U7649K	2
26	Pop Rivet, plate fix.		LHD, Non/Dual SIR	A075W6091Z	4



ESPRIT
15.01

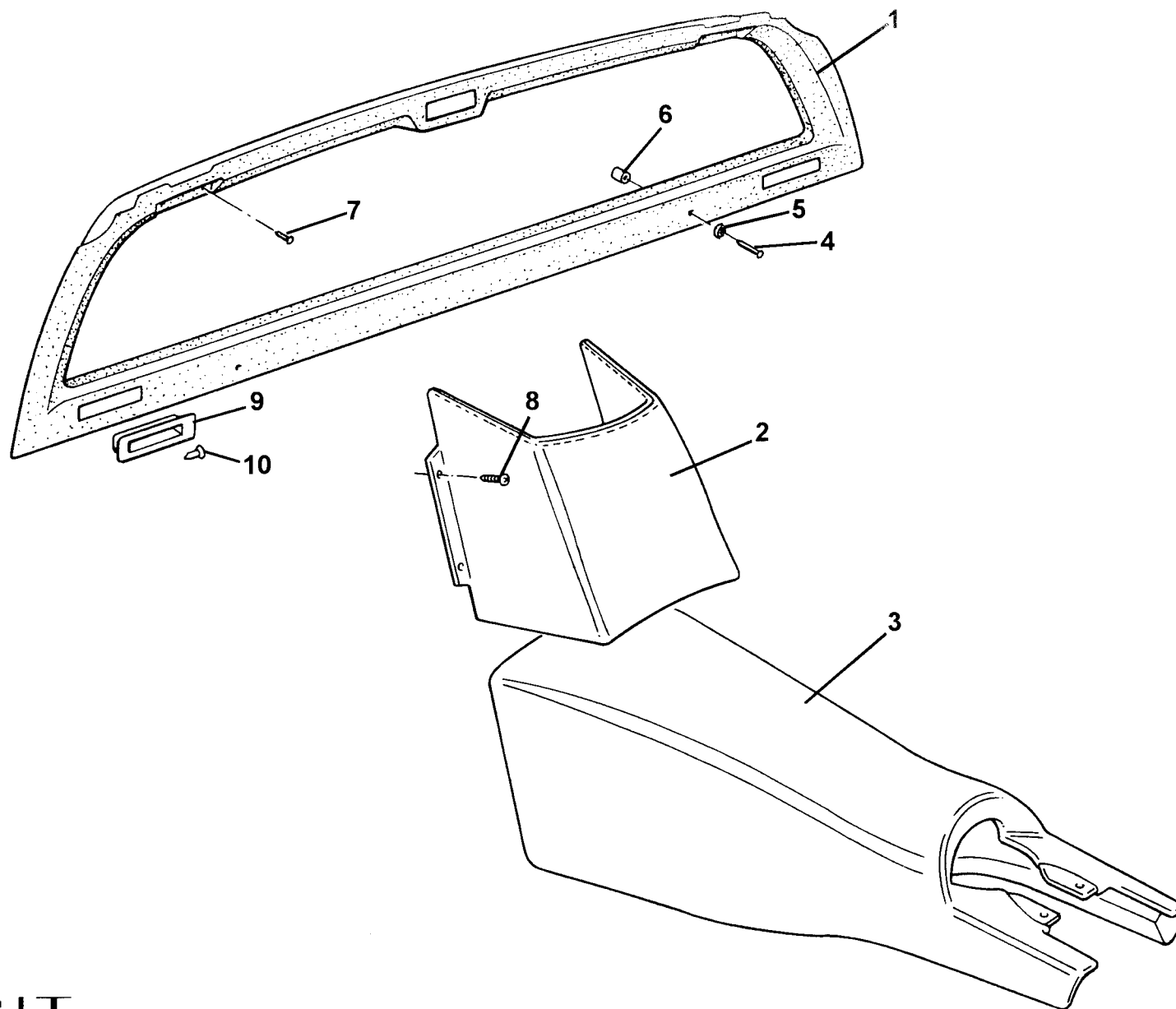
Function Code 15.01 Roof Trim, Header Rail, Cant Rails, Sun Visors, '98 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Header Rail, trimmed		Alcantara, black	C082V8976J	1
01a	Header Rail, trimmed		Kestral	B082V8976J	1
01b	Header Rail, trimmed	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V8976J	1
02	Cant Rail, trimmed, RH		Alcantara, black	C082V8979J	1
02a	Cant Rail, trimmed, RH		Kestral	B082V8979J	1
02b	Cant Rail, trimmed, RH	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V8979J	1
03	Cant Rail, trimmed, LH		Alcantara, black	C082V8985J	1
03a	Cant Rail, trimmed, LH		Kestral	B082V8985J	1
03b	Cant Rail, trimmed, LH	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V8985J	1
04	Sun Visor			A082V8940J	2
05	Mounting Rod, sun visor			A079V4361F	4
07	Washer, flat, M6 x 15			A075W4015Z	8
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 17			A075W4017Z	8
09	Nyloc Nut, M6			A075W3009Z	8
10	Roof Trim, composite roof			A082V7696J	1
10a	Roof Trim, composite roof, beige cloth		2002 MY	A082V6161J	1
11	Interior Mirror			A079U6044F	1
12	Screw, M4, csk. pozi.			A100W5160F	2
13	Washer, flat			A075W4011F	2
14	Nyloc Nut, M4			A075W3094F	2
15	'A' Post Trim, RH, LHD		Vynil	B082V8969J	1

18

Function Code 15.01 Roof Trim, Header Rail, Cant Rails, Sun Visors, '98 MY

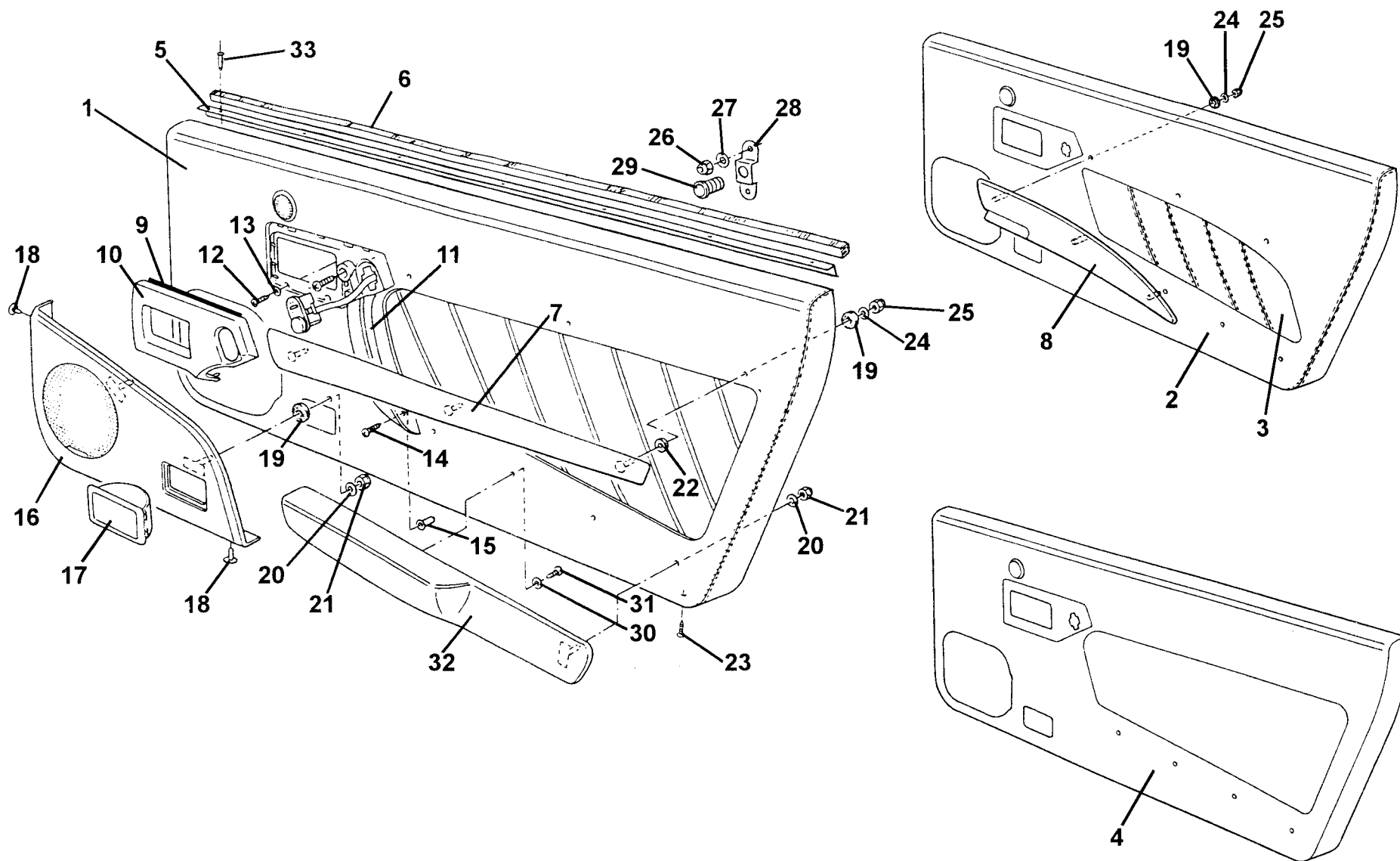
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15a	'A' Post Trim, RH, LHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V8969J	1
15a	'A' Post Trim, RH, RHD		Vynil	B082V6970J	1
15b	'A' Post Trim, RH, RHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V6970J	1
15c	'A' Post Trim, LH, LHD		Vynil	B082V8967J	1
15d	'A' Post Trim, LH, LHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V8967J	1
15e	'A' Post Trim, LH, RHD		Vynil	B082V8968J	1
15f	'A' Post Trim, LH, RHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V8968J	1
16	Retaining Clip, 'A; post fixing		A075W6062Z R/B	A072U7988S	6
17	Bracket, cant rail fix.			C079U4749K	4
18	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", pozi.			A075W5108F	4



ESPRIT
15.11a

Function Code 15.11a Rear Bulkhead, Tunnel Top, Stowage Pocket, '98 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Rear Bulkhead Window Surround, trimmed		Alcantara, black	C082V8978J	1
01a	Rear Bulkhead Window Surround, trimmed		Kestral	B082V8978J	1
01b	Rear Bulkhead Window Surround, trimmed	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V8978J	1
02	Rear Bulkhead Stowage Pocket		Vinyl	B082V8975J	1
02a	Rear Bulkhead Stowage Pocket	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V8975J	1
03	Tunnel Top Trim		Vinyl	B082V8974J	1
03a	Tunnel Top Trim	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	A082V8974J	1
04	Screw, no.6 x 1.5", csk. pozi., surround fix.			A085W55108F	2
05	Upholstery Washer, plastic			A082W6482F	2
06	Spacer, nylon			A082U6162F	2
07	Screw, no.6 x 1", csk. pozi., pocket fix.			A075W5030Z	4
08	Screw, no.6 x 0.75", csk. pozi., handle recess			A075W5028Z	4
09	Bulkhead Finisher, seatbelt though bulkhead	Also see 13.27		B075V0612K	2
10	Plastic Fastener, finisher fix.	Also see 13.27		A075W6041Z	4



ESPRIT
15.13

Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Door Trim Panel, leather, RH	State colour, fits long finisher item 7/7b	V8, prior Jan. '98	A082V8730J	1
01a	Door Trim Panel, leather, LH	State colour, fits long finisher item 7a/7c	V8, prior Jan. '98	A082V8729J	1
02	Door Trim Panel, leather, RH	State colour, fits short finisher item 8	V8, Jan. '98 on	A082V8732J	1
02a	Door Trim Panel, leather, LH	State colour, fits short finisher item 8a	V8, Jan. '98 on	A082V8731J	1
02b	Door Trim Panel, vinyl, RH	Fits short finisher item 8b (GT3 no finisher)	V8 GT, GT3, Jan. '98 on	B082V8732J	1
02c	Door Trim Panel, vinyl, LH	Fits short finisher item 8c (GT3 no finisher)	V8 GT, GT3, Jan. '98 on	B082V8731J	1
03	Door Trim Insert, leather, RH		V8, Jan. '98 on	A082V8816J	1
03a	Door Trim Insert, leather, LH		V8, Jan. '98 on	A082V8815J	1
03b	Door Trim Insert, kestral, RH		V8 GT, GT3, Jan. '98 on	B082V8816J	1
03c	Door Trim Insert, kestral, LH		V8 GT, GT3, Jan. '98 on	B082V8815J	1
03d	Door Trim Insert, alcantara, blue, RH		Sport 350	C082V8816J	1
03e	Door Trim Insert, alcantara, blue, LH		Sport 350	C082V8815J	1
04	Door Trim Panel, vinyl/kestral, RH		GT3, prior Jan. '98	B082V8730J	1
04a	Door Trim Panel, vinyl/kestral, LH		GT3, prior Jan. '98	B082V8729J	1
05	Carrier, door trim panel seal			A082V8297F	2
06	Brush Seal, trim panel to door glass	1m per door		B089V6166V	2m
07	Door Trim finisher, burr walnut, RH		V8, prior '98 MY	A082U7740F	1

Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

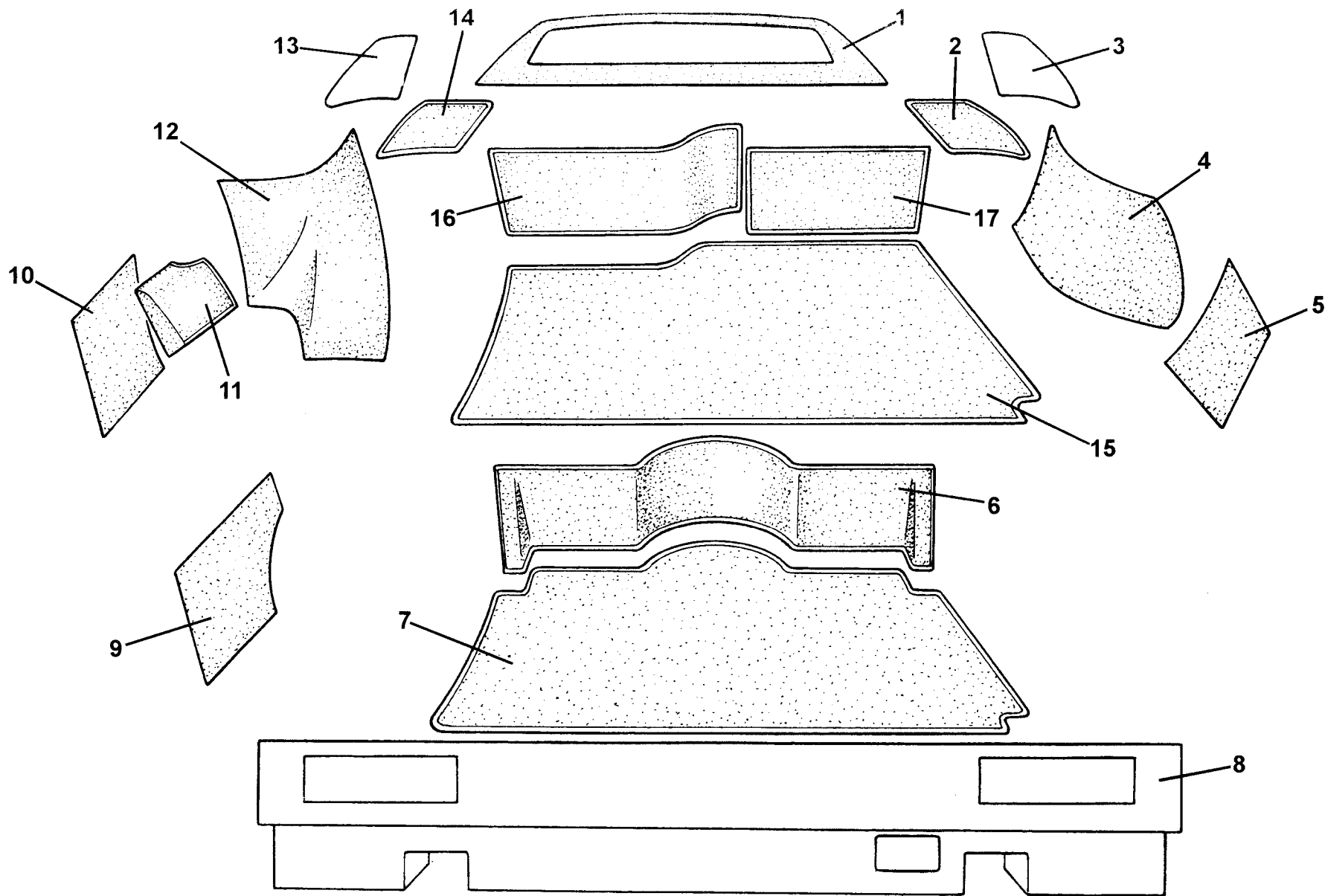
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
07a	Door Trim finisher, burr walnut, LH		V8, prior '98 MY	A082U7741F	1
07b	Door Trim Finisher, senotex, RH		V8, '98 MY to Jan. '98	A082U7966J	1
07c	Door Trim Finisher, senotex, LH		V8, '98 MY to Jan. '98	A082U7967J	1
08	Door Trim Finisher, senotex, RH	Commonised with V8 GT	V8, Jan. '98 on	A082U7924J	1
08a	Door Trim Finsher, senotex, LH	Commonised with V8 GT	V8, Jan. '98 on	A082U7923J	1
08b	Door Trim Finisher, RH, body colour	Supplied in primer	V8 GT, Sport 350	A082U7926J	1
08c	Door Trim Finisher, LH, body colour	Supplied in primer	V8 GT, Sport 350	A082U7925J	1
08d	Door Trim Finisher, RH, aluminium finish		2002 MY	A082V9121F	1
08e	Door Trim Finisher, LH, aluminium finish		2002 MY	A082V9120F	1
09	Foam seal, handle to trim panel			A082U6065V	As req.
10	Cover, interior release handle, RH		RHD	A082U6252F	1
10a	Cover, interior release handle, LH		RHD	A082U6251F	1
10b	Cover, interior release handle, RH		LHD	A082U6250F	1
10c	Cover, interior release handle, LH		LHD	A082U6253F	1
11	Handle, door interior grab, RH			A082U6248F	1
11a	Handle, door interior grab, LH			A082U6249F	1
12	Screw, M6 x 16			A076W5090F	2
13	Washer, spring, M6			A075W5090F	2
14	Screw, M6 x 25			A075W5089Z	2
15	Jacknut, M6			A075W5089Z	2
16	Kick Plate & Speaker Grille, RH			A082V8946J	1

18

Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16a	Kick Plate & Speaker Grille, LH			A082V8945J	1
17	Ashtray			A082V6200F	2
18	Fastener, kickplate fixing			A082W6515F	4
19	Washer, rubber, large			A036L6019Z	20
20	Washer, flat, M5 x 25 x 1.25, blk.			A082W4098F	10
21	Nyloc Nut, M5			A075W3008Z	6
22	Washer, rubber, small			A082W4115F	8
23	Screw, M5 x 16, door trim panel fixing			A082W5184F	4
24	Washer, flat, 3/16 x 3/4, zn.			A075W4009Z	10
25	Nyloc Nut, M5			A100W3113F	10
26	Nyloc Nut, M6			A075W3009Z	4
27	Washer, flat, M6 x 15			A075W4015Z	4
28	Bracket, door panel buffer mounting			B082U7098F	2
29	Buffer, adjustable, door trim panel spacer			A082U6163F	2
30	Washer, flat, M4			A082W4099F	6
31	Screw, No 6 x 1/2", armrest to door trim panel			A075W5014Z	6
32	Armrest, trimmed, vinyl, RH		GT3, V8 GT	B082V8324J	1
32a	Armrest, trimmed, vinyl, LH		GT3, V8 GT	B082V8325J	1
32b	Armrest, trimmed, leather, RH		V8, Sport 350	A082V8324J	1
32c	Armrest, trimmed, leather, LH		V8, Sport 350	A082V8325J	1
33	Pop Rivet, seal carrier fixing			A075W6088Z	14

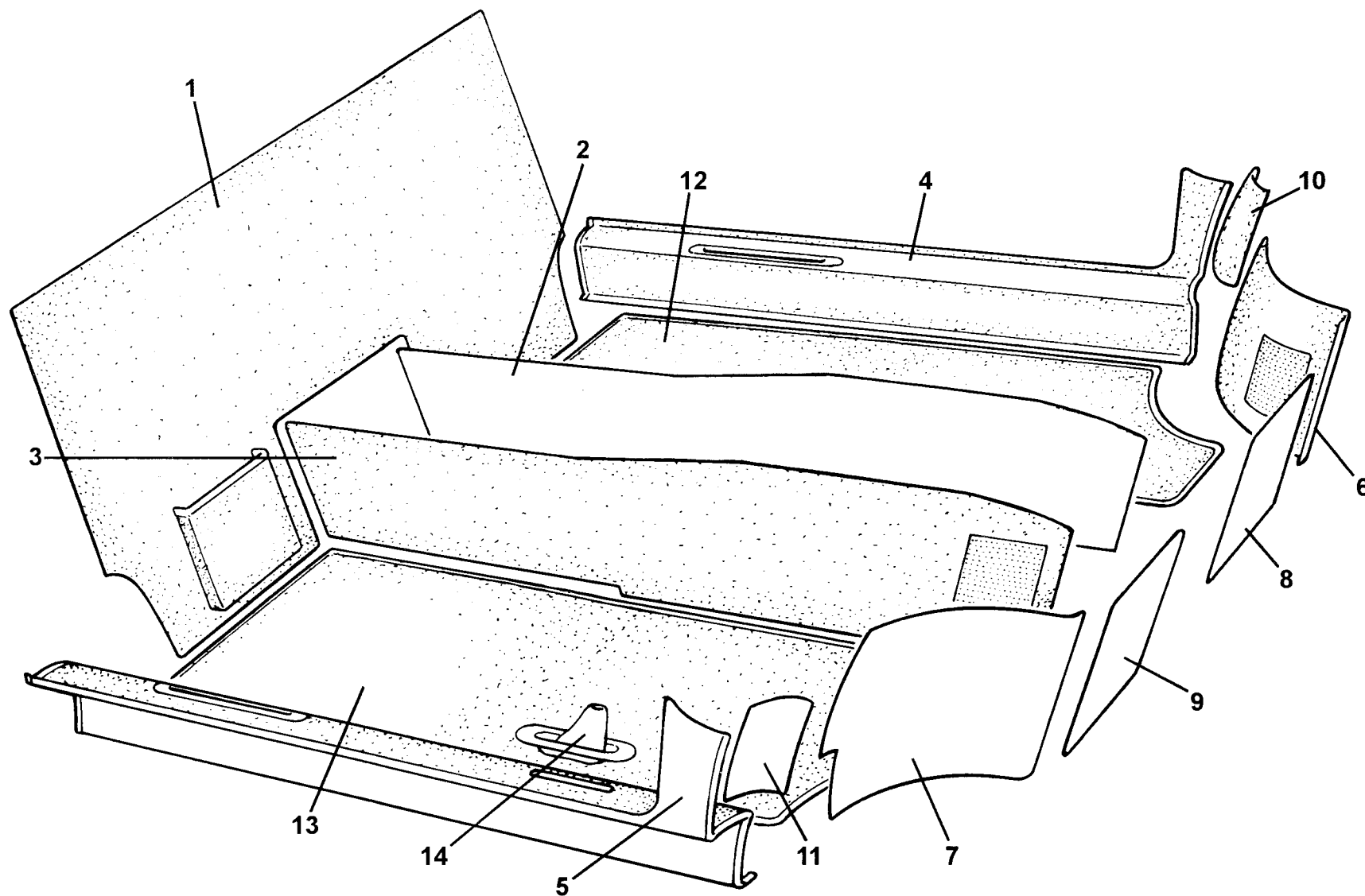
18



ESPRIT
15.24

Function Code 15.24 Luggage Compartment Carpet

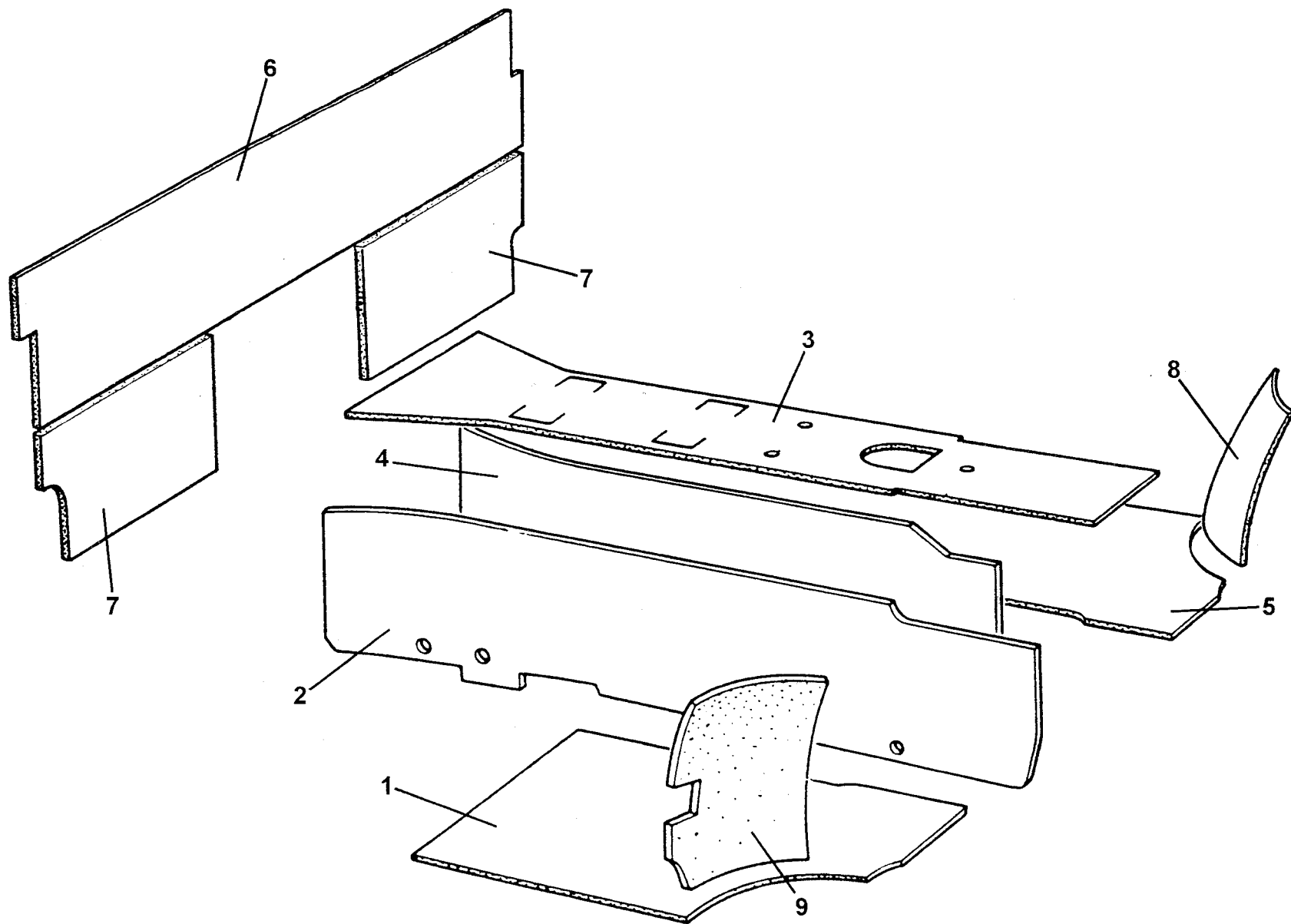
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Carpet, rear cabin bulkhead		V8, V8-GT, GT3	A082V5892K	1
02	Carpet, trimmed, tank bay cover, RH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	A082V9033S	1
03	Carpet, trimmed, rear quarter panel, RH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	A082V9034S	1
04	Carpet, wheelarch, RH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	A082V7606K	1
05	Carpet, body side, RH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	A082V7604K	1
06	Carpet, trimmed, engine bay rear wall,		V8, V8-GT	A082V9035S	1
07	Carpet, trimmed, luggage compartment floor,		V8, V8-GT	A082V9036S	1
08	Carpet, trimmed, rear transom panel	With cut outs for silencer brackets	V8, V8-GT	A082V9037S	1
08a	Carpet, trimmed, rear transom panel		GT3	A082V7620J	1
09	Carpet, luggage compartment side, LH		V8, V8-GT	A082V9038S	1
10	Carpet, body side, LH		GT3	A082V7603K	1
11	Carpet, trimmed, expansion bottle cover		GT3	A082V7623J	1
12	Carpet, wheelarch, LH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	A082V7605K	1
13	Carpet, trimmed, rear quarter panel, LH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	A082V9039S	1
14	Carpet, trimmed, tank bay cover, LH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	A082V9040S	1
15	Carpet, trimmed, luggage compartment floor		GT3	A082V9041S	1
16	Carpet, trimmed, engine bay rear wall		GT3	A082V7617J	1
17	Carpet, trimmed, removeable cover electrics		GT3	A082V7618J	1



ESPRIT
15.30

Function Code 15.30 Carpeting & Mats

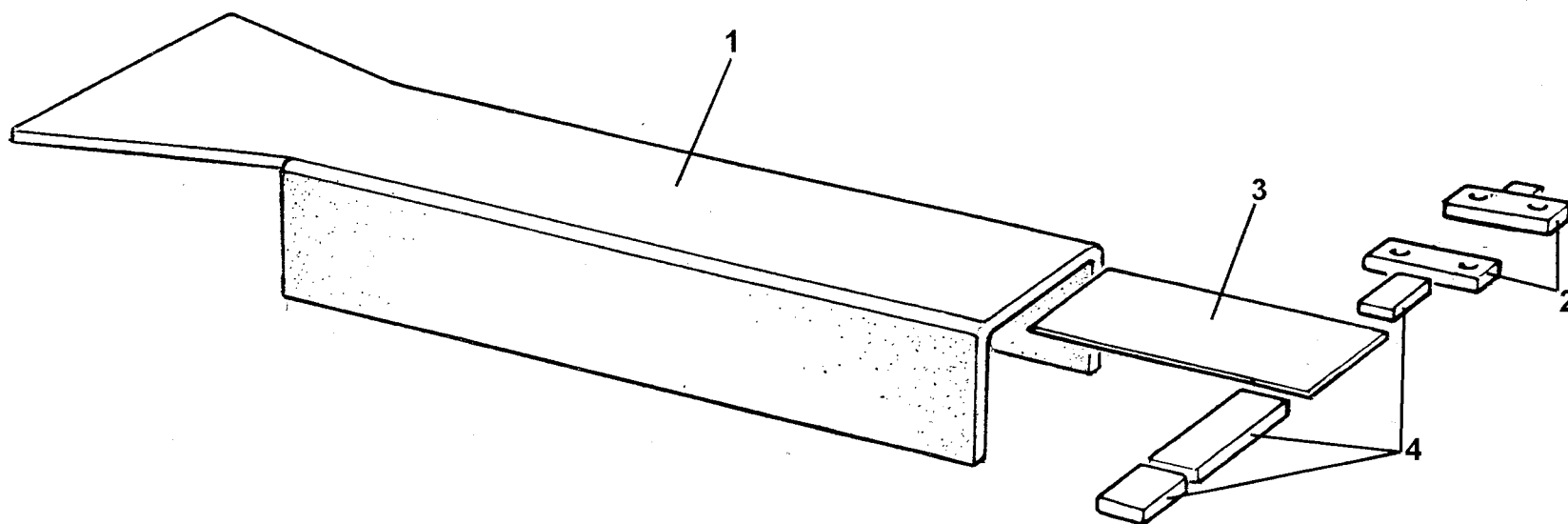
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Carpet, bulkhead, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V8690J	1
01a	Carpet, bulkhead, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V8691J	1
02	Carpet, tunnel side, LH, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9125S	1
02a	Carpet, tunnel side, LH, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9127S	1
03	Carpet, tunnel side, RH, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9124S	1
03a	Carpet, tunnel side, RH, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9126S	1
04	Carpet, sill, LH, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9129S	1
04a	Carpet, sill, LH, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9131S	1
05	Carpet, sill, RH, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9128S	1
05a	Carpet, sill, RH, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9130S	1
06	Carpet, wheelarch inner, LH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9133S	1
07	Carpet, wheelarch inner, RH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9132S	1
08	Carpet, toe-board, LH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9135S	1
09	Carpet, toe-board, RH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9134S	1
10	Carpet, wheelarch outer, LH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9137S	1
11	Carpet, wheelarch outer, RH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V9136S	1
12	Carpet, floor, LH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		B082V8855J	1
13	Carpet, floor, RH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		B082V8856J	1
14	Parking Brake Gaiter	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		A082V7261J	1
15	Carpet, front services compartment	Not illustrated		A082V9103J	1



ESPRIT
16.01

Function Code 16.01 Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation

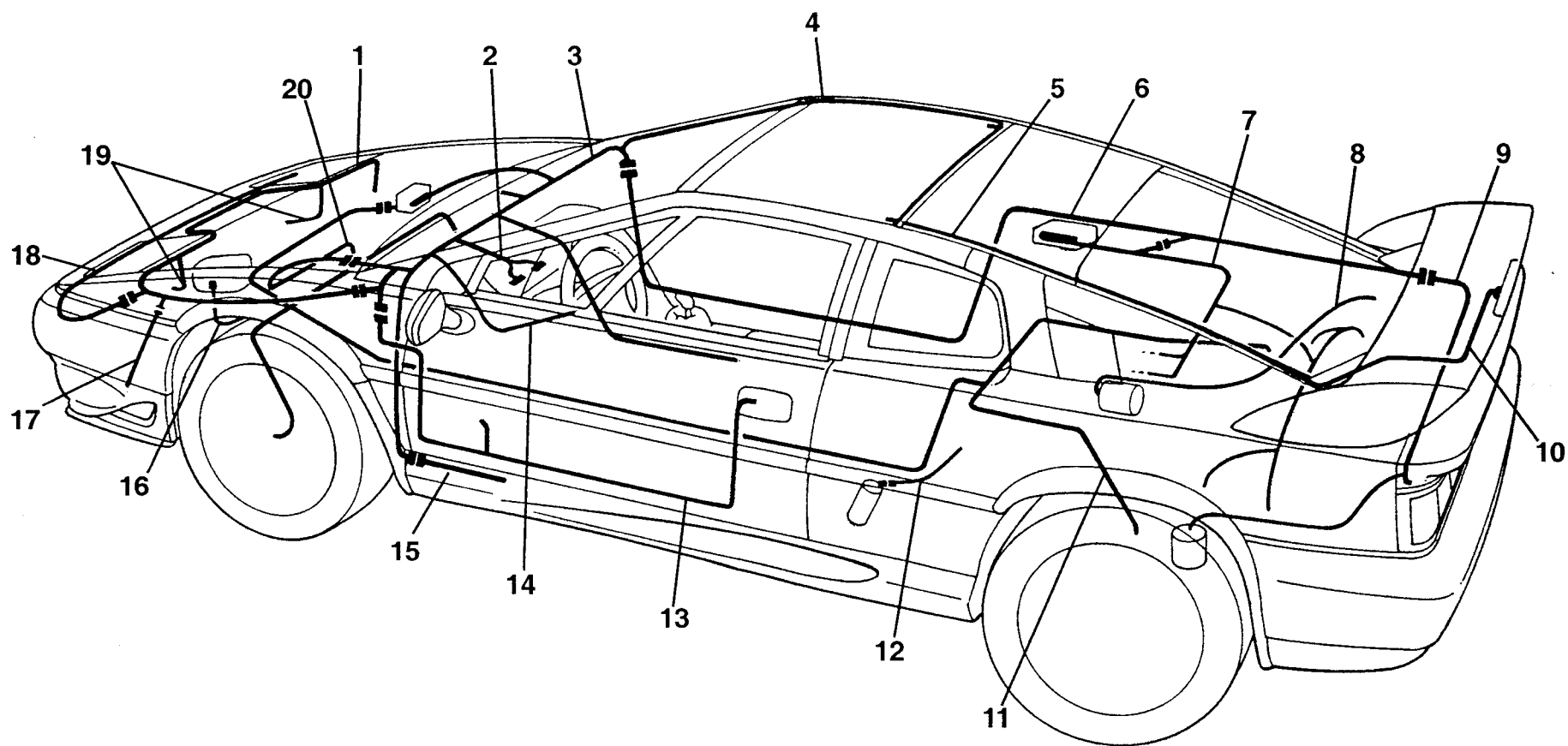
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Foam, front floor, RH			A082V8082K	1
02	Foam, tunnel side, RH			A082V8088K	1
02a	Foam, tunnel side infill			A082V8214K	2
03	Foam, tunnel top			A082V8086K	1
04	Foam, tunnel side, LH			A082V8087K	1
04a	Foam, tunnel side extension, LH			A082V8089K	1
05	Foam, front floor, LH			A082V8081K	1
06	Foam, rear bulkhead, upper			A082V9122K	1
07	Foam, rear bulkhead, lower			A082V9123K	2
08	Felt, sound insulation, front wheelarch, LH			A082V8085K	1
09	Felt, sound insulation, front wheelarch, RH			A082V8086K	1



ESPRIT
16.02

Function Code 16.02 Body Underside Sound Insulation

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Foam, tunnel underside	Fitted to chassis		B082V8092K	1
02	Foam, pedal box seal	Fitted to chassis		A082V5726K	2
03	Foam, anti-squeak	Fitted to chassis		A082V7273K	1
04	Foam, chassis front crossmember	Fitted to chassis		A082V5727K	1



ESPRIT
17.01

Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Harness, front			B082M4950F	1
02	Harness, instrument panel, LHD		'98 MY	A082M5047F	1
02a	Harness, instrument panel, LHD		Prior to '98 MY	C082M4943F	1
02b	Harness, instrument panel, RHD		'98 MY	A082M5048F	1
02c	Harness, instrument panel, RHD		Prior to '98 MY	C082M4944F	1
03	Harness, fascia, LHD		Prior to '02 MY	B082M5049F	1
03a	Harness, fascia, RHD		Prior to '02 MY	B082M5050F	1
03b	Harness, fascia, LHD		2002 MY	B082M5120F	1
03c	Harness, fascia, RHD		2002 MY	B082M5121F	1
03d	Harness, fascia, RHD, Australia spec.	With seat/ignition buzzer	Australia only	A082M5072K	1
04	Cable, heated rear window	Cars with aerofoil	V8, Sport 350	C082M4675F	1
04a	Cable, heated rear window	Cars without aerofoil	V8 GT, GT3	A082M4676F	1
05	Harness, tailgate			B082M4954F	1
06	Harness, rear	Incl. battery cables, see 17.29	V8, V8 GT, Sport 350, '98 MY	C082M5014F	1
06a	Harness, rear	Incl. battery cables, see 17.29	V8, Oct. '96 on	B082M5014F	1
06b	Harness, rear	Incl. battery cables, see 17.29	V8, Prior to Oct '96	A082M5014F	1
06d	Harness, rear		GT3, prior to '98 MY	B082M4945F	1
06e	Harness, rear		GT3, '98 MY on	C082M4945F	1
07	Harness, engine management	Fitted to engine	V8	C082M5012F	1
07a	Harness, engine management	Fitted to engine	GT3	A082M4960F	1
08	Harness, starter			A082M5013F	1

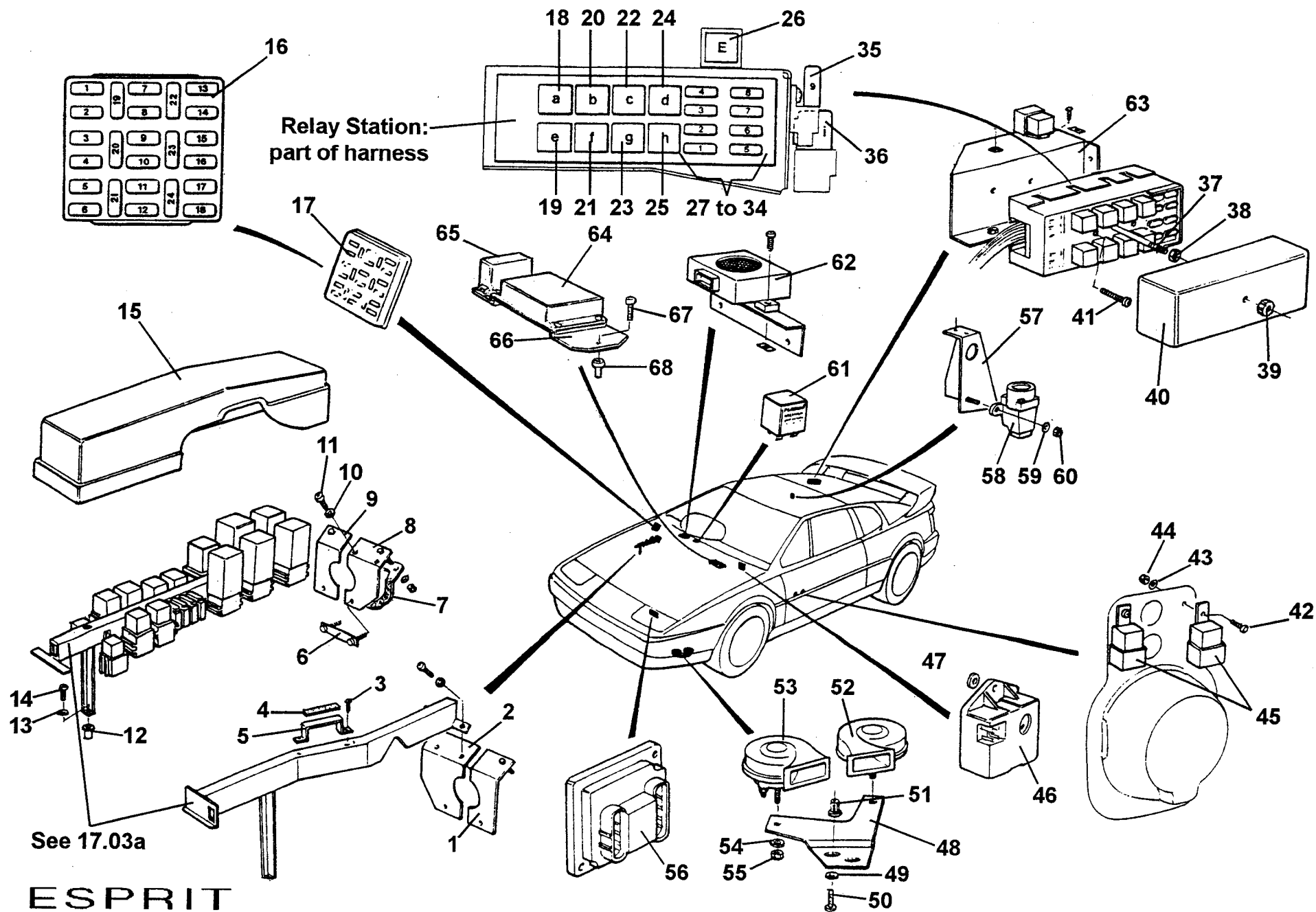
18

Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09	Harness, rear lighting		Prior to 2002 MY	E082M4662F	1
09a	Harness, rear lighting		2002 MY on	A082M5126F	1
10	Harness, aerofoil, CHMSL	Aerofoil CHMSL, tailgate mounted	V8, Sport 350 98 MY on	A082M5074F	1
10a	Harness, link, CHMSL	to aerofoil CHMSL tailgate mounted	V8, Sport 350 98 MY on	A082M5073F	1
10b	Harness, CHMSL	Aerofoil CHMSL, body mounted	V8, prior to '98 MY	A082M5022F	1
11	Harness, wheel speed sensor, RHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082M5017F	1
11a	Harness, wheel speed sensor, LHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082M5018F	1
11b	Harness, wheel speed sensor, RHD		V8, '98 MY on	B082M5017F	1
11c	Harness, wheel speed sensor, LHD		V8, '98 MY on	B082M5018F	1
12	Harness, jumper, recirculation pump			A082M5029K	1
13	Harness, driver's door			C082M4914F	1
13a	Harness, passenger's door			C082M4915F	1
13b	Harness, door conversion, federal	Without one touch window lift	USA	A082M4938F	2
14	Harness, steering column		Non SIR	B082M4918F	1
14a	Harness, steering column		SIR	C082M4833F	1
15	Harness, parking brake switch			A082M4874F	1
16	Harness, washer bottle		'98 MY	A082M5078F	1
17	Harness, electric horns			B082M6558F	1
18	Harness, front bumper			A082M4949F	1

Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Harness, inboard headlamp			A082M4241F	2
20	Harness, radiator fans, LHD			B082M4968F	1
20a	Harness, radiator fans, RHD			B082M4969F	1
21	Harness, purge solenoid valve	Not illustrated	USA '00 MY, ROW '01 MY	A082M5107F	1
22	Harness, OBD2 resister plug	Not illustrated		A082M5036F	1
23	Harness, driver SIR	Not illustrated	SIR	E082M4797F	1
23a	Harness, dual SIR	Not illustrated	Dual SIR	A082M4951F	1
24	Harness, oil pressure switch	Not illustrated	GT3	B082M4946F	1
25	Harness, oil pressure switch	Not illustrated	V8	A082M5044F	1
26	Harness, Alpine radio, federal	Not illustrated	USA	A082M5037H	1
27	Harness, satellite navigation system	Not illustrated	UK option, 2002 MY	A082M5124F	1
28	Harness, tyre pressure monitor, 'Smartire'	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	A082M5128F	1



Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Fuses & Relays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Mounting, inner, cover plate, RHD			A082M4745F	1
02	Mounting, outer, cover plate, LHD			A082M4742F	1
03	Screw, No. 6 x ½", flg. hd. pozi. bracket fixing			A075W5012F	2
04	Foam Strip, self adhesive 10mm x 6mm			A075W5012F	1
05	Bracket, relay cover support, RHD			A082M4894F	1
06	Stud plate, mount to body			A082M4714F	1
07	Seal, bracket to body			A082M4703F	1
08	Mounting, outer, cover plate, LHD			A082M4741F	1
09	Mounting, inner, cover plateLHD,			A082M4743F	1
10	Washer, light spring, M5, cover to body			A082M4097F	1
11	Screw, M5 x 16, pan hd. pozi., cover to body			A082M5117F	2
12	Rawlnut, M5, strut to body			A075W6074F	1
13	Washer, internal shakeproof, M5, strut to body			A075W4045Z	1
14	Screw, M5 x 20, pan hd. pozi., strut to body			A075W5084F	1
15	Cover, relay mounting bracket, LHD			A082M5025J	1
15a	Cover, relay mounting bracket, RHD		A082M5026J R/B	B082M5026J	1
16	Fusebox			A089M6334F	1
16b	Screw, M5 x 20, pan hd. pozi., fusebox fix to bulkhead	Not illustrated		A075W5084F	2
16c	Washer, flat, M5 x 10	Not illustrated		A075W4011Z	2
16d	Fuse, 2A, black	See Service Notes & Owners HB		A082M6316F	1
16e	Fuse, 3A, violet	See Service Notes & Owners HB		A082M6243F	1

18

Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Fuses & Relays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16f	Fuse, 5A, orange	See Service Notes & Owners HB		A082M6245F	7
16g	Fuse, 7.5A, brown	See Service Notes & Owners HB		A082M6246F	3
16h	Fuse, 10A, red	See Service Notes & Owners HB		A082M6247F	3
16i	Fuse, 15A, light blue	See Service Notes & Owners HB		A082M6248F	6
16j	Fuse, 20A, yellow	See Service Notes & Owners HB		A082M6249F	2
17	Fusebox Lid			A082M6194F	1
18	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Coolant pump		B082M6182F	1
19	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Oxygen sensor heater control		B082M6182F	1
20	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Secondary fuel pump		B082M6182F	1
21	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Fuel filler flap		B082M6182F	1
22	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Primary fuel pump & injectors		B082M6182F	1
23	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	AC compressor		B082M6182F	1
24	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Ignition power		B082M6182F	1
25	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Starter motor		B082M6182F	1
26	Fuse, 10A, red	ECM power	GT3	A082M6247F	1
27	Fuse, 25A, clear	Fuel filler flaps		A082M6250F	1
28	Fuse, 15A, light blue	Secodary fuel pump		A082M6248F	1
29	Fuse, 5A, orange	ECM & coolant pump		A082M6245F	1
30	Fuse, 25A, clear	Primary fuel pump & injectors		A082M6250F	1
31	Fuse, 15A, light blue	Ignition coils		A082M6248F	1
32	Fuse, 10A, red	AC compressor & reverse lamps		A082M6247F	1

18

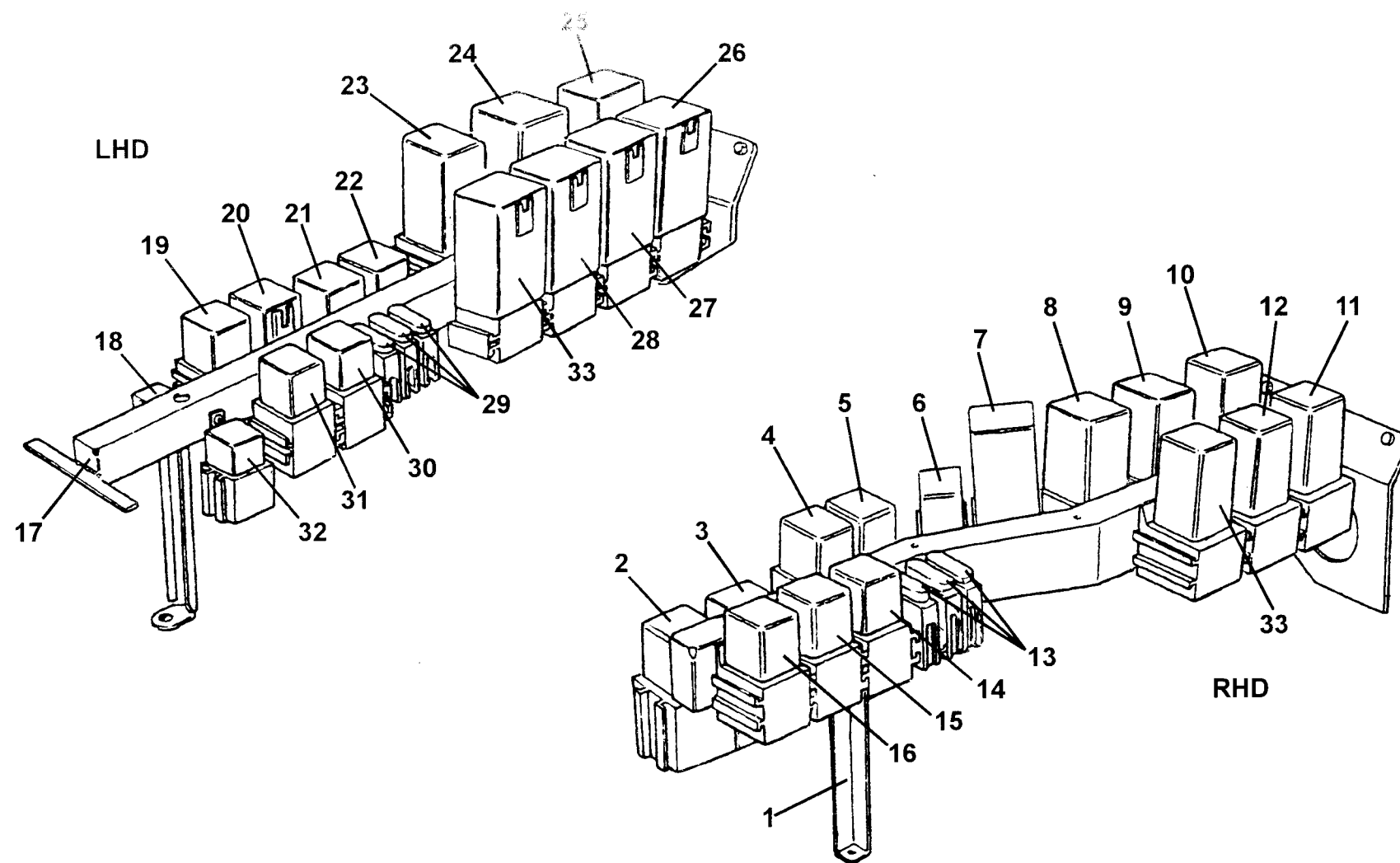
Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Fuses & Relays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
33	Fuse, 10A, red	engine ignition supply		A082M6247F	1
34	Fuse, 7.5A, brown	Ignition coils		A082M6246F	1
35	Fuse, 30A, green	Vacuum pump	GT3, '98 MY on	A082M6251F	1
36	Module, vacuum pump control		GT3, '98 MY on	A082M6669F	1
37	Stud, relay cover fixing			B082M4984F	1
38	Nut, M6, relay cover fixing			A075W3020Z	1
39	Knob, knurled, M6, relay cover fixing			A082W6468F	1
40	Cover, rear relay station			A082B5239K	1
41	Screw, M6 x 50, pan hd. pozi., relay station fixing			A100W5145F	2
42	Screw, M5 x 10, pan hd, pozi., window lift relay fixing			A082W5097F	2
43	Washer, flat, 1/8 x 3/8", window lift relay fixing			A075W4001Z	4
44	Nyloc Nut, M5, window lift relay fixing			A075W3008Z	4
45	Relay, window lift			A100M6104F	4
46	Module, seat belt buzzer		USA	A082W6608F	1
47	Washer, flat, M5 x 16 x 1.6			A082W4115F	1
48	Bracket, horn mounting			A082M4934F	1
49	Washer, flat, M5 x 10 x 1.0, bracket fixing			A075W4011Z	2
50	Setscrew, M5 x 20mm, bracket fixing			A075W1025F	2
51	Jacknut, M5, bracket fixing			A076W3042F	2
52	Horn, lo-note			A100M6031F	1
53	Horn, hi-note			A100M6030F	1

18

Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Fuses & Relays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
54	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, horn fixing			B082W4018F	2
55	Nut, M6, horn fixing			A075W3020Z	2
56	Control Module, headlamp lift			A082M6363F	1
57	Bracket, inertia switch			A082U7799F	1
58	Inertia Switch			A082M6598F	1
59	Washer, M4, flat, switch to bracket			A082W4099F	2
60	Nyloc Nut, M4, switch to bracket			A075W3049F	2
61	Flasher Unit, indicators & hazard			A083M6303F	1
61a	Flasher Unit, indicators & hazard		USA, 2002 MY on	A082M6693F	1
62	Module, logic			C082M4866F	1
63	Bracket, relay station mounting			A082M5021F	1
64	Water & Solenoid Valves Control Module		'98 MY on	A082M5075F	1
65	AC Control Amplifier Module		'98 MY on	A082M4766K	1
66	Bracket, modules & solenoid mounting	For solenoid see 18.11	'98 MY on	A082M5056F	1
67	Screw, M4 x 20, pan hd. pozi. module/solenoid to bracket	Also bracket fix. to body	'98 MY on	A075W5081F	3
68	Rawlnut, M4, rubber, bracket to body		'98 MY on	B082W6350F	3



ESPRIT
17.03a

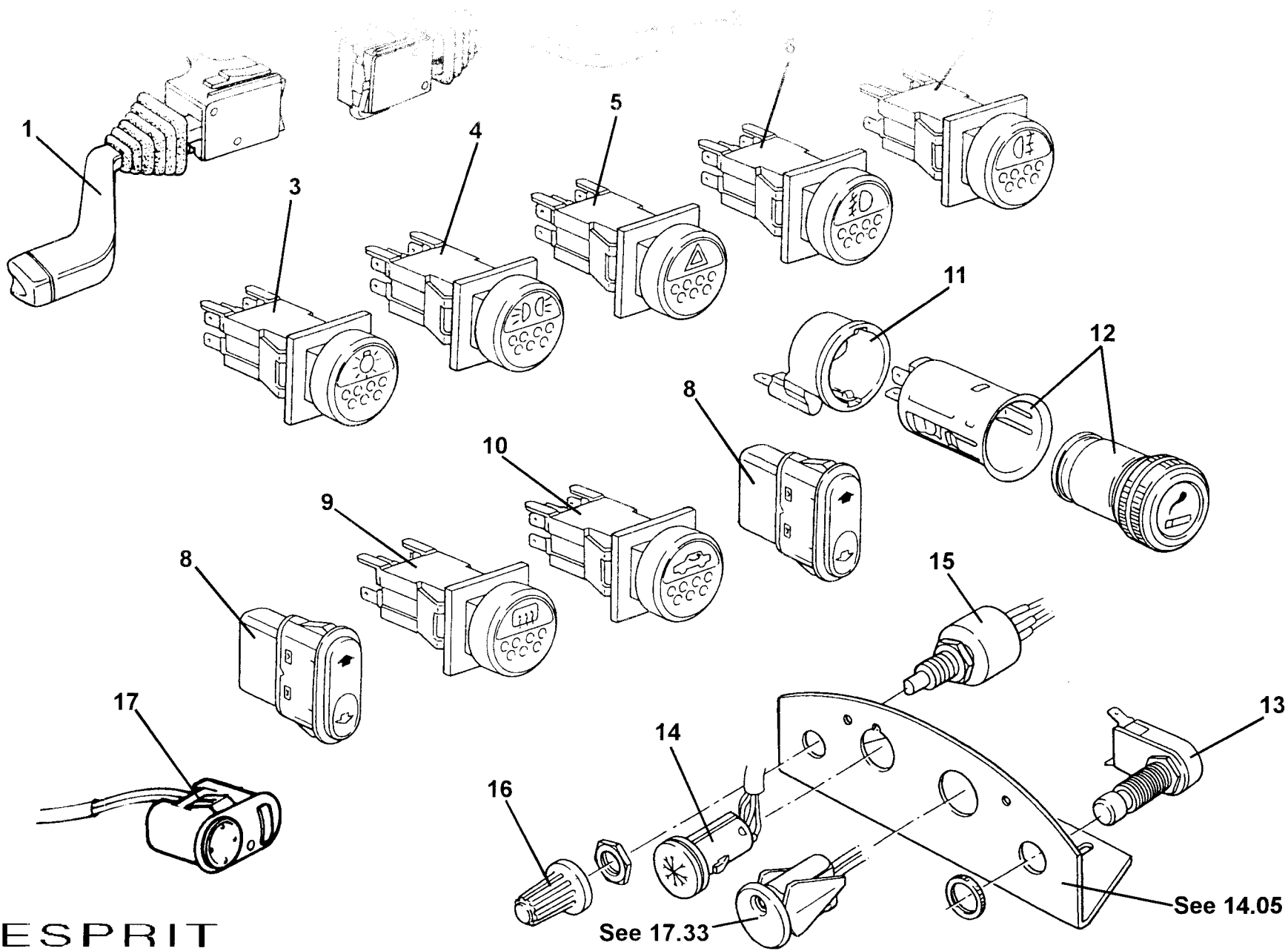
Function Code 17.03a Main Relay Stations

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Bracket, relay mounting, RHD			C082M4879F	1
02	Relay,Relay Single Contact Changeover 70A	Radiator fan		A082M6589F	1
03	Relay,Relay Single Contact Changeover 70A	Ignition power		A082M6589F	1
04	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Headlights, dip beam		C079M6141F	1
05	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Headlights, main beam,		B082M6182F	1
06	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Start drop-out		C079M6141F	1
07	Relay, rear fog lamp module			A111M0067F	1
08	Relay, rheostat module	Panel illumination	V8 only	B082M4847F	1
09	Relay, low fuel delay module			D089M6330F	1
10	Relay, wash-wipe delay module			A082M6457F	1
11	Relay, window voltage module			C082M6531F	1
12	Relay, headlamp pod delay module			C082M6325F	1
13	Fuse, 15A, light blue	RH radiator fan,		A082M6248F	1
13a	Fuse, 15A, light blue	Centre radiator fan,		A082M6248F	1
13b	Fuse, 15A, light blue	LH radiator fan,		A082M6248F	1
14	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Front fog lamp		C079M6141F	1
15	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Horns		C079M6141F	1
16	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Radio key-in		C079M6141F	1
17	Bracket, relay mounting, LHD			C082M4739F	1
18	Relay,Relay Single Contact Changeover 70A	Ignition power		A082M6589F	1
19	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Headlights, dip beam		C079M6141F	1

18

Function Code 17.03a Main Relay Stations

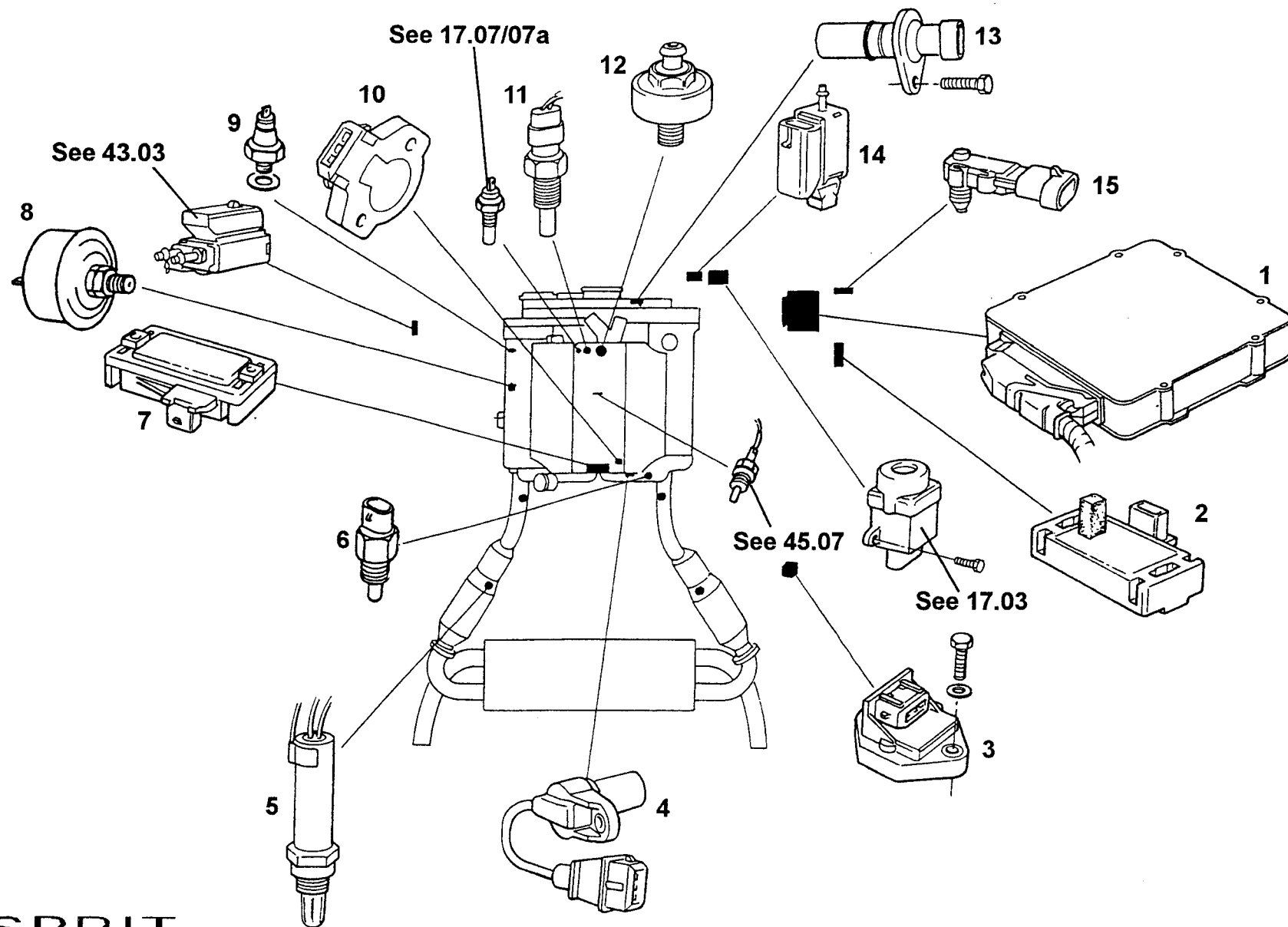
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Headlights, main beam		B082M6182F	1
21	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Start drop-out		C079M6141F	1
22	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Radio key-in		C079M6141F	1
23	Relay, rheostat module	Panel illumination	V8 only, A082M6457F R/B	A082M5127S	1
24	Relay, low fuel delay module			D089M6330F	1
25	Relay, wash-wipe delay module			A082M6457F	1
26	Relay, window voltage module		ROW, except GT3	C082M6531F	1
26a	Bridging Link, voltage module	Replaces relay, item 26	GT3, plus USA cars	A082M6595F	
27	Relay, headlamp pod delay module			C082M6325F	1
28	Relay, rear fog lamp module			A111M0067F	1
29	Fuse, 15A, light blue	RH radiator fan		A082M6248F	1
29a	Fuse, 15A, light blue	Centre radiator fan		A082M6248F	1
29b	Fuse, 15A, light blue	LH radiator fan		A082M6248F	1
30	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	LH radiator fan		C079M6141F	1
31	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Horns		C079M6141F	1
32	Relay, radiator fan			A082M6589F	1
33	Relay, brake warning lamp check module		2002 MY on	B082M6688F	1



ESPRIT
17.05

Function Code 17.05 Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Column Switch, LH, indicators/dip/flash		Non SIR	A100M6048F	1
01a	Column Switch, LH, indicators/dip/flash		SIR	A082M6455F	1
02	Column Switch, RH, windscreen wipe/wash		Non SIR	A100M6049F	1
02a	Column Switch, RH, windscreen wipe/wash		SIR	B082M6454F	1
03	Switch, master lighting			A111M0002F	1
04	Switch, sidelamps			A111M0001F	1
05	Switch, hazard			A111M6016F	1
06	Switch, front fog			A082M6642F	1
07	Switch, rear fog			A111M6015F	1
08	Switch, window lift			A082M6646F	2
09	Switch, heated rear window			A111M6018F	1
10	Switch, AC recirculation		AC cars	A111M6068F	1
11	Bezel, cigar lighter, green			A082M6665F	1
12	Cigar Lighter			B100M6041F	1
13	Switch, fuel flap release			A082M6643F	1
14	Switch, window obstruction sensing over-ride		Except USA	A082M6530F	1
14a	Blanking Grommet, tunnel switch panel	When item 14 is not used	USA only	A082U6235F	1
15	Panel Lamps Rheostat Assembly	Includes item 16	V8	A082M4861F	1
16	Knob, panel lamps rheostat		V8	A082M6475H	1
17	Switch, mirror control			A082M6521F	1



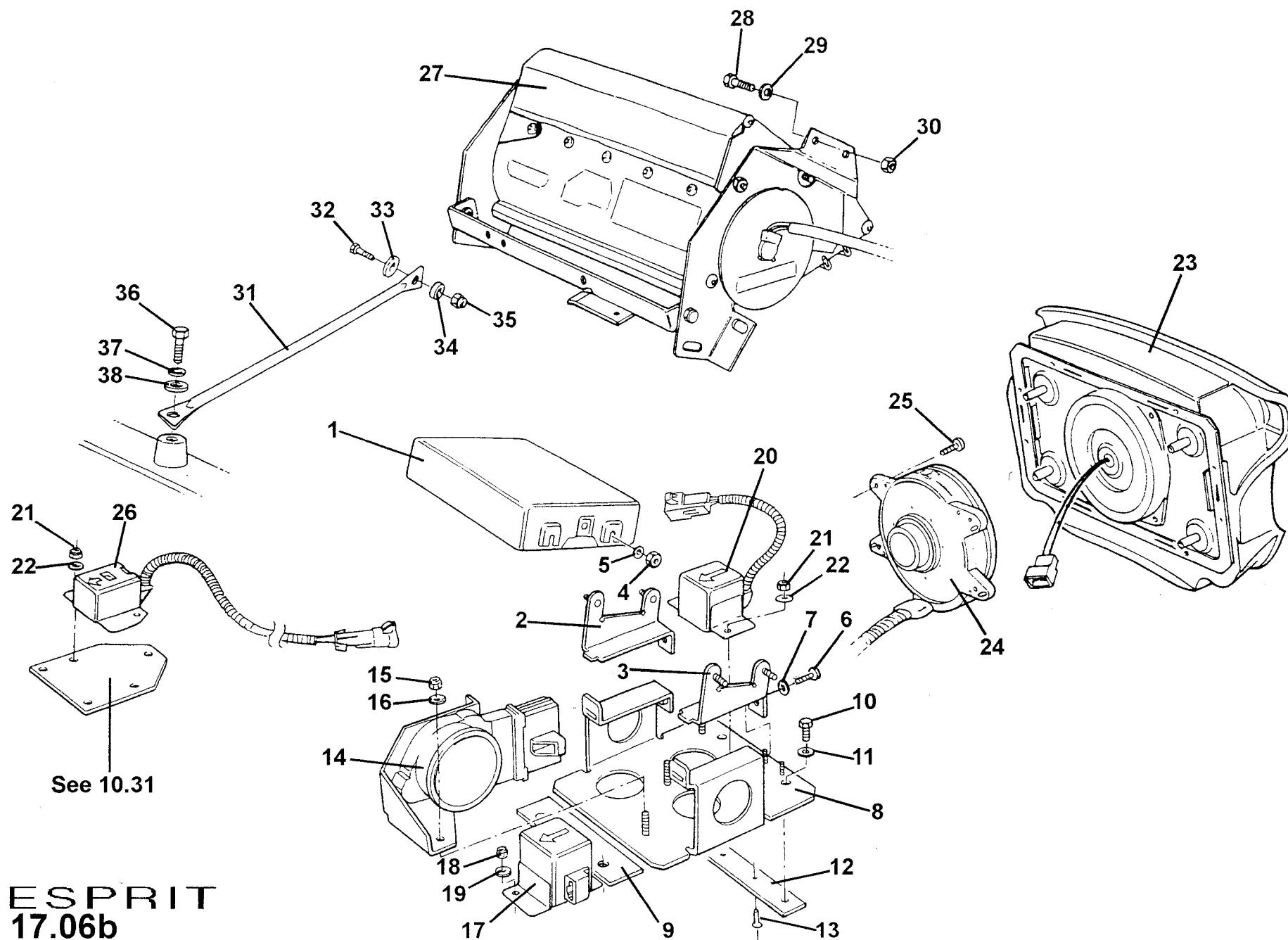
ESPRIT
17.06

Function Code 17.06 Engine Management & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, V8, '97-'98 MY	A918E0282K	1
01a	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	EGR/Air injection	USA, V8, '97-'98 MY	A918E0283K	1
01b	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, V8GT, '98 MY	A918E0351K	1
01c	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, Sport 350	A918E0375K	1
01d	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, V8, '99-'00 MY	A918E0394K	1
01e	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, V8GT, '99-'00 MY	A918E0395K	1
01f	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	EGR/Air injection	USA, V8, '99-'01 MY: Europe, V8, '01-'02 MY	B918E0376K	1
01g	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	EGR/Air injection	USA, V8, '02 MY	B918E6101K	1
01h	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	2.0 litre	GT3	A920E6009K	1
02	Baro Sensor			A918E6081F	1
03	Rough Road Sensor			A918E6052F	1
04	Cam Angle Sensor			A918E6010F	1
05	Oxygen Sensor		V8	B918E0322F	4
05a	Oxygen Sensor		GT3	B910E6930F	1
06	Inlet Air Temperature (IAT) Sensor			A918E6065F	1
06a	Inlet Air Temperature (IAT) Sensor	2.0 litre	GT3	A910E6927F	1
07	MAP Sensor			A910E6934F	1
07a	Seal, Map Sensor	Not illustrated		A918E6041F	1
08	Transducer Oil Pressure, gauge		Prior to '98 MY	A082N4038F	1
09	Oil Pressure Switch, tell-tale lamp			A082N4039F	1

Function Code 17.06 Engine Management & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Throttle Position Switch (TPS)			A918E0005H	1
11	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor, ECM			A910E6928F	1
12	Knock Sensor			C910E6937F	1
13	Crankshaft Speed Sensor		A910E6939F R/B	A918E6080F	1
14	Wastegate Solenoid Valve			A082M6420F	1
15	Fuel tank pressure sensor			A082L6205H	1
16	Oil Temperture Sensor	Not illustrated, in sump drain plug '98 MY on		A082N6076F	1
17	Bracket, ECM mounting	Not ilustrated		A082L4214F	1
18	Bolt, M5 x 30mm, flange hd., ECM to bracket	Not ilustrated		A918W5209F	4
19	Washer, spring, M5, ECM to bracket	Not ilustrated		A075W4045Z	4
20	Screw, No.10 x 0.5", pozi., bracket to tank board, RH	Not ilustrated, black finish		A075W5040Z	4



ESPRIT
17.06b

Function Code 17.06b SIR: Inflator Modules, DERM & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Module, diagnostic & energy reserve (DERM)	Supplied on exchange only basis	Dual SIR* see below	A082M6576F	1
01a	Module, diagnostic & energy reserve (DERM)	Supplied on exchange only basis	Driver SIR* see below	A082M6446F	1
02	Bracket, DERM mounting, RH			A082M5096F	1
03	Bracket, DERM mounting, LH			A082M5095F	1
04	Nyloc Nut, M4, DERM to bracket			A075W3049F	4
05	Washer, flat, M4, DERM to bracket			A082W4099F	4
06	Screw, M4 x 12, pan hd. pozi., brackets fixing			A100W5143F	2
07	Washer, shakeproof, M4, brackets fixing			A075W4086F	2
08	Bracket, DERM/sensors mounting, dual airbag		Dual SIR	A082M5094F	1
08a	Bracket, DERM/sensors mounting, single airbag		Driver SIR	A082M5099F	1
09	Plate, bracket retaining			A082M5092F	1
10	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. hd., plate/bracket to body			A075W1028Z	4
11	Washer, flat, M6, plate/bracket to body			A075W4013Z	4
12	Nut Plate, plate/bracket to body			A082M5093F	2
13	Pop Rivet, nut plate to body			A075W6071Z	2
14	Arming Sensor, dual pole	Includes mounting bracket	Dual SIR* see below	A082M4964J	1
15	Nyloc Nut, M6, dual pole sensor to bracket		Dual SIR	A075W3009Z	2
16	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, dual pole sensor to bracket		Dual SIR	A075W4013Z	2
17	Arming Sensor		Driver SIR* see below	A082M6445F	1
18	Nyloc Nut, M4, arming sensor to bracket		Driver SIR	A075W3049F	2
19	Washer, flat, M4, arming sensor to bracket		Driver SIR	A082W4099F	2

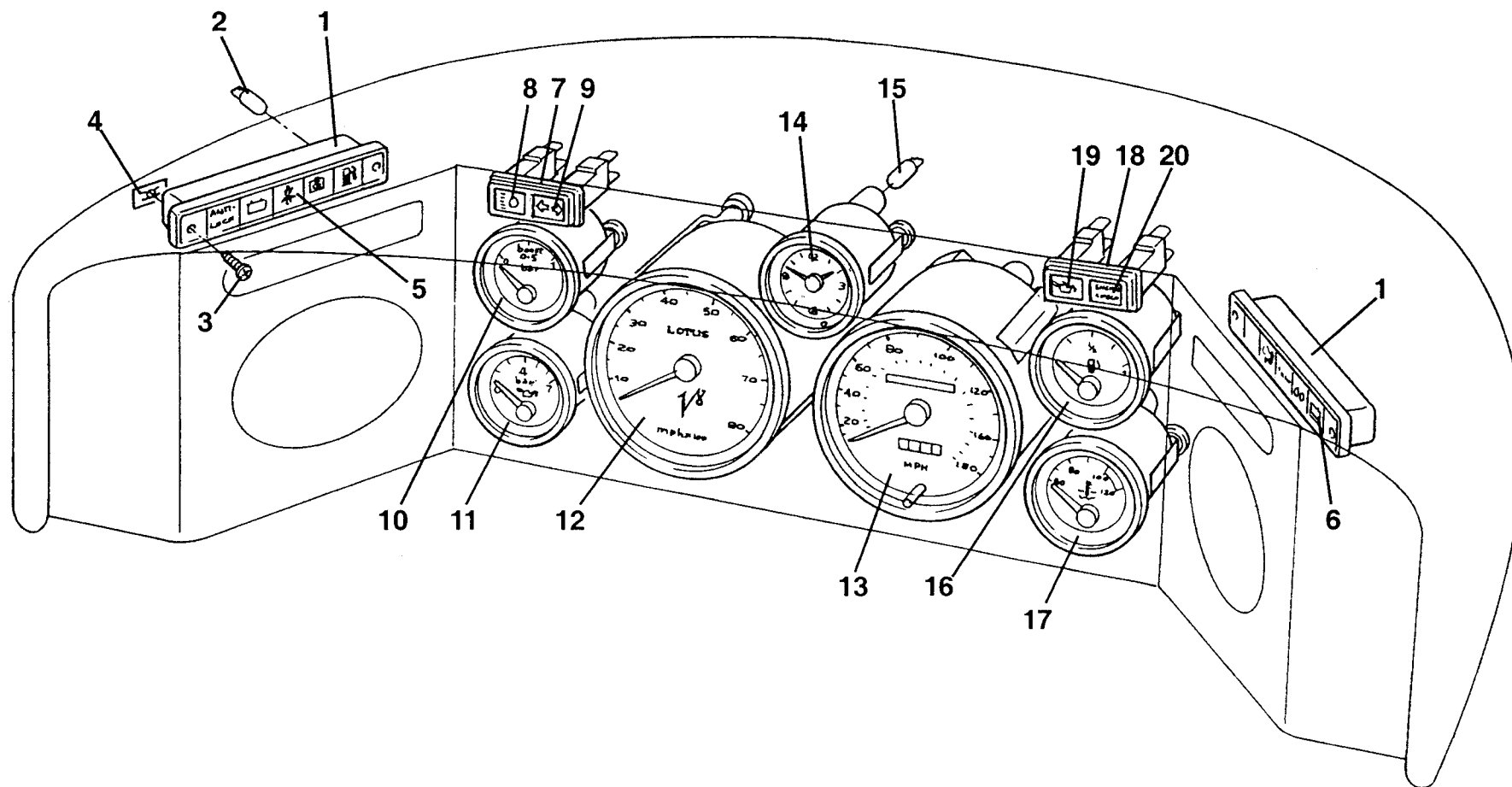
18

Function Code 17.06b SIR: Inflator Modules, DERM & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Sensor, pasenger compartment discriminating		Driver/dual SIR* see below	A082M6444F	1
21	Nyloc Nut, M6, sensors fixing			A075W3009Z	4
22	Washer, flat, M6, sensors fixing			A075W4013Z	4
23	Inflator Module (airbag), driver		Driver/dual SIR* see below	A082H4034F	1
24	Rotary Connector		Driver/dual SIR	A082M6456F	1
25	Screw, M3 x 16, pan hd. pozi., connector to column		Driver/dual SIR	A082W5110F	4
26	Sensor, forward discriminating		Driver/dual SIR* see below	A082M6443F	1
27	Inflator Module (airbag), passenger		Dual SIR* see below	A082M4980S	1
28	Setscrew, M5 x 20, hex. hd., module top fixing		Dual SIR	A075W1025F	4
29	Washer, flat, M5, module top fixing		Dual SIR	A075W4011Z	4
30	Nyloc Nut, M5, module top fixing		Dual SIR	A075W3008Z	4
31	Strut, passenger module to chassis		Dual SIR	A082A4364F	1
32	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., strut to module end plate		Dual SIR	A075W1030Z	1
33	Washer, flat, M6, strut to module end plate		Dual SIR	A075W4015Z	1
34	Washer, spacer, strut to module end plate		Dual SIR	A075W4014Z	1
35	Nyloc Nut, M6, strut to module end plate		Dual SIR	A075W3009Z	1
36	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd., strut to chassis			A075W1032Z	1
37	Washer, spring, M6, strut to chassis			A075W4035Z	1
38	Washer, flat, M6, strut to chassis			A075W4013Z	1

Function Code 17.06b SIR: Inflator Modules, DERM & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
		*These parts can only be fitted by Lotus Dealers, who must complete and return the SIR registration card supplied with the part.			



ESPRIT
17.07

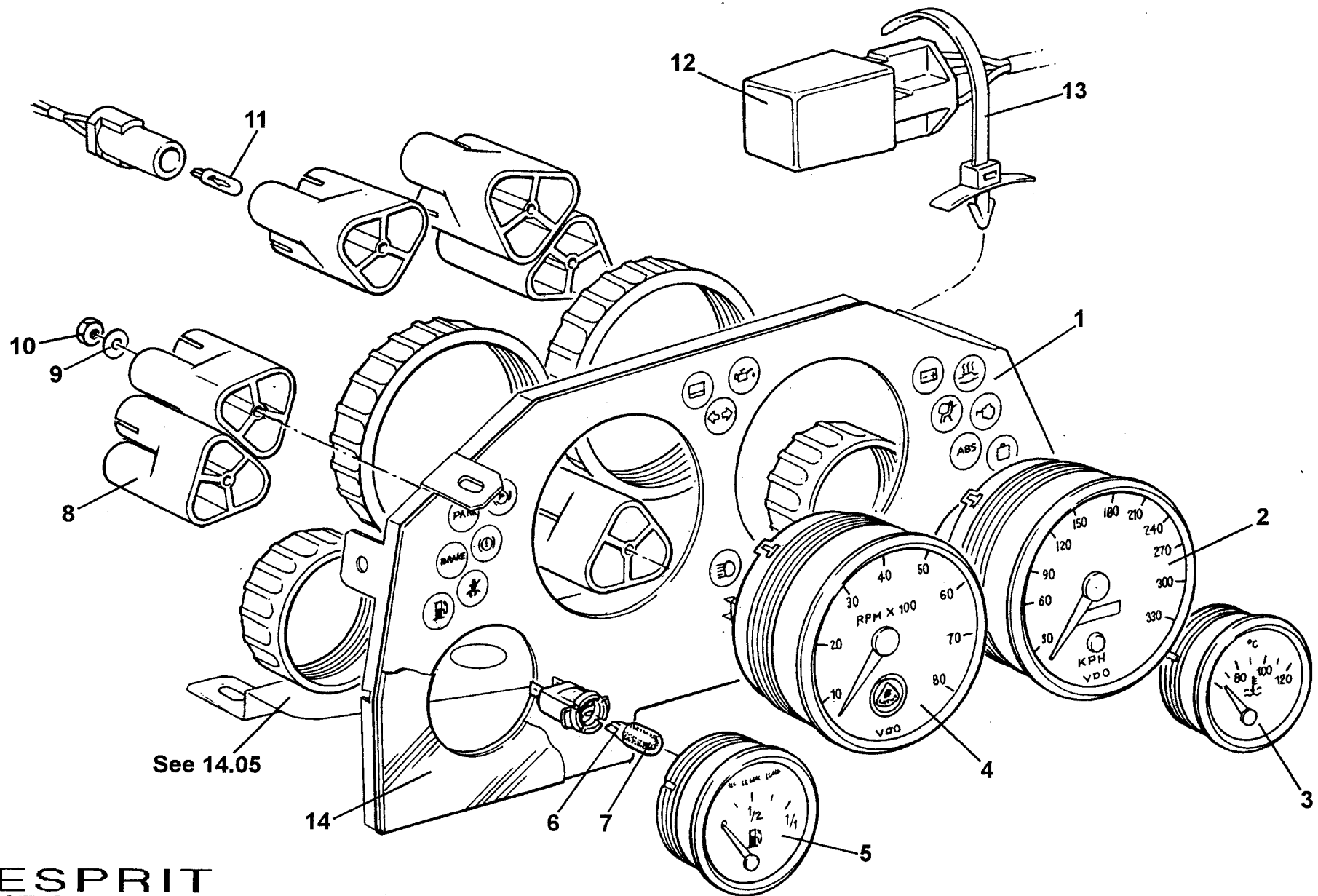
Function Code 17.07 Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Housing, tell tale lamp,			B082N6019F	2
02	Bulb 12v 2 w capless, tell tail warnings			A082N6078S	9
03	Screw			A075W5012Z	4
04	Spire Nnut			A075W6013Z	4
05	Graphic Strip, LH			A082N4029F	1
06	Graphic Strip, RH			A082N4028F	1
07	Tell Tale Lamp, duel.			A082M6278F	2
08	Lens, tell tale lamp, main beam			A082M6356F	1
09	Lens, tell tale lamp, directional indicator.			A082M6355F	1
10	Boost Gauge, turbo	For transducer see 43.03		A082N4036F	1
11	Oil Pressure Gauge			A082N4035F	1
11a	Oil Pressure Transducer	Not illustrated	V8, GT3, prior to '98 MY	A082N4038F	1
12	Tachometer			A082N4050K	1
13	Speedometer, MPH		V8, GT3	B082N4030F	1
13a	Speedometer, KPH (300)		V8	A082N4051F	1
13b	Speedometer, KPH (260)		GT3	B082N4031F	1
14	Time Clock, analogue type			B082N4037F	1
15	Bulb 12v 2 w capless, time clock			A082N6077S	1
16	Fuel Gauge			B082N4033F	1
16a	Fuel Gauge Sender Unit	Not illustrated		A082N4041F	1
17	Water Temperature Gauge			A082N4034F	1

18

Function Code 17.07 Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17a	Water Temperature Sensor	Not illustrated		A082N4040F	1
18	Tell Tale Lamp, dual			A082M6278F	1
19	Lens, tell tale lamp, low oil pressure			A082M6279F	1
20	Lens, tell tale lamp, check engine			A082M4750F	1

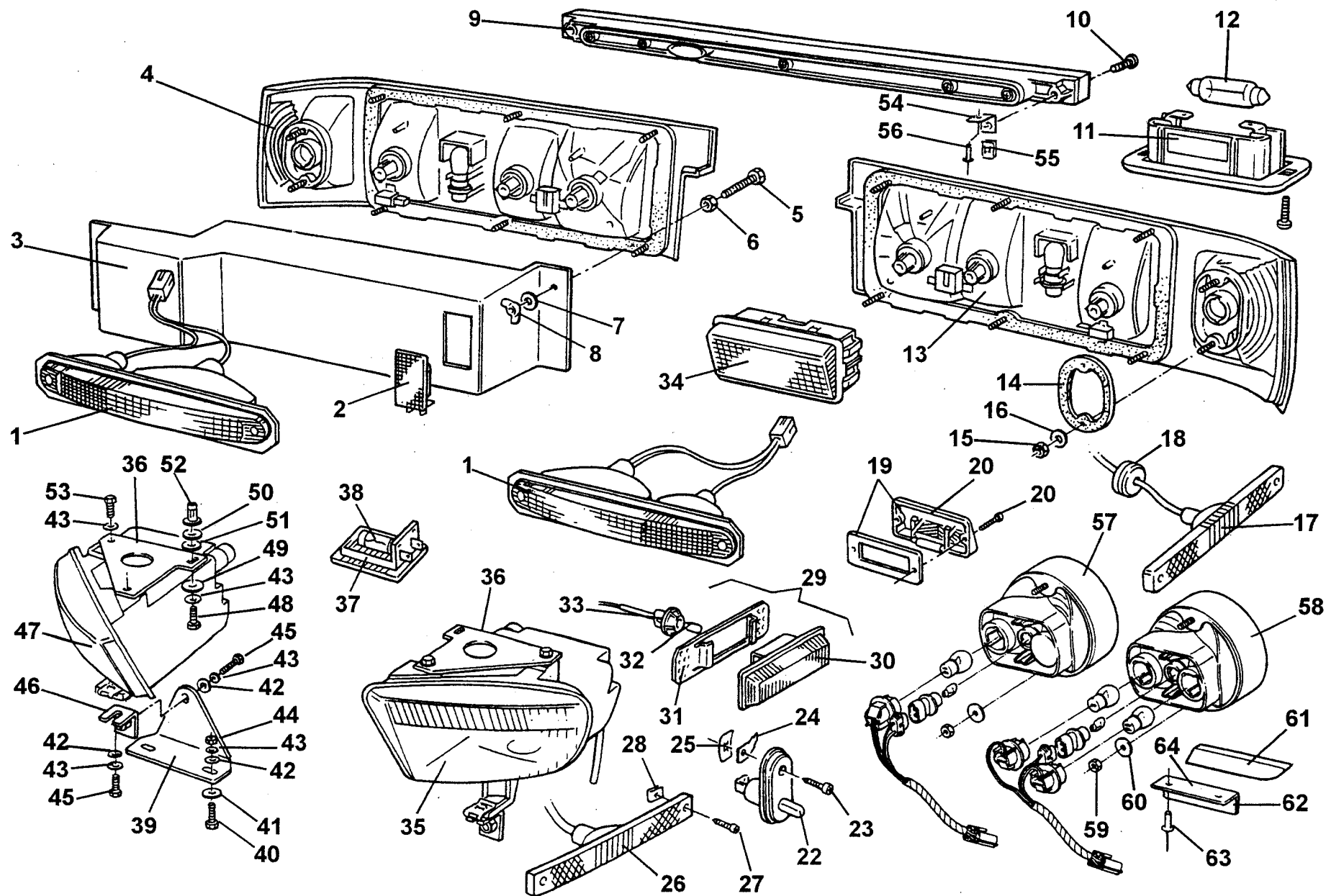


ESPRIT
17.07a

Function Code 17.07a Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays.'98 MY on

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Graphic's Panel			A082N4063F	1
02	Speedometer, MPH	VDO		A082N4056F	1
02a	Speedometer, KPH	VDO		A082N4057F	1
03	Coolant Temperature Gauge	VDO		A082N4060F	1
03a	Coolant Temperature Sensor			A082N6075F	
04	Tachometer	VDO		A082N4058F	1
05	Fuel Gauge	VDO	Non USA, prior to '01 MY	B082N4059F	1
05a	Fuel Gauge, unleaded graphic	VDO	USA	B082N4070F	1
05b	Fuel Gauge, unleaded graphic	VDO, calibrated for smaller tanks	USA '00 MY on, non USA '01 MY on	A082L4336F	1
05c	Fuel Gauge Sender Unit	Not illustrated		A082N4061F	1
06	Bulb, 12v 2 w, capless, instrument illumination			A082N6077S	4
07	Bulb Diffuser Sleeve, green			A082N6069F	4
08	Bulb Holder, tell tale/warning lamps			A082N4068F	6
09	Washer, flat, M4 x 9 x 0.8			A082W4099F	6
10	Nut M4 nyloc, bulb holder fix.			A075W3049F	6
11	Bulb 12v 2 w, capless, tell tale/warning lamps			A082N6078S	18
12	Indicators Flasher Unit , 12v 42/98w			A083M6303F	1
13	Cable Tie, flasher unit fix.			A082W6519F	1
14	Instrument Mask, alloy		Sport 350/'99 MY USA	A082N4073F	1
15	Display/Receiver, tyre pressure monitoring, 'Smartire'	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	A082N7074F	1

18



ESPRIT
17.11a

Function Code 17.11a Lamps Front & Rear (except headlamps), Door Switches

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Lamp, front side/indicators			C100M0013F	2
02	Lamp, rear luggage compartment			A089M6032F	2
03	Cover, rear lamp, RH			A082M4886K	1
03a	Cover, rear lamp, LH			A082M4885K	1
04	Lamp, rear, RH	With fog lamps		A082M6334F	1
04a	Lamp, rear, RH	Without fog lamps	USA	A082M6336F	1
05	Setscrew, M6 x 40, hex. hd., cover fixing			A075W1034Z	4
06	Nut, M6, cover fixing			A075W3020Z	4
07	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, cover fixing			A082W4015F	4
08	Wing Nut, M6, lamp cover fixing			A075W3033Z	4
09	Central High Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)			A082M6648F	1
10	Screw, No.6 x 1.25", self tapping, pozi., CHMSL fixing	For aerofoil mounted CHMSL		B082W5023F	2
10a	Screw, No.6 x 0.75", self tapping, pozi., CHMSL fixing	For tailgate mounted CHMSL		B075W5027Z	2
11	Lamp, license plate illumination	Fit infill panel: A082B5419K prior '98 MY	A082M6144F R/B, 98MY on	A111M6002F	2
12	Bulb, 12v 5w, license plate lamp			A083M6292F	2
13	Lamp, rear, LH	With fog lamps		A082M6333F	1
13a	Lamp, rear, LH	Without fog lamps	USA	A082M6335F	1
14	Gasket, rear turn lamp to body			A082M4692F	2
15	Nut, lamp to body			B082M4707F	16
16	Washer, flat, M10 x 24, lamp to body			A075W4023F	16

Function Code 17.11a Lamps Front & Rear (except headlamps), Door Switches

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Lamp, side marker, LH rear, red		USA	A082M6581F	1
17a	Lamp, side marker, RH rear, red		USA	A082M6580F	1
17b	Harness/Bulb Holder, side marker	Includes bulb	USA	A082M4948F	2
18	Grommet, rear side marker lamp harness		USA	A075U6043F	2
19	Lamp, door edge warning , red			A082M6155F	2
20	Screw, lamp to door			A075W5012F	4
21	Bulb, 12v 5w festoon, door edge warning lamp			A083M6292F	2
22	Door switch, courtesy lamp/seat buzzer		3 for USA spec.	A082M6461F	2
23	Setscrew, No. 6 x ½," switch fixing		3 for USA spec.	A089W5138F	2
24	Terminal, blade to door switch		3 for USA spec.	A082M6491F	2
25	Spire clip, No 6, switch fixing		3 for USA spec.	A075W6013Z	2
26	Lamp, side marker, LH front, amber		USA	A082M6579F	1
26a	Lamp, side marker, RH front, amber		USA	A082M6578F	1
26b	Harness/Bulb Holder	Includes bulb	USA	A082M4948F	2
27	Screw, M4 x 20, lamp to bumper		USA	A100W5173F	8
28	Spire Nut, M4, lamp to bumper		USA	A100W6449F	8
29	Lamp Assembly, side repeater			B082M4930J	2
30	Lens, side repeater			A082M6535F	2
31	Mounting plate, side repeater			A082U7591F	2
32	Bulb, 12v 5w wedge base			A082M6342F	2
33	Bulb holder, side repeater lamp			A082M6537F	2

18

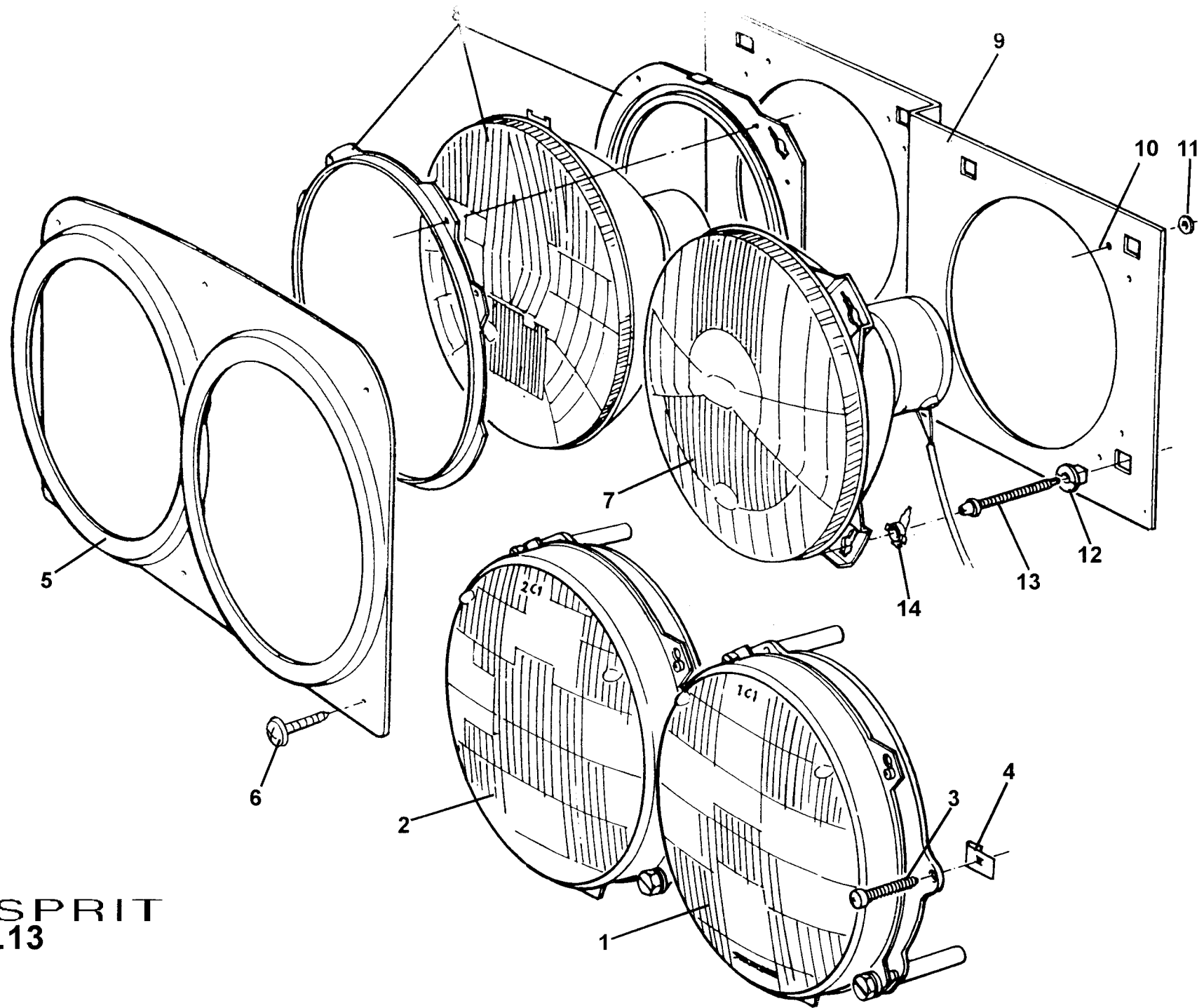
Function Code 17.11a Lamps Front & Rear (except headlamps), Door Switches

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
34	Interior Lamp	On rear bulkhead	'98MY on	A082M6644F	1
35	Fog lamp, clear, LH			A082M4926J	1
35a	Fog lamp, yellow, LH		France	A082M4928J	1
36	Mounting Plate, lamp to bumper			A082M4922F	2
37	Lamp, front services bay/footwell illumination			A089M6032F	3
37a	Bracket, lamp mounting	Not illustrated		A082B5251K	3
38	Bulb, services bar/footwell lamps			A083M6292F	3
39	Bracket, fog lamp to valence			A082M4924F	2
40	Screw, M6 x 20, button hd., bracket to valance			A100W7096F	4
41	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, screw to valance			A075W4015Z	4
42	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, lamp fixing			A075W4013Z	8
43	Washer, spring, M6, lamp fixing			A075W4035Z	10
44	Nut, M6			A075W3020Z	4
45	Screw, M6 x 16, lamp fixing			A075W1028Z	4
46	Bracket, lamp to valence bracket			B082M4923F	2
47	Fog lamp, clear, RH			A082M4927J	1
47a	Fog lamp, yellow, RH		France	A082M4928J	1
48	Screw, M6 x 25, hex. hd., plate to bumper			A075W1031Z	2
49	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, plate to bumper			A075W4016Z	2
50	Spacer washer, 1.5 mm, plate to bumper			A075W4015Z	4
51	Spacer washer, 3.0 mm, plate to bumper			A075W4014Z	2

18

Function Code 17.11a Lamps Front & Rear (except headlamps), Door Switches

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
52	Jacknut, M6, plate to bumper			A075W3031Z	2
53	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. hd., plate to lamp			A075W1028Z	4
54	Bracket, CHMSL to tailgate canopy	For tailgate mounted CHMSL	V8 GT	A082U7945F	2
55	Spire Nut, No.6, CHMSL to bracket	For tailgate mounted CHMSL	V8 GT	B111W6632F	2
56	Pop Rivet, bracket to canopy	For tailgate mounted CHMSL	V8 GT	A075W6067Z	2
57	Lamp, inner, rear fog, reverse		2002 MY, ROW	A117M0012F	2
57a	Lamp, inner, stop/tail, reverse, stop		2002 MY, USA	A082M6690F	2
58	Lamp, outer, tail. turn, stop/tail		2002 MY, ROW	A117M0011F	2
58a	Lamp, outer, turn, turn/tail		2002 MY, USA	15	2
59	Nyloc Nut, M5, thin, lamp to transom		2002 MY	A100W3113F	8
60	Washer, flat, M5 x 18 x 1.5 S/S, lamp to transom		2002 MY	B075W4009Z	8
61	Reflector, rear, LH		2002 MY	A082M6691F	1
61a	Reflector, rear,RH		2002 MY	A082M6692F	1
62	Bracket, rear reflector mounting	Stainless steel	2002 MY	A082U7987K	2
63	Pop Rivet, black, bracket to rear bumper		2002 MY	A082W6512F	4
64	Double Sided Tape, bracket to rear bumper		2002 MY	A082B6290V	23cm
65	Bracket, footwell lamp	Not illustrated		A082B5251K	1
66	Reflector, footwell lamp	Not illustrated		A082M4995K	1



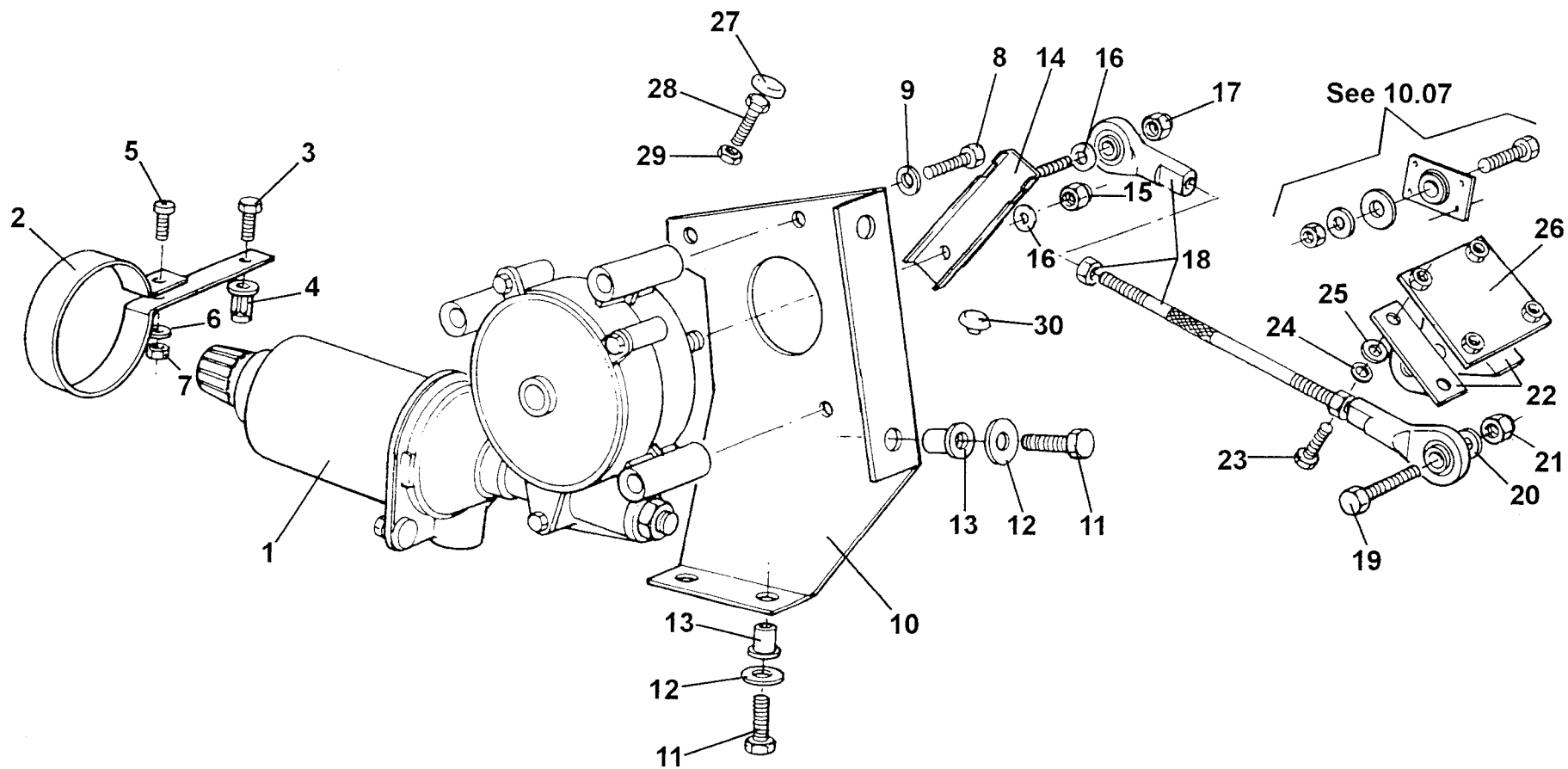
ESPRIT
17.13

Function Code 17.13 Headlamps

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main only, inboard, LHD,	Lucas, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	A079M6055F	2
01a	Sealed Beam Unit, 5.75", main only, inboard, LHD	Lucas, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	A079M6038F	2
01b	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main only, inboard, LHD/RHD	Stanley, RHD Japan, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	A100M6099F	2
02	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main/dip, outboard, LHD	Lucas, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	A079M6056F	2
02a	Sealed Beam Unit, 5.75", main/dip, outboard, LHD	Lucas, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	A079M6039F	2
02b	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main/dip, outboard, LHD/RHD	Stanley, RHD Japan, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	A100M6098F	2
03	Screw, pan hd., headlamp to pod	D.O.T. marked lamps	Canada, Australia, Japan	A075W5043Z	12
03a	Screw, flg. hd., black, No.8 x 0.75", headlamp to pod	D.O.T. marked lamps	USA	A075W5074Z	12
04	Spire Nut, headlamp to pod	D.O.T. marked lamps	Canada, Australia, Japan	A075W6016Z	12
04a	Spire Nut, No.8, headlamp to pod	D.O.T. marked lamps	USA	A082W6525Z	12
05	Mask, headlamp surround, RH	D.O.T. marked lamps (not illustrated)	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	A082B4858K	1
05a	Mask, headlamp surround, LH	D.O.T. marked lamps (not illustrated)	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	A082B4859K	1
5b	Mask, headlamp surround, RH	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A082B4856K	1
5c	Mask, headlamp surround, LH	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A082B4857K	1
06	Screw, No.6 x 0.5", flg. hd., s/s., mask to pod		Common	A089W5138F	6
07	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main only, inboard, LHD/RHD	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A082M6174F	2

Function Code 17.13 Headlamps

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
07a	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main only, inboard, LHD	'E' marked lamps	France (yellow)	A082M6464F	2
08	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main/dip, outboard, RH, RHD	'E' marked lamps, unit incl. carriage plate/bezel	U.K., Europe	A082M4810J	1
08a	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main/dip, outboard, RH, LHD	'E' marked lamps, unit incl. carriage plate/bezel	U.K., Europe	A082M4808J	1
08b	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main/dip, outboard, LH, RHD	'E' marked lamps, unit incl. carriage plate/bezel	U.K., Europe	A082M4809J	1
08c	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main/dip, outboard, LH, LHD	'E' marked lamps, unit incl. carriage plate/bezel	U.K., Europe	A082M4807J	1
08d	Bulb, halogen H1, main only	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated)	U.K., Europe	A082M6288F	2
08e	Bulb, halogen H4, main/dip	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated)	U.K., Europe	A075M6126Z	2
08f	Bulb, halogen H4, main/dip	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated) if fitted	U.K., Europe	A079M6113F	2
08g	Carriage Plate, outboard headlamp adjust, RH	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated)	U.K., Europe	A082M4696F	1
08h	Carriage Plate, outboard headlamp adjust, LH	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated)	U.K., Europe	A082M4697F	1
09	Plate, headlamp mounting to pod, RH	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A082M4688F	1
09a	Plate, headlamp mounting to pod, LH	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A082M4687F	1
09b	Plate, headlamp mounting to pod	'E' marked lamps	France	A082M4851F	2
10	Pop Rivet, mounting plate to pod	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A075W6069F	32
11	Washer, pop rivet	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A075W4062F	32
12	Insert Bush, headlamp adjuster screw to plate	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A082M6207F	12
13	Adjuster Screw, headlamp aiming	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A082M6206F	12
14	Capsule, 0.25 turn, headlamp mounting	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	A085M6217F	12



ESPRIT
17.15

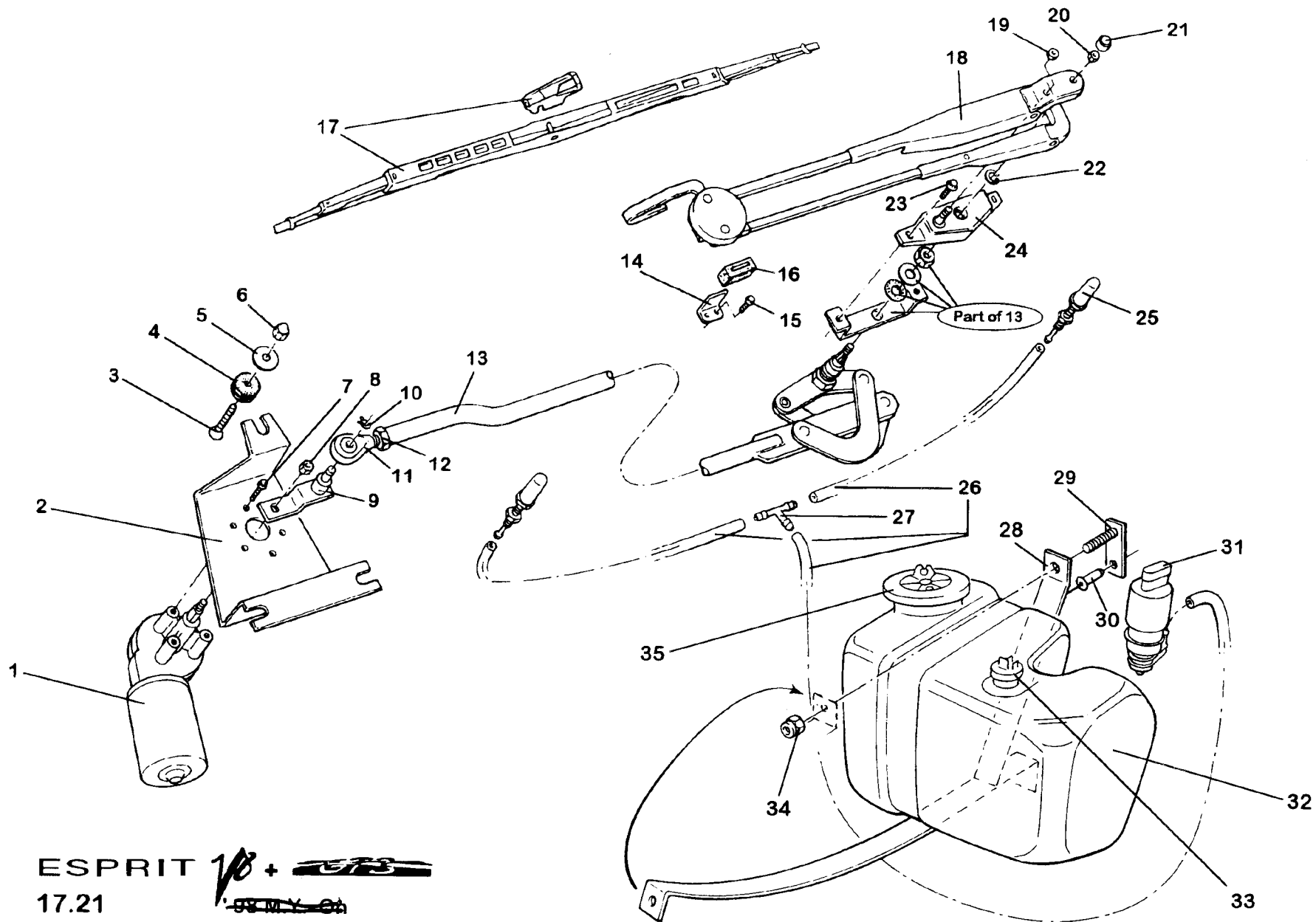
Function Code 17.15 Headlamp Lift Motor & Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Motor, headlamp pod lift. RH			A100B6064F	1
01a	Motor, headlamp pod lift. LH			A100B6063F	1
02	Steady Bracket, motor to body, RH			A082U5898F	1
02a	Steady Bracket, motor to body, LH			A082U5899F	1
03	Screw, M5 x 20, hex. hd., steady bracket clamping			A082W5097F	2
04	Jacknut, M5, steady bracket to body			A076W3042F	2
05	Screw, M5 x 10, pan. hd. pozi., steady bracket clamping			A082W5097F	2
06	Washer, flat, steady bracket clamping			A075W4011Z	2
07	Nyloc Nut, M5, steady bracket clamping			A075W3008Z	2
08	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hex. hd., motor to mounting bracket			A075W1028Z	6
09	Washer, shakeproof, motor to mounting bracket			A075W4046Z	6
10	Bracket, headlamp motor mounting, RH			A082U7228F	1
10a	Bracket, headlamp motor mounting, LH			A082U7229F	1
11	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., bracket to body			A075W1030Z	8
12	Washer, flat, bracket to body			A075W4013Z	8
13	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, bracket to body			A075W6140F	8
14	Link, rotary, headlamp motor			A082U7231F	2
15	Nyloc Nut, M6, rotary link to motor			A907E6285F	2
16	Washer, flat, rod ends			A075W4013Z	10
17	Nyloc Nut, M6, rod ends			A075W3009Z	2
18	Link Assembly, pod actuation			C082U5852F	2

18

Function Code 17.15 Headlamp Lift Motor & Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd., rod end to pod bracket			A075W1031F	2
20	Washer, flat, s/s, rod end to pod bracket			A082W4133F	4
21	Nyloc Nut, M6,rod end to pod bracket			A907E6285F	2
22	Bracket, link to pod			A079U4454K	4
23	Setscrew, M6 x 18, hex. hd., bracket to pod			A075W1029Z	8
24	Washer, shakeproof, bracket to pod			A075W4046Z	8
25	Washer, flat, bracket to pod			A075W4015Z	8
26	Tapping Plate, bracket to pod			A079U4517F	2
27	Buffer, adjustable stop			A082W6341F	2
28	Nut, M5, adjustable stop			A075W3084Z	2
29	Setscrew, M5, hex. hd., adjustable stop			A082U7290F	2
30	Buffer, fixed stop			A082U6201F	2



ESPRIT **10** + ~~17.21~~
 17.21

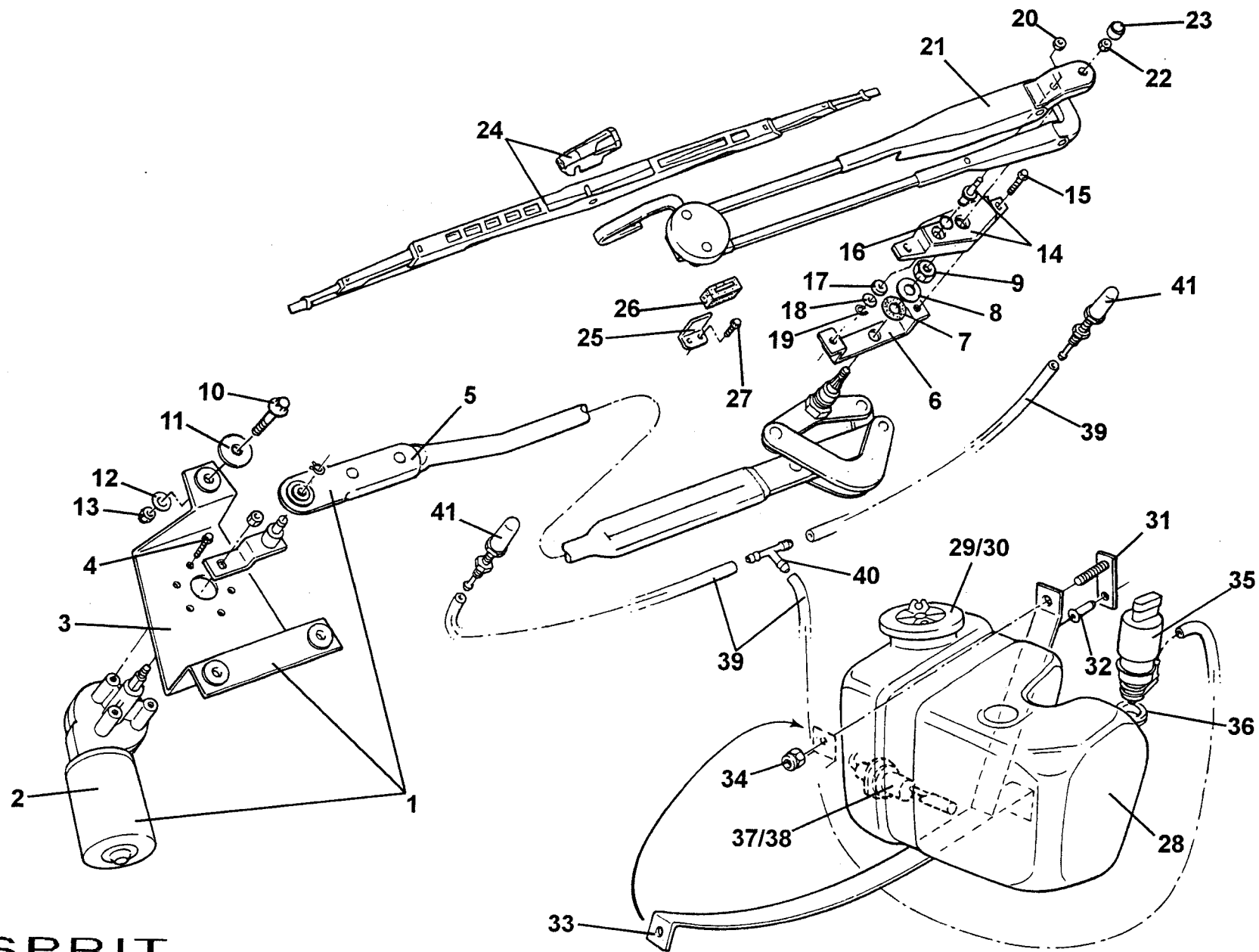
Function Code 17.21 Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Wiper Mechanism Assembly, LHD	Includes items: 2 to 10		D082M4643F	1
01a	Wiper Mechanism Assembly, RHD	Includes items: 2 to 10		D082M4628F	1
02	Wiper Motor, LHD			A082M4709S	1
02a	Wiper Motor, RHD			A082M4708S	1
03	Bracket, wiper motor mounting, LHD/RHD			A082M4629F	1
04	Bolt, flg. hd., motor to bracket			A082M6382H	3
05	Wiper Linkage Assembly, LHD			A082M4718S	1
05a	Wiper Linkage Assembly, RHD			A082M4719S	1
06	Fixing Plate, wiper spindle, LHD			C082M4633H	1
06a	Fixing Plate, wiper spindle, RHD			C082M4632H	1
07	Washer, rubber, M20, wiper spindle fixing			A082M6388H	1
08	Washer, flat, M20, wiper spindle fixing			A082M6387H	1
09	Nut, M20, wiper spindle fixing			A082M6386H	1
10	Circlip, linkage assembly to motor crank			A082M6383H	1
11	Screw, M5 x 30, mounting bracket to body			A082W5118F	3
12	Rubber Bush, mounting bracket to body			A082M6338F	3
13	Washer, flat, mounting bracket to body			A082W4098F	3
14	Locknut, M5, mounting bracket to body			A082W3088F	3
15	Nut, dome, M5, mounting bracket to body			A082W3086F	3
16	Mounting Plate, wiper ball joint			C082M4746F	1
17	Spacer, mounting plate to body			A082M4748F	1

18

Function Code 17.21 Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Screw, M5 x 16, cap hd., mounting plate to body			A082W5184F	2
19	Washer, spring, M5, mounting plate to body			A082W4130F	2
20	Washer, flat, M5, mounting plate to body			A082W4129F	2
21	Wiper Arm Assembly, LHD			A082M6340F	1
21a	Wiper Arm Assembly, RHD			A082M6339F	1
22	Nut, M6, wiper arm to spindle			A082M6384H	1
23	Washer, wiper arm to spindle			A082M6385H	1
24	Head Cover, wiper arm			A082M6380F	1
25	Wiper Blade			A079M6015F	1
26	Washer Pump & Reservoir Assembly			C079M6010F	1
27	Mounting Bracket, washer reservoir			A075M6069Z	1
28	Pop Rivet, bracket to body			A075W6087Z	3
29	Washer, bracket to body			A075W4000Z	3
30	Jet, windscreen washer			A082M6369F	2
31	'T'-Piece, washer tubing			A075M6118F	1
32	Tubing, windscreen washer, 4mm			A050M6164V	2.6m



ESPRIT
17.21a

Function Code 17.21a Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers, '98 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Wiper Mechanism Assembly, RHD	Includes items: 2 to 9		A082M5082F	1
01a	Wiper Mechanism Assembly, LHD	Includes items: 2 to 9		A082M5081F	1
02	Wiper Motor			A082M5098F	1
03	Mounting Bracket, wiper motor			A082M5083F	1
04	Bolt, flg. hd., motor to bracket			A082M6382H	3
05	Wiper Linkage Assembly, LHD			TBA	1
05a	Wiper Linkage Assembly, RHD			TBA	1
06	Fixing Plate. wiper spindle, LHD			A082M5087F	1
06a	Fixing Plate. wiper spindle, RHD			A082M5086F	1
07	Washer, flat, rubber, M20, spindle to fixing plate			A082M6388H	1
08	Washer, flat, M20, spindle to fixing plate			A082M6387H	1
09	Nut, M20, spindle to fixing plate			A082M6386H	1
10	Screw, M5 x 30, flg. hd., bracket to body			A918W5209F	3
11	Washer, flat, M5 x 25 x 1.4			A082W4098F	3
12	Washer, flat, M5 x 10			A075W4011Z	3
13	Nyloc, Nut, M5, half			A100W3113F	3
14	Pantograph Pivot Mounting Plate Kit, LHD	Includes items: 16, 17, 18, 19		A082M5123F	1
14a	Pantograph Pivot Mounting Plate Kit, RHD	Includes items: 16, 17, 18, 19		A082M5122F	1
15	Screw, M5, flg., button hd., plate to body	Black finish	A082W5184F R/B	A082W5276F	2
16	'O' ring, seal for pivot pin			A082M6653F	1
17	Thrust Washer, nylon, pivot pin to plate			A082Q0714F	1

18

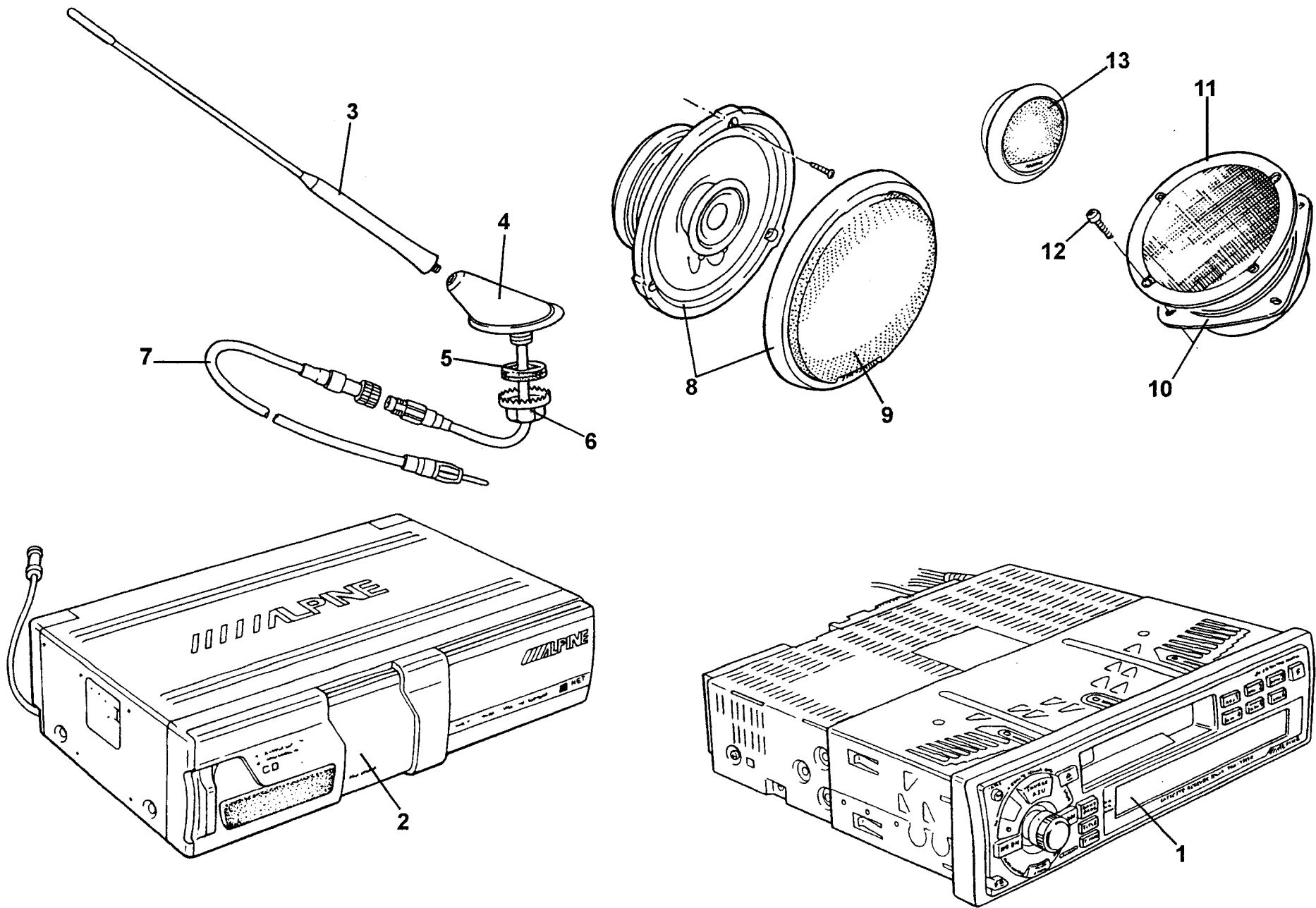
Function Code 17.21a Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers, '98 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Shim Washer, pivot pin to plate, 0.2/0.3mm x 10mm bore			A082M6652F	1
19	Circlip, pin to plate			A082M6649F	1
20	Nut, half, M8, pivot pin to pantograph			A111W3161F	1
21	Wiper Arm, LHD			A082M6651F	1
21a	Wiper Arm, RHD			A082M6650F	1
22	Nut, M8 x 12.5, wiper arm to spindle			A075W3072F	1
23	Cover, wiper spindle nut			A082W6634F	1
24	Wiper Blade			A082M6667F	1
24a	Wiper Blade		2002 LHD	A082M6685F	1
25	Bracket, wiper downstop			A082M5080F	1
25a	Bracket, pillar type, wiper downstop	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	A082U8004F	1
26	Buffer, wiper arm downstop			A111U0268F	1
26a	'O' Ring, buffer, wiper arm downstop	Not illustrated, fits over pillar	'Final Edition'	A082U6335F	3
27	Screw, M5, flg., button hd., wiper stop bracket to body		A082W5205Z R/B	A082W5276F	2
28	Washer Bottle	Includes fluid level sender & seal		A082M5104F	1
29	Cap, washer bottle			A082M6662F	1
30	Seal, washer bottle cap			A082U6201F	1
31	Stud Plate, fixing washer bottle bracket to body			A082M5070J	1
32	Pop Rivet, stud plate fixing, washer bottle bkt			A075W6099F	1
33	Mounting Strap, washer bottle securing to body			A082U7881F	1
34	Nyloc Nut, M5, washer bracket to body			A075W3008Z	2

18

Function Code 17.21a Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers, '98 MY

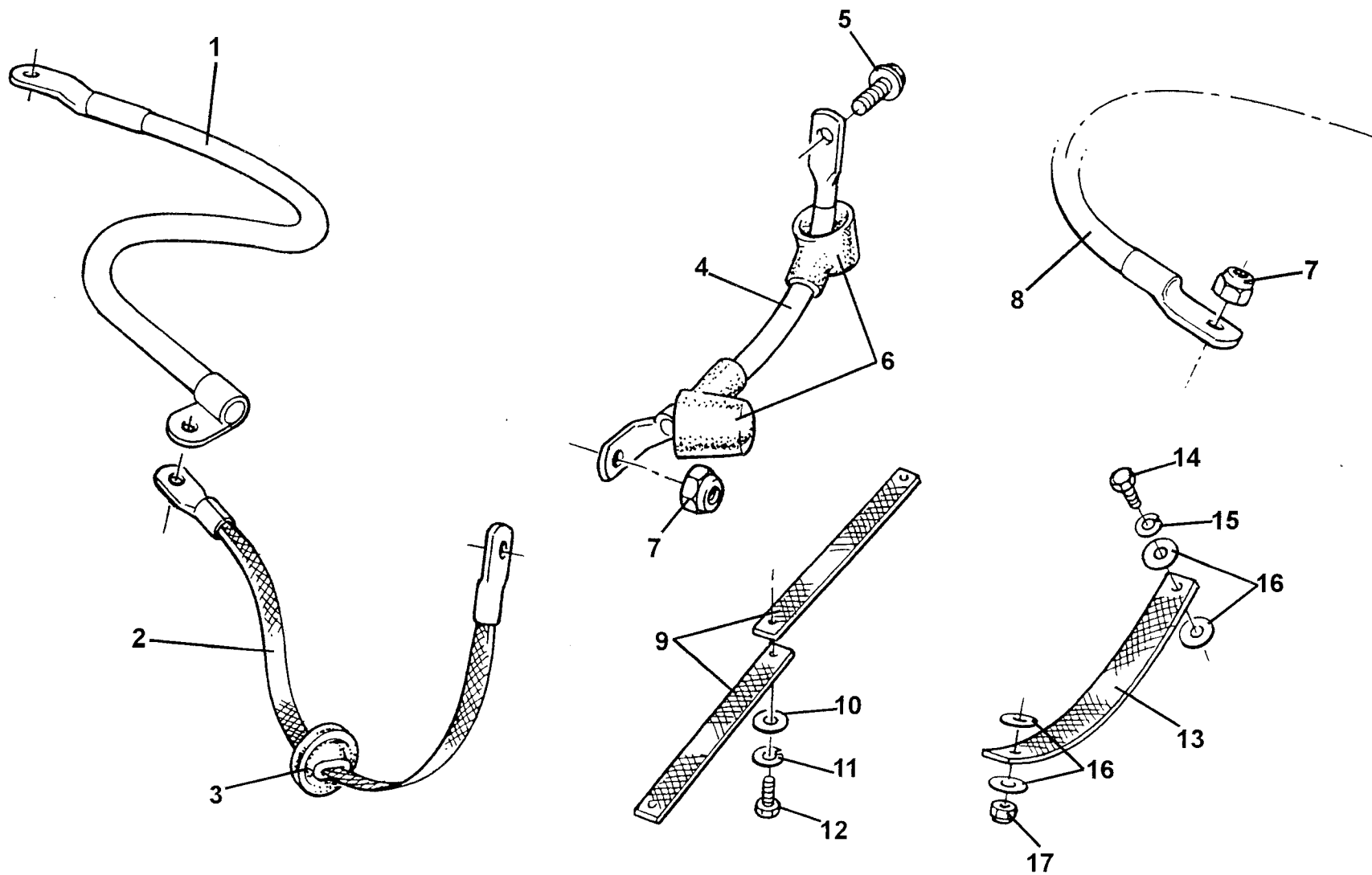
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
35	Pump, washer bottle			A082M6661F	1
36	Grommet, pump to bottle sealing			A082M6663F	1
37	Sender, washer fluid level	Part of item 28		A082M6671F	1
38	Seal, screenwash level sender	Part of item 28		A082M6672F	1
39	Tubing, windscreen washer, 4mm			A050M6164V	2.6m
40	'T' piece, washer tubing			A075M6118F	1
41	Jet, windscreen washer			A082M6369F	2
42	Silicon Grease, pivot pin lubricating	Not illustrated		A082M6299V	As req.



ESPRIT
17.27

Function Code 17.27 In Car Entertainment

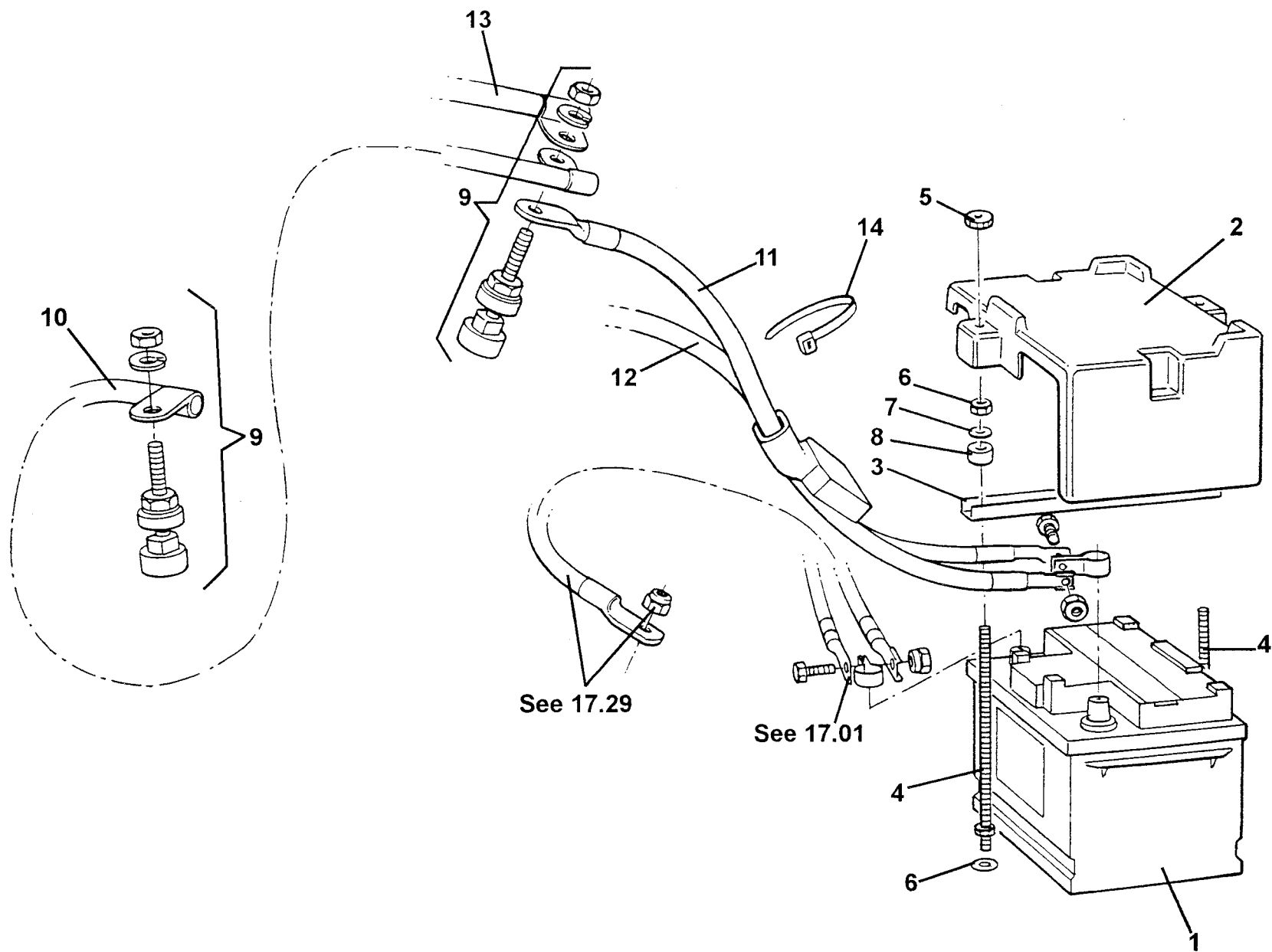
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Radio/Cassette, Alpine		A082M6676F R/B	A082M6699F	1
01a	Radio/Cassette, Alpine		Japan	A082M6629F	1
01b	Radio/CD player, Alpine		A082M6677F R/B	A082M6697F	1
01c	Radio/CD player, Alpine	Federal spec.	USA, C082M6641F R/B	A082M6696F	1
01d	Radio/CD/Navigation Head Unit		UK option, 2002 MY	A082M6694F	1
02	CD Autochanger, Alpine		A082M6634F R/B	A082M6698F	1
03	Aerial mast			A082M6533F	1
04	Aerial base			A082M6534F	1
05	Rubber Washer, mounting nut			A111M6033F	1
06	Nut, aerial base to taigate			A082M6555F	1
07	Cable, aerial co-axial extension			B082M4933F	1
08	Speaker, bass, fitted in doors	Includes grille		A082M6625F	2
09	Grille, door bass speaker			A082M6624F	2
10	Speaker, front, fitted in fascia	Without grille	B082M6640F R/B	A117M6006F	2
11	Grille, front speaker			B089M6080F	2
12	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", pan pozi., speaker fixing			A075W5037F	16
13	Speaker Kit, tweeter, SPS100S, fitted in doors	Includes 2 speaker/grille assys.	A082M6626F R/B	B082M6626F	1



ESPRIT
17.29

Function Code 17.29 Earth Braids (Leads) & Supression Devices

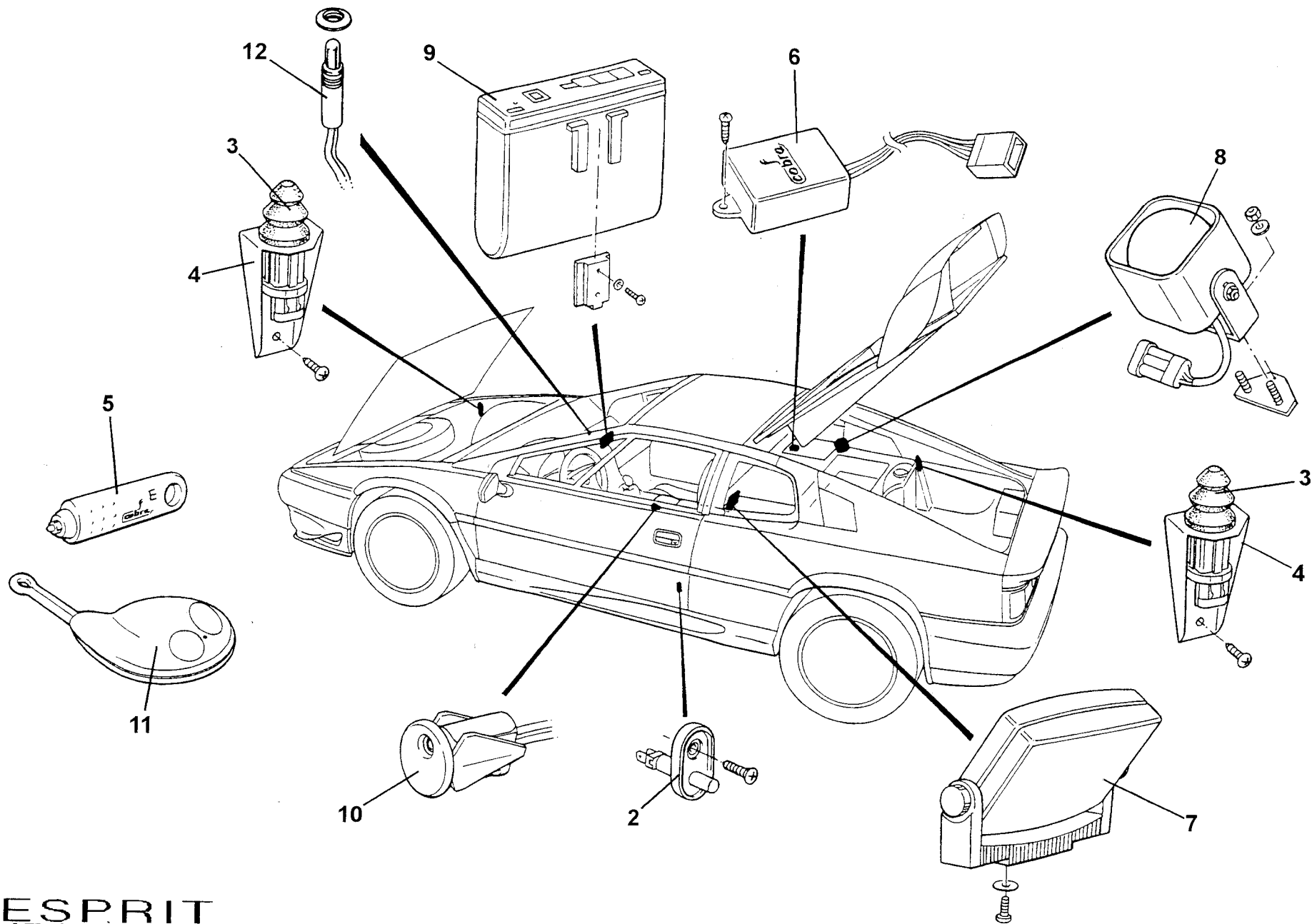
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Earth Cable, scuttle beam to chassis			B089M0410F	1
02	Earth Braid, door to scuttle beam, LH/RH	Incl. grommet, item 03		A082M5007F	2
03	Grommet, braid through body			A036B6236F	2
04	Cable Engine to Chassis			A082M5016F	1
05	Bolt, M8 x 16, hex. flg. hd., strap to block fix.			A075W1036Z	1
06	Rubber Cover, earth lead fix.			A075W6174F	2
07	Nyloc Nut, M6, cable to earth stud fix.			A075M3009Z	1
08	Cable, battery earth to chassis	Part of rear harness, see 17.01		C082M5014F	1
09	Earth Braid, seats to chassis			A082M4908F	2
10	Washer, flat, M6 x 20			A075W4017Z	1
11	Washer, spring, M6			A075W4035Z	1
12	Setscrew, M6			A075W1029Z	1
13	Earth Braid, fuel tank to chassis			A079M4094F	2
14	Setscrew			A075W1038Z	2
15	Washer, spring			A075W4036Z	2
16	Washer, flat			A075W1021Z	2
17	Nyloc Nut			A075W4031Z	2
18	Washer, flat, M6 x 1.4, strap to block			A075W4020Z	1
19	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex hd., strap to clutch housing			A075W1028Z	2
20	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, strap to clutch housing			A075W4013Z	2



ESPRIT
17.31

Function Code 17.31 Battery, Clamps, & Cables

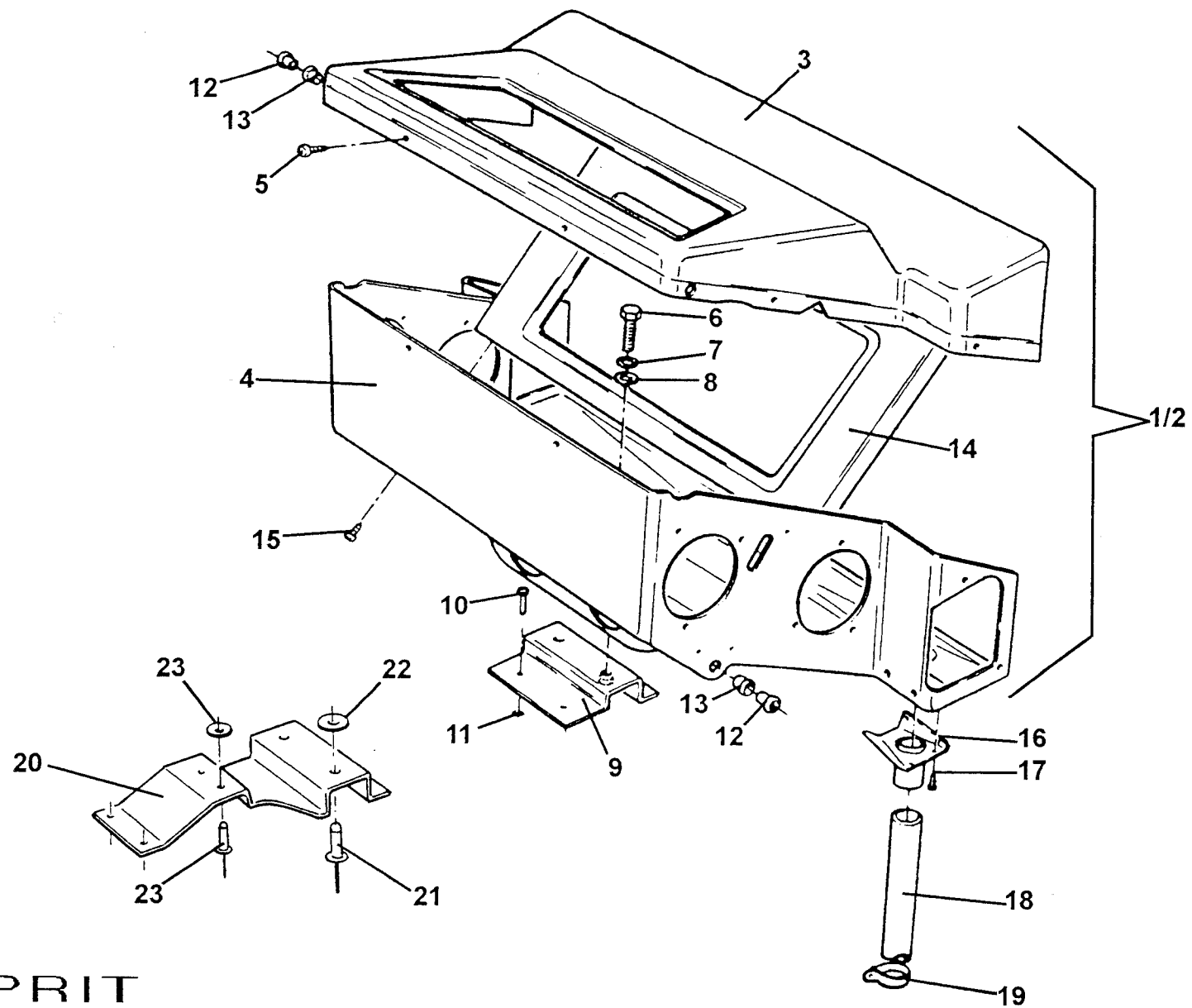
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Battery, Tungstone E088			B082M6284F	1
02	Battery Cover			B082M4725K	1
03	Battery Clamping Channel			A085U5115F	1
04	Stud, battery cover			A082M5024F	2
05	Plastic Fingernut			A082M6468F	2
06	Nut, M6			A075W3020Z	2
07	Washer, flat, M6			A075W4013Z	4
08	Spacer			A907E0696Z	2
09	Binding Post			A089M6033F	2
10	Cable, rear relay stn. binding post to scuttle binding post	Part of rear harness, see 17.01		A082C5014F	1
11	Cable, battery positive to rear relay stn. binding post			A082M5015F	1
12	Cable, battery positive to starter solenoid			A082M5013F	1
13	Cable, battery positive to alternator	Part of rear harness, see 17.01		A082C5014F	1
14	Cable Tie			A075W6058Z	2



ESPRIT
17.33

Function Code 17.33 Security Alarm System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cobra Alarm Kit 6422, 433MHz,	Not illustrated	'98 MY UK, Europe, Canada	A082M5061F	1
01a	Cobra Alarm Kit 6422, 433MHz,	Not illustrated	'98 MY Australia, A082M5062F R/B	A082M5061F	1
01b	Cobra Alarm Kit 6422, 433MHz,	Not illustrated	'98 MY USA, A082M5063F R/B	A082M5061F	1
02	Microswitch, alarm activator, doors		'98 MY	A111M6035F	2
03	Microswitch, alarm activator, bonnet & tailgate		'98 MY	A111M6037F	2
04	Microswitch Mounting Bracket		'98 MY	A082H5058F	2
05	Touch Key		'98 MY	A111M6101S	1
06	Immobiliser Module, Cobra 6422	Order against transmitter no. (on controller)	'98 MY	A111M6104S	1
07	Microwave Sensor		'98 MY	A111M6099S	1
08	Siren Unit		'98 MY	A111M6098S	1
09	Alarm Controller, Cobra 6422, with keys	Includes immobiliser, item 6	'98 MY	A111M6105S	1
10	Touch Key Receptacle		'98 MY	A111M6102S	1
11	Transmitter Key		'98 MY	A111M6100S	1
12	Alarm Tell-Tale LED	Includes leads & connector	'98 MY	A111M6117S	1



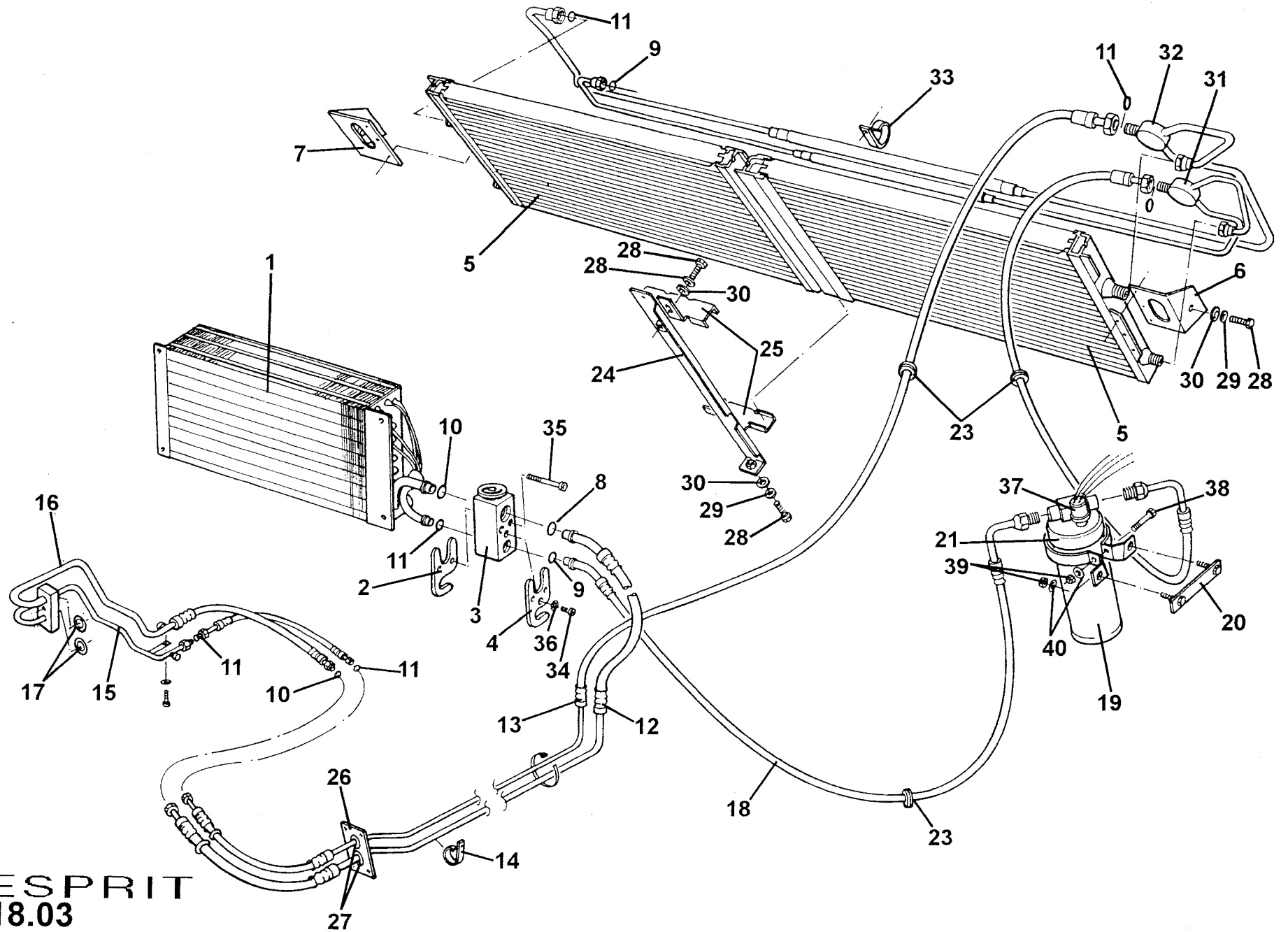
ESPRIT
18.01

Function Code 18.01 Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Heater Assembly, LHD	Incl. heater matrix, vac. actuators, cables & controls	Heater cars	A082P4291F	1
01a	Heater Assembly, RHD	Incl. heater matrix, vac. actuators, cables & controls	Heater cars	A082P4290F	1
02	Heater/AC Assembly, LHD	Incl. evaporator, heater matrix, vac. actuators, cables & controls	AC cars	B082P4289S	1
02a	Heater/AC Assembly, RHD	Incl. evaporator, heater matrix, vac. actuators, cables & controls	AC cars	B082P4288S	1
03	Case, upper, heater only, LHD		Heater cars	A079P4155K	1
03a	Case, upper, heater only, RHD		Heater cars	A079P4154K	1
03b	Case, upper, AC/heater, LHD		AC cars	B079P4108K	1
03c	Case, upper, AC/heater, RHD		AC cars	A079P4136K	1
04	Case, lower, heater only, LHD		Heater cars	A079P4157K	1
04a	Case, lower, heater only, RHD		Heater cars	A079P4156K	1
04b	Case, lower, AC/heater, LHD		AC cars	B079P4109K	1
04c	Case, lower, AC/heater, RHD		AC cars	B079P4137K	1
05	Screw, upper to lower case			A075W5032Z	9
06	Setscrew, M6 x 12, case to mounting plate		Prior to '98MY	A075W1027Z	2
07	Washer, spring, M6, case to mounting plate		Prior to '98MY	A075W4046Z	2
08	Washer, flat, M6, case to mounting plate		Prior to '98MY	A075W4013Z	2
09	Mounting Plate, case to body		Prior to '98MY	A079P4096Z	1
10	Pop Rivet, mounting plate to body			A075W6071Z	2

Function Code 18.01 Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Washer, pop rivet to body			A075W4046Z	2
12	Bush, screen/footwell & mode flap pivot, inner			A089P0268F	4
13	Bush, screen/footwell & mode flap pivot, outer			A075P6064F	4
14	Closing Panel, mode flap			A079P4112K	1
15	Screw, closing panel to case			A075W5032Z	4
16	Drain Adapter			A079P4106Z	1
17	Pop Rivet, drain adaptor			A075W6090Z	4
18	Drain Tube, 5/8" PVC			A075U6083V	400mm
19	'P' Clip, drain tube			A075W6001F	1
20	Mounting Plate, case to body		'98MY on	A082P4481F	1
21	Pop Rivet, plate to case		'98MY on	A075W6087Z	2
22	Washer, 3/16 x 0.75", flat, pop rivet to case		'98MY on	A075W4009Z	2
23	Pop Rivet, plate to case		'98MY on	A075W6070Z	2
24	Washer, flat, 1/8 x 3/8", pop rivet to case		'98MY on	A075W4001Z	2
25	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip to body	Not illustrated		A075W6090Z	1



ESPRIT
18.03

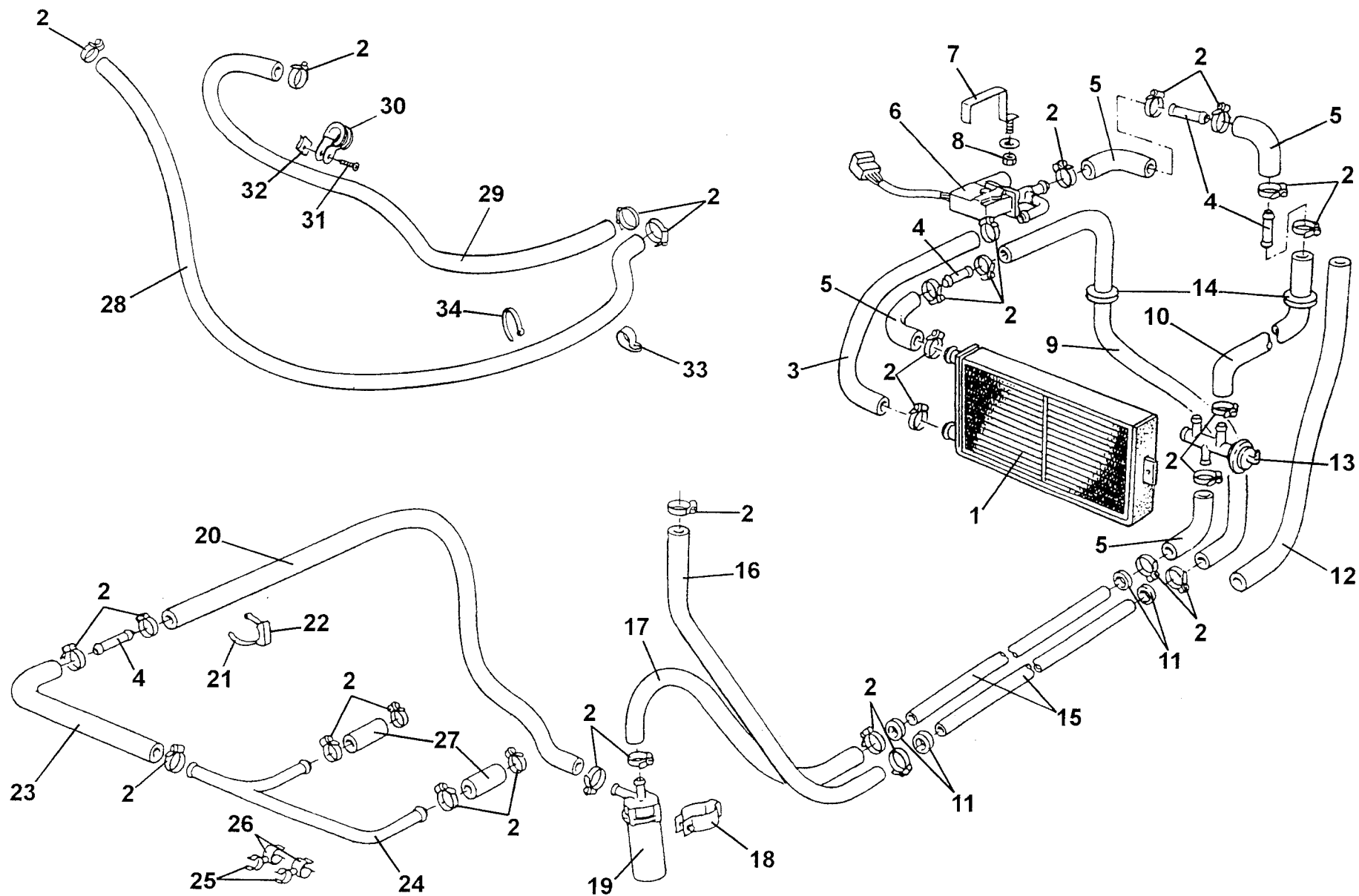
Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Evaporator			A082P4399	1
02	Clamping Plate, evaporator to valve			A082P4401F	1
03	Expansion Valve			A082P6073F	1
04	Clamping Plate, hoses to valve			A082P4402F	1
05	Condenser			A082P6066F	2
06	Bracket, Condenser Mounting R.H			A082P4395F	1
07	Bracket, Condenser Mounting L.H.			A082P4394F	1
08	'O' Ring			A082P6081F	1
09	'O' Ring			A082P6078F	5
10	'O' Ring			A082P6080F	2
11	'O' Ring			A082P6079F	6
12	Hose Assembly, suction			A082P4386F	1
13	Hose Assembly, discharge			A082P4387F	1
14	'P' Clip, hose fixing			A075H6018Z	1
15	Hose Assembly, discharge			A082P4385F	1
16	Hose Assembly, suction		A082P4384F R/B	A082P4469F	1
17	'O' Rings, hose assembly			A082P6076F	2
18	Hose Assembly, receiver drier to expansion valve			A082P4381F	1
19	Receiver Drier			A082P4378F	1
20	Stud Plate, receiver drier clamp to body			A082P4407F	1
21	Clamp, receiver drier mounting			A082P4396F	1

18

Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	Hose, condenser to reciever drier			A082P4382F	1
23	Grommet, hoses thro' body			B075P6021F	3
24	Centre Stay, condenser mounting			A082U7727Z	1
25	Bracket, stay to condenser			A082U7724Z	2
26	Grommet Plate			A082P4403F	1
27	Grommet, pipes thro' plate			X036M6289Z	2
28	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex. hd., stay & bracket fix.			A075W1028	4
29	Washer, spring, M6			A075W4035F	4
30	Washer, flat, M6			A075W4015	4
31	Pipe, compressor discharge to condenser			B082P4379F	1
32	Pipe, condenser outlet to receiver drier			A082P4383F	1
33	'P' Clip,			A075W6230	1
34	Screw, M6 x 16, cap hd., skt., plate to connector			A075W7017F	1
35	Screw, M5 x 40, cap hd., skt., plates to connector			A100W7081F	2
36	Washer, spring, M6			A075W4035Z	1
37	Trianary Switch, receiver drier			A082P6075F	1
38	Screw, M6 x 30, hex. hd., clamp to reciever drier			A075W1032Z	1
39	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, clamp fixing			A075W4015F	3
40	Nyloc Nut, M6, clamp fixing			A075W3009Z	3
41	Thermister	Not illustrated		A082M6408F	1



ESPRIT
18.05

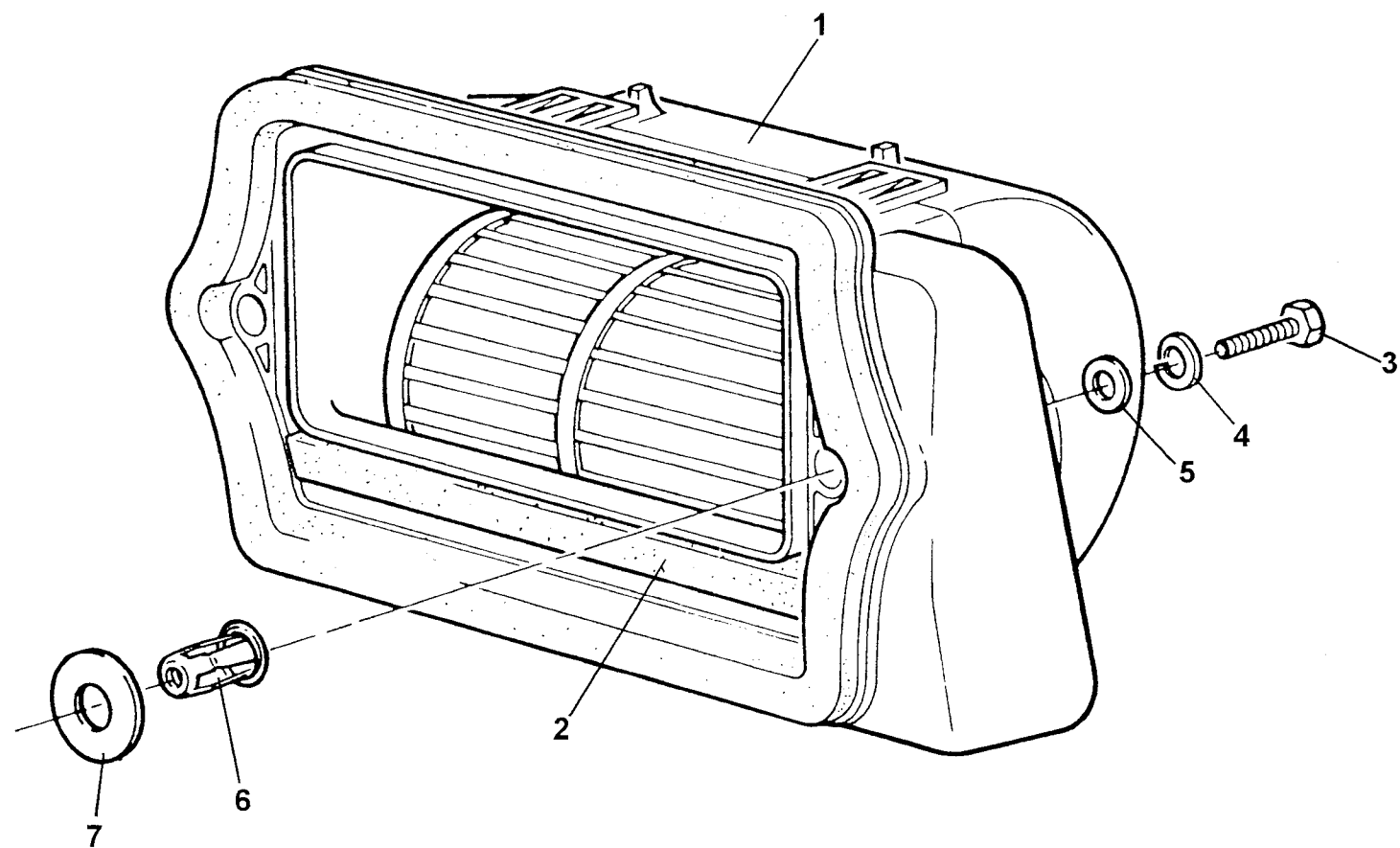
Function Code 18.05 Heater, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
1	Heater Matrix			B075P6055F	1
2	Hose Clip, heater hoses			A079K6018F	25
3	Hose, valve to heater			B079P4142F	1
4	Connector Pipe			B075K0111Z	4
5	Elbow Hose			A075P0189F	4
6	Water Valve, electric		'98 MY on	A082P4461F	1
06a	Water Valve		Prior to '98 MY	A075P6060F	1
7	Clamping Bracket			A082P4471F	1
8	Nyloc Nut M5			A075W3008F	1
9	Hose, return from matrix			A079P4056F	1
10	Hose, feed to water valve, LHD	Cut to fit		A079P4056F	1
10a	Hose, feed to water valve, RHD	Cut to fit		A079P4056F	1
11	Grommet, heater pipes thro' chassis			B075P6021F	2
12	Hose, feed, to water valve	Without recirculation system	GT3	A082K4295F	1
13	Diverter Valve, recirculation system			A082K6072F	1
14	Grommet, hoses thro' body			A079K6004F	4
15	Water Pipe, thro' chassis			A082P4200F	2
16	Hose, return, chassis pipe to engine			A082K4294F	1
17	Hose, feed, recirculation pump, to chassis pipe			A082K4282F	1
18	Bracket, re-circ. pump mounting			B100K0040F	1
19	Recirculation Pump			A082K4263F	1

18

Function Code 18.05 Heater, Pipes, Hoses

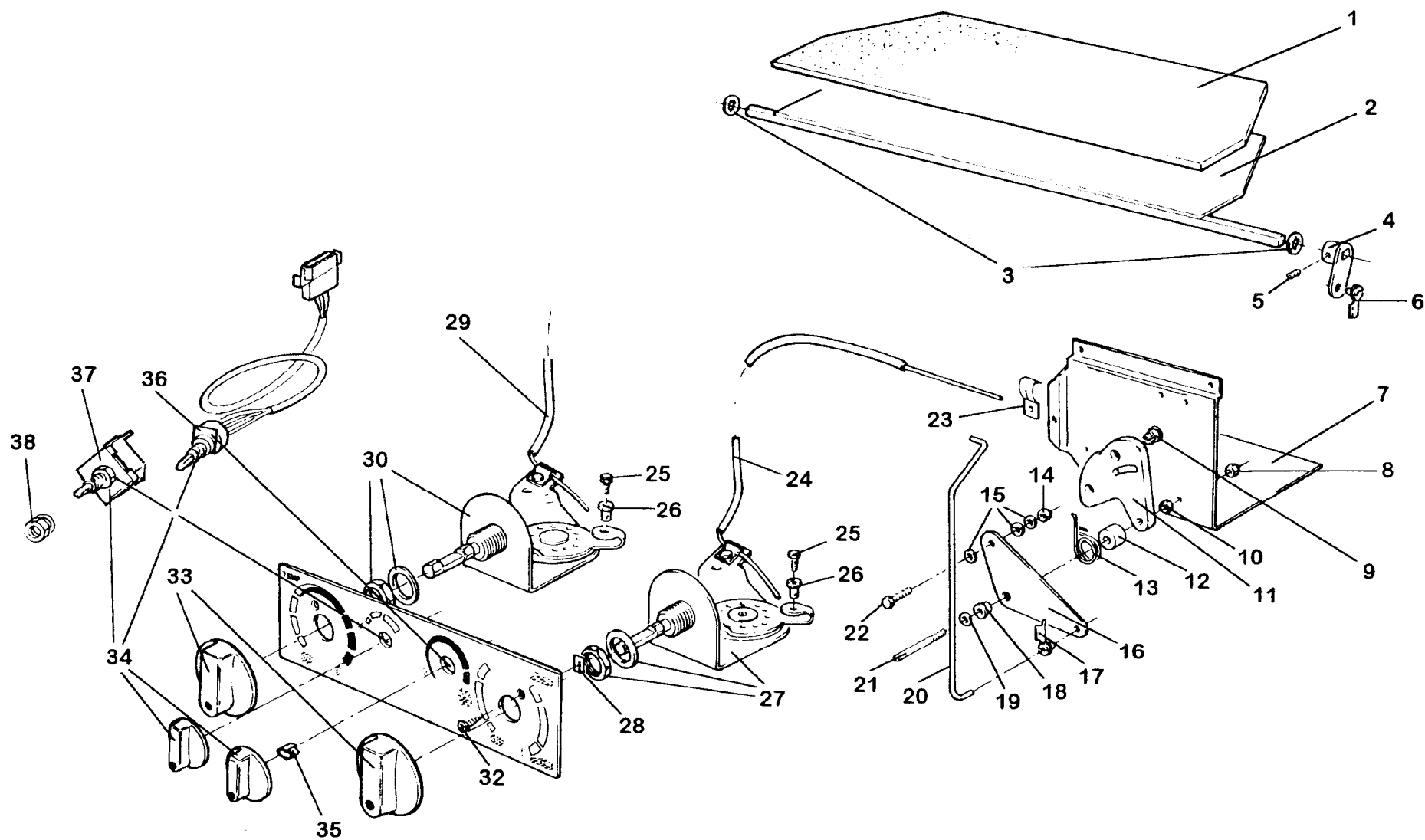
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Hose, feed , connector to recirculation pump			A082K4283F	1
21	Cable Tie, hose retention			A082W6286F	1
22	Cradle, cable tie			A082W6293F	1
23	Hose, feed, 290mm, manifold pipe to connector	Cut to fit		B079P4056F	1
24	Manifold Pipe, heater feed			A082P4414F	1
25	Swivel Pipe Clip, female			A082W6615F	2
26	Swivel Pipe Clip, male			A089W6288F	2
27	Hose, 80mm, manifold pipe to engine	Cut to fit		A079P4056F	2
28	Hose, feed, head to chassis pipe		GT3	B079P4057F	1
29	Hose, return, chassis pipe to coolant pump		GT3	A079K4028F	1
30	'P' Clip, hose securing		GT3	A910E6743F	1
31	Screw. No, 10 x 0.75", pan. hd. pozi., 'P' clip fix.		GT3	A075W5041Z	1
32	Spire Nut, No. 10,, 'P' clip fix.		GT3	A082W6322F	1
33	'P' Clip, hose securing		GT3	A910E6490F	2
34	Cable Tie, hose to chassis		GT3	A075W6038Z	2



ESPRIT
18.07a

Function Code 18.07a AC/Heater Interior Blower Motor

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
1	Interior Blower Motor Assembly			A082M6619F	1
2	Foam Seal, blower motor to bulkhead			A082U6065V	160mm
3	Setscrew, M6 x 30, motor to bulkhead			A075W1032Z	2
4	Washer, spring, M6, motor to bulkhead			A075W4035Z	2
5	Washer, flat, M6, motor to bulkhead			A075W4015Z	2
6	Jacknut, M6, motor to bulkhead			A075W3034Z	2
7	Washer, flat, M10, jacknut reinforcing			A075W4025Z	2



ESPRIT **18** Pre '98 M.Y.
18.09

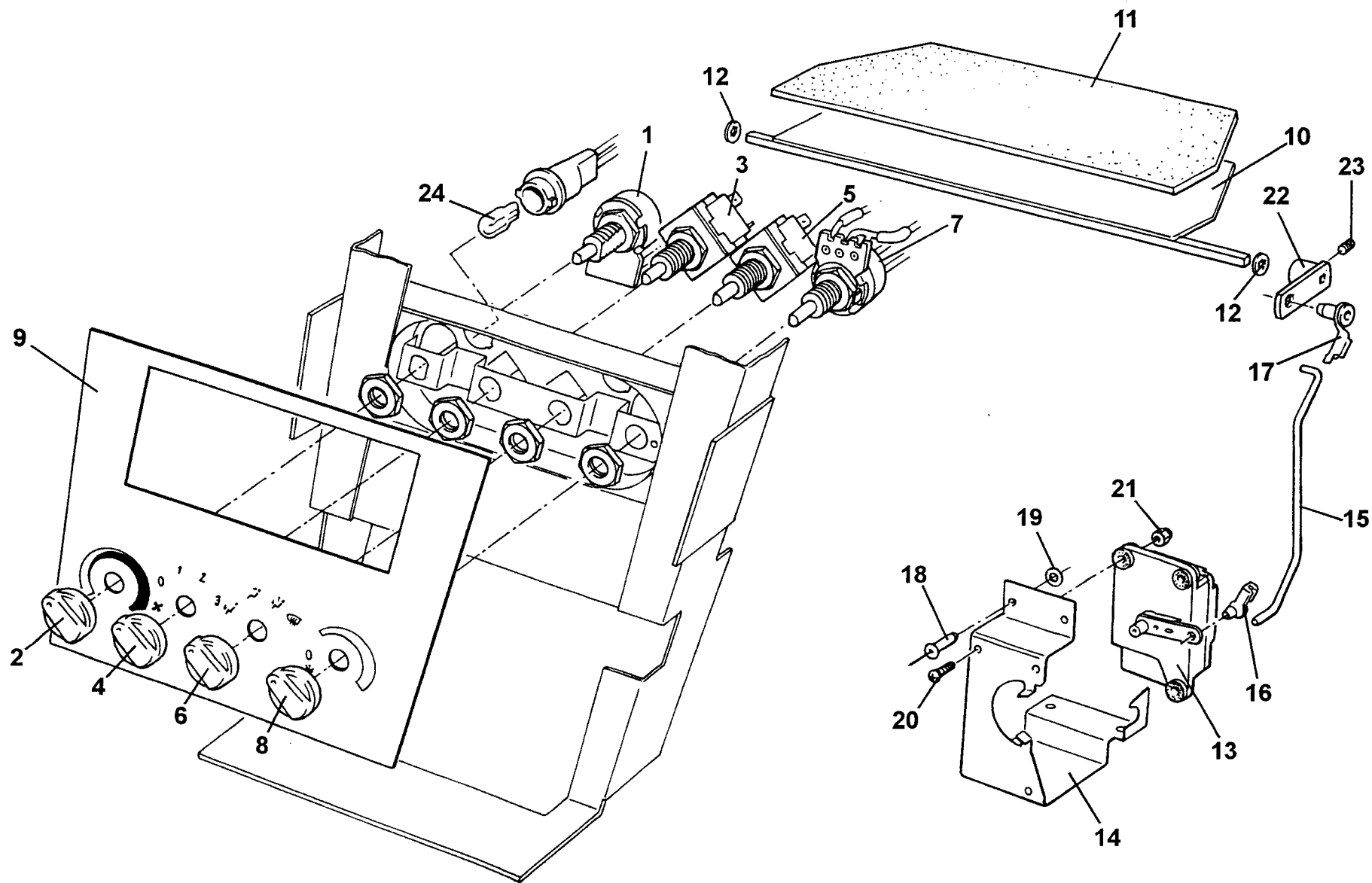
Function Code 18.09 Driver Operated Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Flap, screen/footwell, LHD			A079P4175F	1
01a	Flap, screen/footwell, RHD			B079P4017F	1
02	Foam, screen/footwell flap			B036B6197V	1
03	Clip, screen flap pivot shaft ends			A075W6173F	2
04	Lever, screen flap operating			A079P4101F	1
05	Grubscrew, lever to screen flap shaft			A075W7023Z	1
06	Clip, operating rod to screen flap			A075U6033F	1
07	Mounting Plate, control assy.			A082P4300F	1
08	Nyloc Nut, 10 UNF , pivot stud to plate			A075W3000Z	1
09	Trunnion, cable to cam			B075W6121F	1
10	Nut, 10 UNF, pivot stud to plate			A075W3013Z	1
11	Cam, vacuum valve operating			B082P4281F	1
12	Spacer, lever to cam			A075P0229F	1
13	Spring, cam return, LHD			A079P4103F	1
13a	Spring, cam return, RHD			B075P0176F	1
14	Nyloc Nut, 10 UNF , cam setscrew			A075W3000Z	1
15	Washer, cam setscrew			A075W4011Z	3
16	Bellcrank lever, screen/footwell flap			A082P4184K	1
17	Clip, bellcrank lever to screen flap rod			A075U6033F	1
18	Bush, lever pivot			A075P0162K	1
19	Clip, lever pivot			A075M6173F	1

18

Function Code 18.09 Driver Operated Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Rod, screen/footwell flap operating, LHD			A082P4246F	1
20a	Rod, screen/footwell flap operating, RHD			B079P4017F	1
21	Stud, 10 UNF, cam/lever pivot			A075P0225F	1
22	Setscrew, 10 UNF x 5/8", cam operating			A075W1001Z	1
23	Clamp, cable to mounting plate			A082P4244F	1
24	Control Cable, air distribution, (black)			B082P4287F	1
25	Screw, Cable to nipple/trunnion			B074K6002Z	2
26	Nipple/Trunnion, rotary control			A074K6001Z	2
27	Rotary Control, air distribution			B082P4196F	1
28	Spire Nut, graphic panel fixing			A075W6014Z	2
29	Control Cable, temperature (green)			B082P4295F	1
30	Rotary control, temperature			B082P4196F	1
31	Graphics Panel, AC/heater			D082P4302F	1
31a	Graphics Panel, heater only			D082P4303F	1
32	Screw, No 6, graphic panel fixing			A075W5029Z	2
33	Knob, rotary controls / heat & distribution			A082P4349F	2
34	Knob, fan speed / fridge switch			A082P4350F	2
35	Spring Clip, Knob fixing			A082W6493F	2
36	Switch, re Fridgeration control	Not illustrated, see 18.09a		A082M6221F	1
37	Switch, interior fan speed control	Not illustrated, see 18.09a		A082M6223F	2



ESPRIT
18.09a

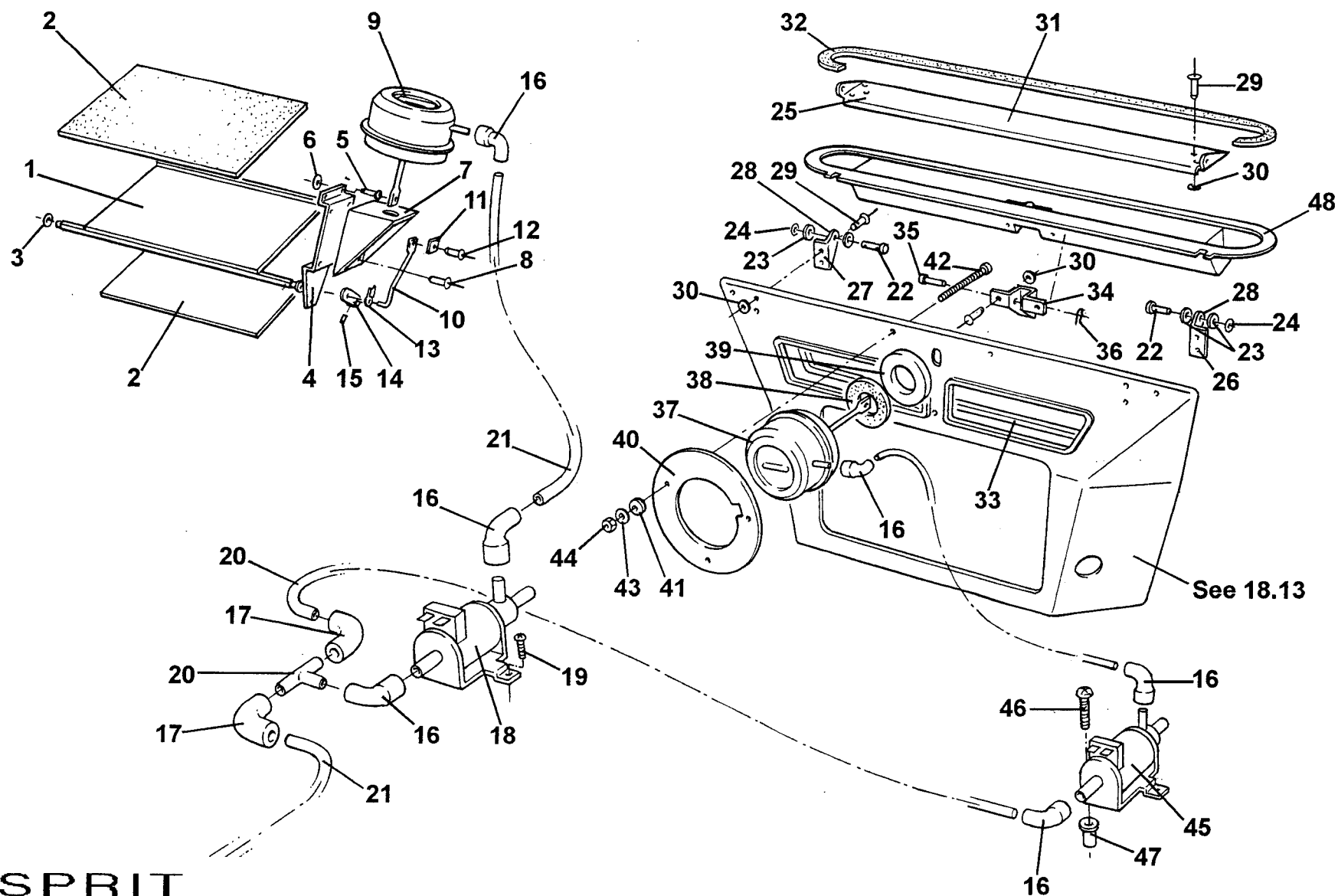
Function Code 18.09a AC/Heater Driver Operated Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Switch, temperature control			A082M5076F	1
02	Knob, temperature control			A082P4350F	1
02a	Knob, temperature control, alloy, anodised		'Final Edition'	A082P4493F	1
03	Switch, fan speed	Also '96 & '97 MY		A082M6223F	1
04	Knob, fan speed			A082P4350F	1
04a	Knob, fan speed, alloy, anodised		'Final Edition'	A082P4493F	1
05	Switch, distribution control			A082M6223F	1
06	Knob, distribution control			A082P4350F	1
06a	Knob, distribution control, alloy, anodised		'Final Edition'	A082P4493F	1
07	Switch, refrigeration control	Also '96 & '97 MY		A082M4910S	1
08	Knob, refrigeration control			A082P4350F	1
08a	Knob, refrigeration control, alloy, anodised		'Final Edition'	A082P4493F	1
09	Graphics Panel, heater/AC controls	Self adhesive		A082P4443F	1
09a	Backing Panel, clear, heater/AC controls			A082P4445F	1
10	Flap, screen/footwell, RHD			B079P4017F	1
10a	Flap, screen/footwell, LHD			B079P4015F	1
11	Foam, screen/footwell flap			B036B6197V	1
12	Retaining Clip, flap pivot shaft			A075W6173F	2
13	Steppermotor, flap actuation	Comes with LHD bracket		A082P4462F	1
14	Bracket, steppermotor mounting	RHD only		A082P4467F	1
15	Rod, flap actuation			A082P4460F	1

18

Function Code 18.09a AC/Heater Driver Operated Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Clip, rod to stepper motor lever			A075U6033Z	1
17	Clip, rod to flap lever			A082U6267F	1
18	Pop Rivet, bracket fix.			A075W6090Z	4
19	Washer, flat			A075W4001Z	4
20	Screw, pan hd. pozi., stepper motor fix.			A082W5141F	2
21	Nyloc Nut			A075W3049F	2
22	Lever, flap actuation			A079P4100F	1
23	Grubscrew, lever to shaft			A075W7023Z	1
24	Bulb, panel illumination			A082M6077S	2



ESPRIT
18.11

Function Code 18.11 AC Vacuum Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Mode Flap, LHD			C079P4014F	1
01a	Mode Flap, RHD			C079P4176F	1
02	Foam Seal, mode flap			C079P4161K	2
03	Retaining Clip, mode flap pivots			A075W6173F	2
04	Mounting Plate, actuator bracket			B079P4093F	1
05	Pop Rivet, plate to case			A075W6090Z	5
06	Washer, flat, plate to case			A075W4001Z	5
07	Bracket, vacuum actuator mounting			B075P0170F	1
08	Pop Rivet, bracket to plate			A075W6071Z	4
09	Vacuum Actuator, mode flap			B075P6059F	1
10	Rod, actuator to mode flap			A075P0234F	1
11	Locking Tab, actuator to rod			A079P4149K	1
12	Pop Rivet, locking tab to lever			A075W6090Z	1
13	Clip, mode flap to lever			A075U6033F	1
14	Lever, mode flap operating			A079P4100F	1
15	Grub Screw, lever to flap rod			A075W7023Z	1
16	Elbow Connector, unequal bore			A075P6069F	7
17	Elbow Connector			A075P6079F	2
18	Solenoid Valve, actuator control, mode flap		'98 MY on*	A082M6666F	1
19	Screw, No.8 x 3/8", pan hd, pozi., S/T, solenoid fixing		Non SIR cars,'98 MY on	A075W5032Z	2
19a	Nyloc Nut, M4, solenoid to SIR bracket	Not illustrated	SIR cars, '98 MY on	A075W3049F	2

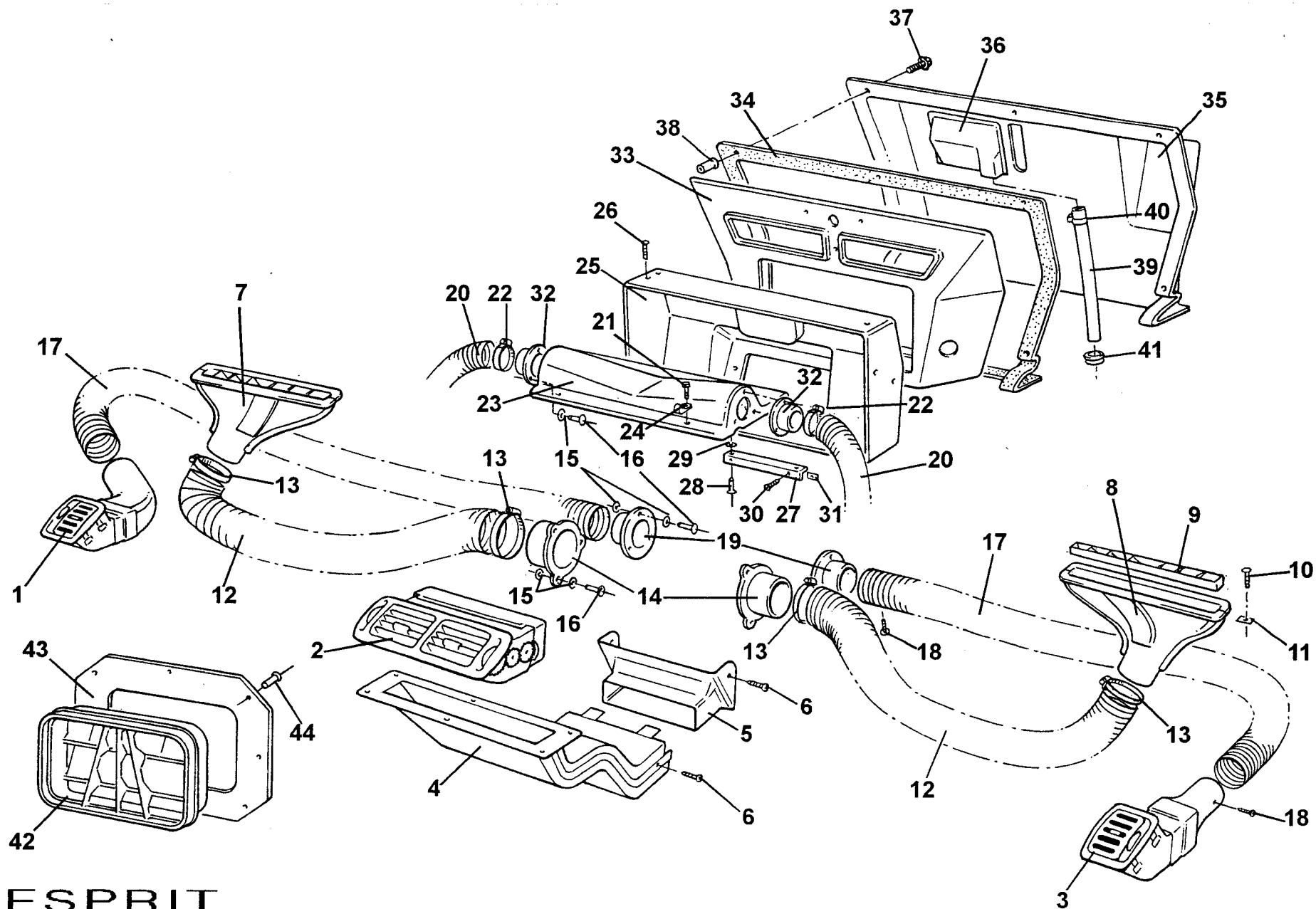
18

Function Code 18.11 AC Vacuum Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	'T' Piece, vac. hose connecting			B075P6081F	1
21	Vacuum Hose	Cut to fit		A075P6068V	6m
22	Clevis Pin, flap pivot			A075P6027Z	2
23	Washer, clevis pin to bracket			A075W4001Z	4
24	Spire Clip, clevis pin retention			A075W6022Z	2
25	Flap Hinge, fresh air/re-circ.			A082P4273J	1
26	Bracket, flap supporting, RH			B082P4276F	1
27	Bracket, flap supporting, LH			B082P4277F	1
28	Bush, flap support bracket			A082P6058F	2
29	Pop Rivet, brackets fixing			A075W6071Z	6
30	Washer, brackets fixing			A075W4001Z	6
31	Pivot Bracket, fresh air/re-circ. flap			A082P4275F	1
32	Foam Seal, flap to plenum			B082P4265F	1
33	Foam Seal, flap to body			C082P4270F	1
34	Pivot Bracket, actuator to flap			A082P4275F	1
35	Clevis Pin, bracket to rod			A075P6027Z	1
36	'R' Clip, 3/16", pin retaining			A082W6348F	1
37	Vacuum Actuator, fresh air/re-circ flap			B075P6059F	1
38	Pad, actuator insulating			A082P4341F	1
39	Spacer, actuator mounting,			A082P4279F	1
40	Clamping Ring, actuator fixing			C082P4280F	1

Function Code 18.11 AC Vacuum Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
41	Grommet, clamping ring			A082P6057F	3
42	Screw, M3 x 35, clamping ring to plenum			A082W5122F	3
43	Washer, flat, M3, clamping ring to plenum			A075W4001F	6
44	Nyloc Nut, M3, clamping ring to plenum			A079W3060F	3
45	Solenoid Valve, actuator control, fresh air/re-circ flap		'98 MY on*	A082M6666F	1
46	Screw, M4 x 20, pan hd., pozi., solenoid to bracket		'98 MY on	A075W5081F	1
47	Rawlnut, M4, rubber, solenoid & bracket fix.	For bracket & modules see 17.03	'98 MY on	B082W6350F	1
48	Flap, fresh air/recirc.			B082P4268K	1
48a	Closing Plate, ABS, fresh air flap	Not illustrated		A082P4274F	1
48b	Foam Filler, beam to heater	Not illustrated		A082B4994C	1
		*For vac. switches & hoses prior to '98 MY see Esprit '93 to '96 Parts List: M082T0325J			



ESPRIT
18.13

Function Code 18.13 Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Face Level Vent, LH			A082P6085F	1
02	Face Level Vent, centre			A082P6083F	1
03	Face Level Vent, RH			A082P6084F	1
04	Duct, adaptor to centre face level vent			A082P4424J	1
05	Adaptor, duct to casing, RHD			A082P4439F	1
05a	Adaptor, duct to casing, LHD			A082P4434K	1
06	Screw, No.8 x 0.5", adaptor to casing			A075W5034Z	4
07	Demist Duct, LH			A082P4459K	1
08	Demist Duct, RH			B079P4039F	1
09	Demist Vent, air directing	Bonded to ducts		B079P4039F	2
10	Screw, No.6 x 0.5", demist ducts to body			A075W5015Z	4
11	Spirenut, No.6, demist ducts to body			A075W6014Z	4
12	Hose, adaptor to demist duct			A079P6007V	1m
13	Hose Clip, demist hose to adaptor			A100E6082F	4
14	Adaptor, casing to demist hose			A079P4119K	2
15	Pop Rivet, adaptors to casing			A075W6090Z	18
16	Washer, flat, adaptors to casing			A075W4001Z	30
17	Hose, adaptor to outer face level vents			A079P4005V	0.8m
18	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", face level vent hose fix.			A075W5011Z	4
19	Adaptor, casing to outer face level vent hose			A079P4120K	2
20	Hose, adaptor to footwell			A075P6066V	1m

18

Function Code 18.13 Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
21	Screw, No.8 x 0.75", duct to casing			A075W5032Z	4
22	Hose Clip, footwel hose to adaptor			A075M6145F	2
23	Duct/Adaptor, footwell outlets			A079P4117K	1
24	'P' Clip, speaker cable			A075W6223F	2
25	Mounting Panel, interior blower motor			D082P4259K	1
26	Screw, No.8 x 0.5", panel to casing			A075W5031Z	4
27	Angle Bracket, panel to body			A082P4346F	1
28	Pop Rivet, bracket to panel			A075W6090Z	2
29	Washer, flat, pop rivet to panel			A075W4001Z	2
30	Screw, No.6 x 0.5", bracket to body			A075W5020F	2
31	Spire Nut, No.6, bracket to body			A075W6014Z	2
32	Adaptor, duct to footwell hose			A075P0150F	2
33	Blanking Panel, bulkhead aperture, RHD			A082P4272K	1
33a	Blanking Panel, bulkhead aperture, LHD			A082P4271K	1
34	Foam Seal, plenum cover to bulkhead			A082U6067F	1.8m
35	Plenum Cover			B082B4804K	1
36	Adaptor, plenum cover to drain hose			A082P4283J	1
37	Screw, M5 x 20, flg. hd., plenum to bulkhead	Black finish		A082W5205F	7
38	Rawlnut, M5, plenum to bulkhead			A075W6074F	7
39	Tubing, plenum drain			A075U6083V	22cm
40	Snapper Clip, tube to plenum cover			A082W6315F	1

18

Function Code 18.13 Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
41	Grommet, drain tube thro' body			A075P6096Z	1
42	Ventilator, rear luggage compartment			A082P4354F	1
43	Plinth, ventilator mounting			A082P4355F	1
44	Pop Rivet, plinth to body			A076W6099F	8

THE SPARE WHEEL SUPPLIED WITH THIS VEHICLE IS FOR EMERGENCY USE ONLY, AND SHOULD BE REPLACED WITH THE NORMAL WHEEL AND TYRE EQUIPMENT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. WHEN THE SPARE WHEEL IS IN USE, DIFFERENTIAL TYRE WEAR WILL BE EXPERIENCED, AND THE HANDLING CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CAR WILL BE MODIFIED. IT IS THEREFORE ADVISABLE TO OBSERVE THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS:

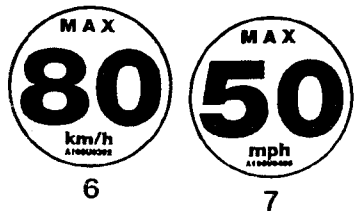
1. Less than moderate speeds and cornering loads should be employed. I.e. no more than half the cars potential relative to the prevailing road conditions, subject to a recommended maximum speed of 50mph (80kph) under the most favourable circumstances.
2. When following other vehicles, Lotus recommend that you observe the U.K. Highway Code or the American Safety Council guidelines for vehicle spacing; this advice applies equally to spare wheel usage as to all other motoring situations.
3. Only one temporary spare wheel may be fitted to the vehicle at any one time.
4. Spare wheel tyre pressure: 80p.s.i. / 4.1Bar.

12R - 0187006	10R - 0195005	E6	14R - 0287004
18R - 0185002	13R - 0795015	E6	11R - 020182
28R - 0092016	26R - 0191005	E6	17R - 02072
46R - 0195005	39R - 0084003		
64R - 0084011	48R - 0091004		
83R - 0195020	51R - 0295033		
85R - 0095004	68R - 0095002		

LOTUS

IMPORTANT
Protect your asset, and ensure optimum performance and mileage, by not exceeding
3,000 r.p.m. for the First 500 Miles, 800 Km.,
then 4,500 r.p.m. for the Next 1,000 Miles, 1,600 Km.
Avoid excessive throttle and long periods of idling.

LOTUS CARS LTD. HETHEL, ENGLAND.
ENGINE NUMBER L8918960228110



MANUFACTURED BY
HETHEL TYPE APP. No.
VEHICLE IDENT. NUMBER
SCC082918UH05002
MAX VEHICLE WEIGHT 1366 Kg
MAX COMBINED WEIGHT 1911 Kg
MAX AXLE WT. FRONT 680 Kg
MAX AXLE WT. REAR 696 Kg
U.I.N.
Paint Code
Trim Code



EXHAUST SYSTEM CAUTIONS
Your new Lotus vehicle is equipped with a catalytic converter to comply with Federal and State emission control requirements.
To ensure that the catalyst and other emission control devices operate properly you must use only unleaded fuel. It is also important that you follow the maintenance schedule in your owners handbook at the specified time and mileage intervals.
It is important to keep your new vehicle in proper operating condition. Failure to do so will result not only in a loss of fuel economy and emission control, but also cause damage to the catalytic converter. If an engine malfunction should occur, particularly involving engine misfire or other noticeable loss of performance, do not continue to operate the vehicle in that condition but have it serviced promptly. Continued operation of your vehicle with a severe malfunction could cause the converter to overheat with possible damage to the converter and the vehicle. Refer to your owners handbook for further information.
As with any vehicle do not park or operate this vehicle in areas where combustible materials, such as grass or leaves, can come into contact with a hot exhaust system. Under certain wind and weather conditions these materials could be ignited by a hot exhaust.

LOTUS CARS LTD. HETHEL, ENGLAND.
ENGINE ECM/TYPE 918 L0950001

LOTUS RECOMMEND
Mobil

COVER L0950008
FILTER L0950005

**POISON / DANGER
CAUSES SEVERE BURNS**
CONTAINS SULFURIC ACID - AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN, EYES OR CLOTHING - ANTIDOTE - EXTERNAL - FLUSH WITH WATER
INTERNAL - DRINK LARGE QUANTITIES WATER OR MILK. FOLLOW WITH HALF OF MAGNESIAL. BREATH 100% OF VENT. OIL. CALL PHYSICIAN
IMMEDIATELY EYES FLUSH WITH WATER FOR 15 MINUTES AND GET PROMPT MEDICAL ATTENTION.
BATTERIES PRODUCE EXPLOSIVE GASES. KEEP BATTERIES FLAME. CIGARETTES AWAY. VENTILATE BATTERY CHARGING OR USING IN ENCLOSED SPACE. ALWAYS WEAR EYE PROTECTION WHEN WORKING NEAR BATTERIES. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

ESPRIT 18
19.01

Function Code 19.01 Labels,Certificates, Literature etc.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Label, VIN (main)			A082U7822K	1
02	Label, engine number			A082U7394K	1
03	Label, VIN	Fits to windscreen top		B079U4666K	1
04	Label, 'E' mark			E082U7786F	1
05	Label, headlamp levelling,			B082U7039F	1
06	Label, spare wheel warning, 50 mph			A100U0406F	1
07	Label, spare wheel warning, 80 kmh		European	A100U0892F	1
08	Label, spare wheel, instructions for use			A082U7636F	1
09	Label, 'running in', instructions			A075B0958F	1
10	Label, exhaust system caution			C075U1139F	1
11	Label, E.C.M. ID		USA spec	A082U7808K	1
11a	Label, E.C.M. ID		USA, 2002 MY	A082U7977K	1
12	Label, E.C.M. ID		UK, Euro, Australia	A082U7879K	1
12a	Label, E.C.M. ID		Euro, 2002 MY	A082U7973K	1
13	Label, recommended oil			A082U7826K	1
14	Label, air filter/cover			A082U7787F	2
15	Label, SIR			A082U7350F	2
16	Label, battery dangers, poisons, acids etc			A075M6143F	1
17	Label, CAUTION ! hot surface			A082U7455F	1
18	Label, premium unleaded fuel only			A082U7800F	1
19	Label, premium unleaded fuel only		French language	A082U4981F	1

18

Function Code 19.01 Labels,Certificates, Literature etc.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Label, premium unleaded fuel only		Swedish language	A085U5095F	1
21	Label, roof panel warning			A082U4976F	1
22	Label, chassis chart	Not illustrated	Inc Belgian 'ETA' Number	B082U7813K	1
23	Label, compliance	Not illustrated	Canada	A082U7859F	1
24	Label, layout, chassis/ VIN label base	Not illustrated	Canada	A082U7400F	1
25	Label, layout, chassis/ VIN label base	Not illustrated	Canada / French language	A082U7401F	1
26	Label, fuel filler cap	Not illustrated	USA, 2002 MY	A082U6331F	1
27	Label, fuel	Not illustrated	Canada (Fits fuel filler flap)	A100U0401F	2
28	Label, unleaded	Not illustrated	Canada (Fits under fuel cap)	A082U4981F	2
29	Label, spare wheel	Not illustrated	Canada (Fits spare wheel cover)	A085U5087F	1
30	Label, anti-freeze	Not illustrated	Canada (Fits header tank)	A089U1811F	1
31	Label, fuel economy	Not illustrated	UK spec	A082U7782K	1
32	Label, seat cover warning	Not illustrated		A089U4954K	2
33	Label, tune up	Not illustrated		J082U7784F	1
34	Label, 'Smartire', wheel rims	Not illus. Also see 34.01		A082G7002H	4

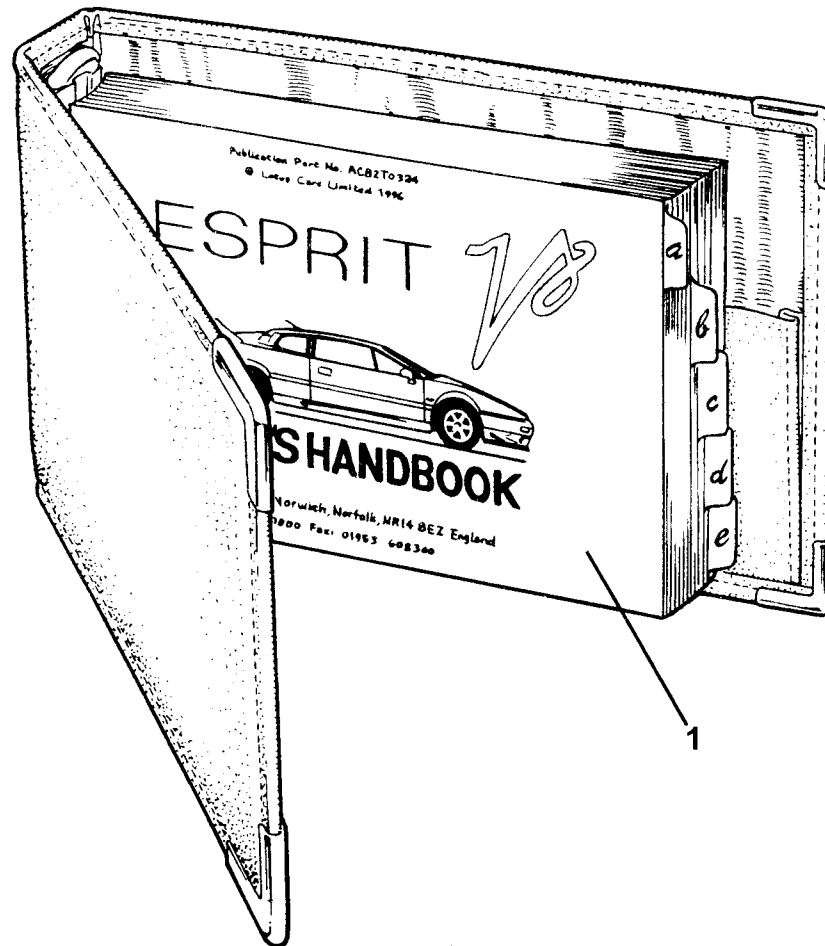
Function Code 19.01a Labels,Certificates ,Literature etc.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
50	Label, VIN/chassis, Main		USA	C075U0730K	1
51	Label, VIN/chassis, Secondary	Fits to windscreen top		B079U4666K	1
52	Label, spare wheel instructions for use		French language	A085U5087F	1
53	Label, warning - Air bag			A082U7858F	1
54	Label, tyre loading			A082U7789F	1
54a	Label, tyre loading		Australia	A082U7790L	1
55	Label, vacuum routing diagram		'98 model year on	B082U7788F	1
56	Label, vehicle emission control diagram		USA	F082U7784F	1
56a	Label, vehicle emission control diagram		USA, 2002 MY	G082U7784F	1
56b	Label, vehicle emission control diagram		USA, 2003 MY	H082U7784F	1
57	Label, vehicle emission control diagram		Sweden	B082U7791F	1
58	Label, compliance A.D.R. 37		Australia	A082U7259F	1
59	Label, coolant instructions		French	A089U1811F	1
60	Label, VIN		Belgium	TBA	1
61	Label, VIN		Sweden	TBA	1
62	Label, smog index		USA. '98 MY	A082U7893F	1
63	Label, air bag notice	Driver bag only		A082U7700F	1
64	Label, federal compliance		USA	E082U4958J	1
65	Label, federal compliance		Canada	A082U7859K	1
66	Label, catalyst 2000		USA	D082U7785F	1
66a	Label, catalyst 2001		USA	E082U7785F	1

18

Function Code 19.01a Labels,Certificates ,Literature etc.

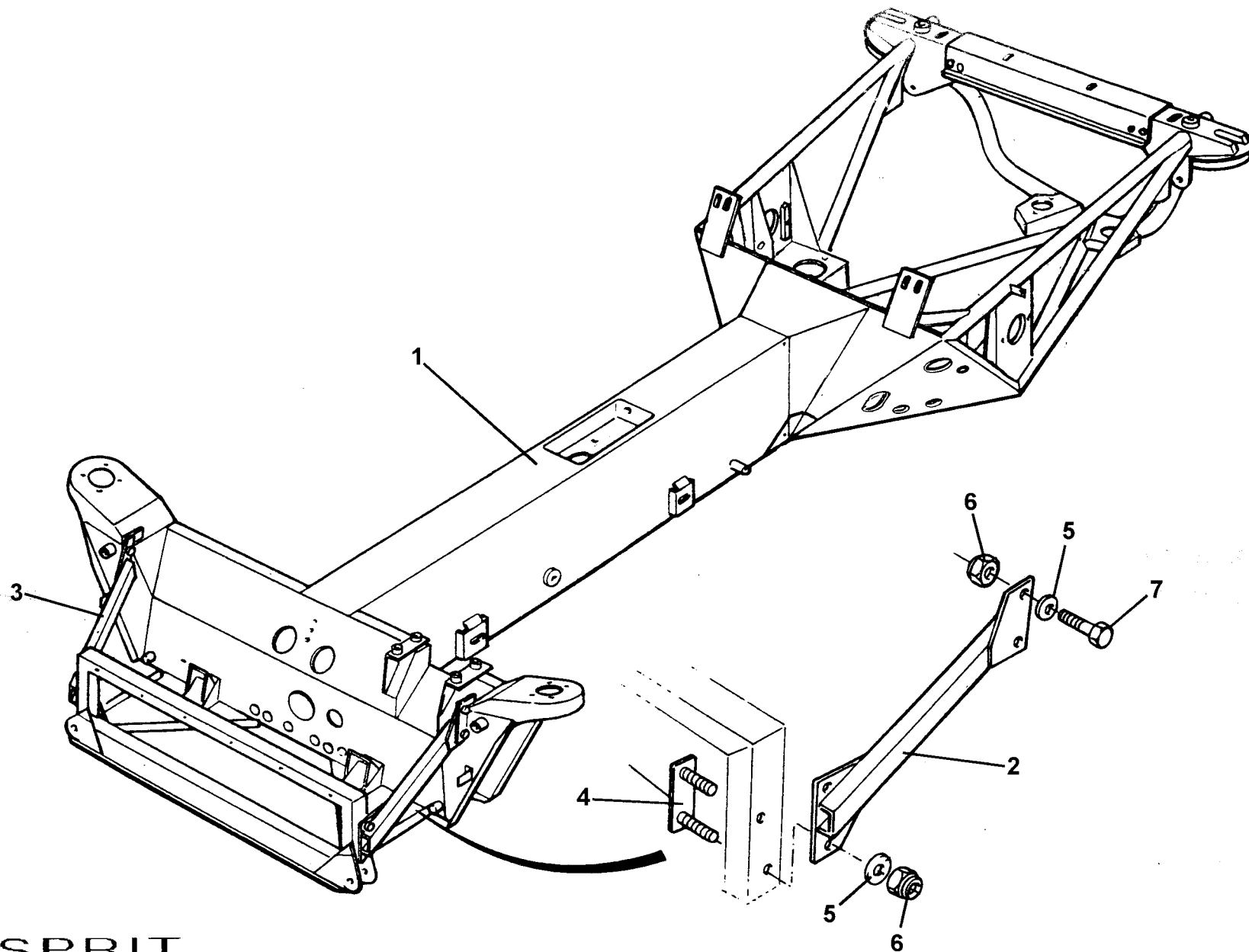
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
66b	Label, catalyst 2002		USA	F082U7785F	1
66c	Label, catalyst 2003		USA	G082U7785F	1
66d	Label, catalyst 2004		USA	H082U7785F	1
67	Label, alarm window sticker			A082M4993F	1
68	Label, warning child seat	Not illustrated, on sun visor visible side		A082U6315F	1
69	Label, warning child seat	Not illustrated, on sun visor non visible side		A082U6316F	1
70	Label, warning child seat removable	Not illustrated		A082U6317F	1
71	Label, child seat pictogram	Not illustrated, fitted to door jamb		A082U6318F	1



ESPRIT
19.03

Function Code 19.03 Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

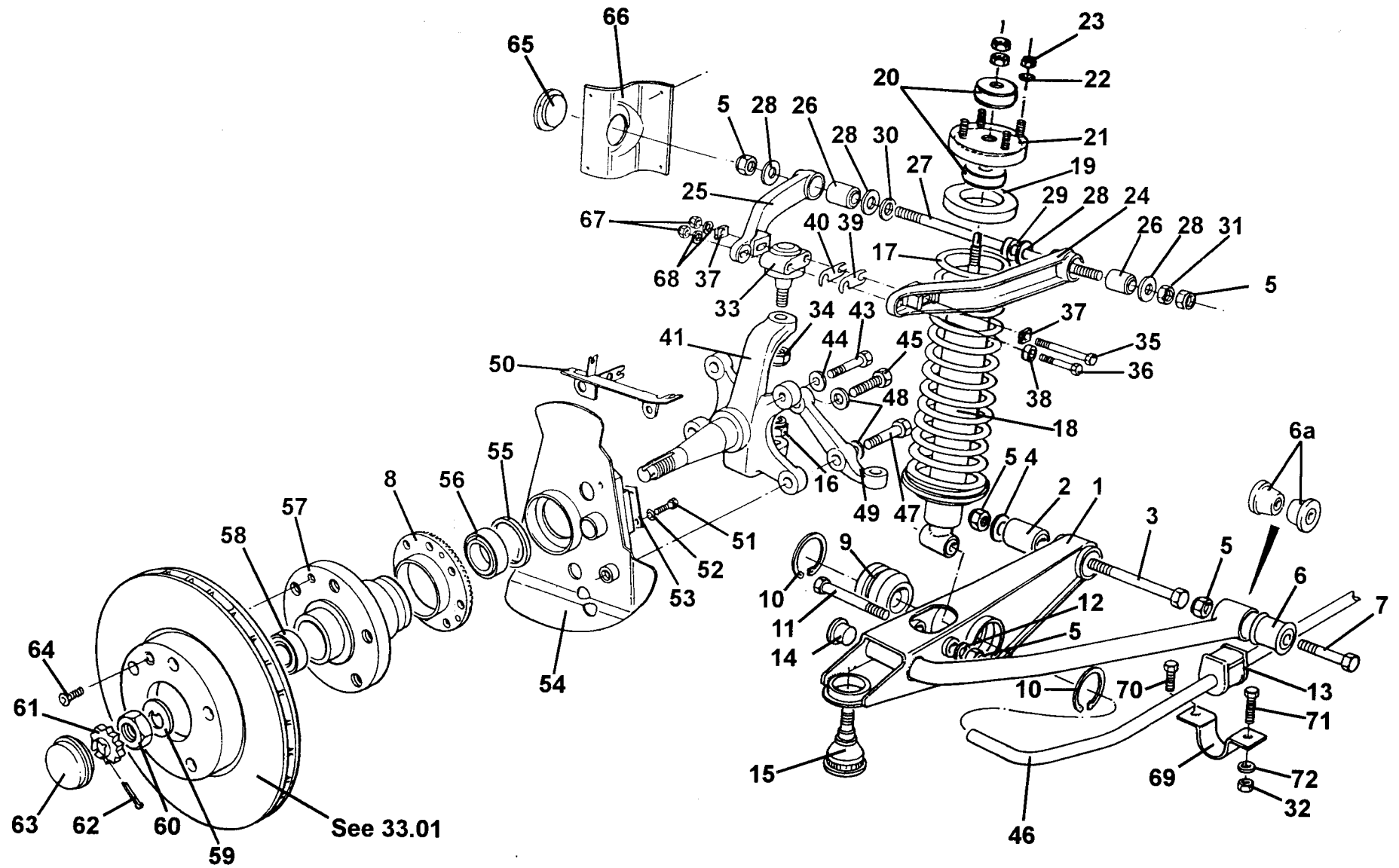
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Owners Handbook		V8, Proir to ' 98 MY	AC82T0324J	1
01a	Owners Handbook		V8, GT3, '98 MY	AD82T0324J	1
01b	Owners Handbook		V8, V8-GT, Sport 350, '99MY	AE82T0324J	1
02	Service Notes	Not illustrated, from S4 intro.	'93 MY on	K082t0327J	1
03	Service Notes, 'EMM', engine management	Not illustrated	V8, '96 MY On	L082T0327J	1
04	Service Notes, 'JG', brakes with ABS (Kelsey Hayes)	Not illustrated	V8, GT3	M082T0327J	1
05	Service Notes, 'WA & WC', SIR, driver & dual	Not illustrated	V8, GT3	J082T0327J	1
07	Service Parts List	Not illustrated	'96 MY on	M082t0325J	1
08	Service Labour Times	Not illustrated	'96 MY on	G082t0328J	1



ESPRIT
30.01

Function Code 30.01 Chassis, Subframe

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Chassis Frame, RHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082A4386F	1
01a	Chassis Frame, LHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082A4385F	1
01b	Chassis Frame, RHD	For revised gearchange mech.	V8, '98 MY on; V8GT	B082A4386F	1
01c	Chassis Frame, LHD	For revised gearchange mech.	V8, '98 MY on; V8GT	B082A4385F	1
01d	Chassis Frame, RHD		Sport 350	A082A4406F	1
01e	Chassis Frame, LHD		Sport 350	A082A4405F	1
01f	Chassis Frame, RHD		GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	B082A4368F	1
01g	Chassis Frame, LHD		GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	B082A4369F	1
01h	Chassis Frame, RHD	For revised gearchange mech.	GT3 from VIN: W2272	C082A4368F	1
01i	Chassis Frame, LHD	For revised gearchange mech.	GT3 from VIN: W2272	C082A4369F	1
02	Bracing strut, LH			A082A4315F	1
03	Bracing strut, RH			A082A4316F	1
04	Studplate to bracing strut			A082M4311F	2
05	Washer M10 x 24, brace securing			A075W4023F	8
06	Nyloc nut M10, brace securing			A075W3011Z	8
07	Setscrew M10 x 25, brace securing			A075W1048Z	8



ESPRIT
31.01

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Lower Wishbone, LH	With parallel front bush	GT3, prior VIN: W 2252, V8, prior VIN: W 5517	B082C4221F	1
01a	Lower Wishbone, LH	With conical front bush	GT3, from VIN: W 2252, V8 from VIN: W 5517	A082C4251F	1
01b	Lower Wishbone, RH	With parallel front bush	GT3, prior VIN: W 2252, V8, prior VIN: W 5517	B082C4220F	1
01c	Lower Wishbone, RH	With conical front bush	GT3, from VIN: W 2252, V8, from VIN: W 5517	A082C4252F	1
02	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone rear			A075C6000Z	2
03	Pivot Bolt, ½" UNF x 5 3/4"			A082A6048F	2
04	Washer, flat,			A075W4007Z	4
05	Nyloc Nut, ½" UNF			A075W3005Z	10
06	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone front	Parallel	GT3, prior VIN: W 2252, V8, prior VIN: W 5517	A082D4084F	2
06a	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone front	Conical	GT3, from VIN: W 2252, V8, from VIN: W 5517	A082C4250F	4
07	Pivot Bolt, ½" UNF x 2 3/4"			A075W2097F	2
08	Pole Wheel, ABS sensor			A082J4192F	2
09	Bush, anti-roll bar			A082C6040F	2
10	Circlip, internal			A082C6039F	4
11	Bolt, ½" UNF x 3 ½", lower damper fix.			A079W2088F	2
12	Spacer, anti - roll bar clamp			A082C4093F	2
13	Split Bush, anti-roll bar to chassis			A082C4232F	2

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Blanking Plug			A089U6089F	2
15	Ball Joint, lower			A089C6089F	2
16	Nyloc Nut, M14			A075W3069Z	2
17	Road Spring			A082C4247F	2
17a	Road Spring		Sport 350	A082C4256F	2
17b	Road Spring		'Final Edition'	A082C4257F	2
18	Damper			A082C4244F	2
18a	Damper		Sport 350	A082C4255F	2
18b	Damper, Bilstein		'Final Edition'	A082C4258F	2
18c	Bump Stop, front damper, 'Final Edition'	See Service Bulletin 2004/17	'Final Edition'	A082C6043S	2
19	Insulator, front spring top			A082C4069F	2
20	Damper Mounting Kit		A082C6036F R/B	B082C6036F	2
21	Abutment Plate, spring/damper to chassis			B082C4075F	2
22	Washer, flat, M8			A075W4020F	8
23	Nut, M8, plate to chassis			A075W3010F	8
24	Wishbone, leg upper, front			A082C4216F	2
25	Wishbone, leg upper, rear			A082C4217F	2
26	Pivot Bush, upper wishbone			X036C6004F	4
27	Pivot Stud, ½" UNF x 282mm			A082C4223F	2
28	Buffer Washer, upper wishbone bush			A075C0149D	8
29	Shim Washer, 6mm thick castor adjustment			A082C4093F	2

18

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
30	Shim Washer, 3mm thick castor adjustment			A082C4092F	2
31	Locknut, ½" UNF			A075W3017F	2
32	Nyloc Nut, M12			A075W3012Z	4
33	Ball Joint, upper			A036C6007Z	2
34	Nut, torqloc, 7/16" UNF			A075W3004F	2
35	Bolt, M8 x 122, hex., hd, inboard, upper ball joint fix.			A075W2050Z	2
36	Bolt, M8 x 85, hex. hd., outboard, upper ball joint fix.			A082W2121F	2
37	Camber Adjustment Plate, 10.5mm			A100C0109F	4
37a	Camber Adjustment Plate, 12.5mm			A100C0110F	4
37b	Camber Adjustment Plate, 14.0mm			A100C0111F	4
37c	Camber Adjustment Plate, 11.5mm			A100C0125F	4
38	Spacer,			A082C4213F	2
39	Shimplate, castor adjustment, 1.5mm	Maximum 8 per side		B082C4090F	16
40	Shimplate, castor adjustment, 3.0mm	Maximum 4 per side		B082C4089F	8
41	Hub Carrier, RH			A082C4134F	1
41a	Hub Carrier, LH			A082C4135F	1
43	Setscrew, hex. hd.			A075W1039F	2
44	Washer, flat, M12			A075W4021F	2
45	Setscrew, M12 x 35, hex. hd.			A075W1059Z	2
46	Anti-Roll Bar, front, 16mm			D082C4222F	1
46a	Anti-Roll Bar, front, 17mm		Sport 350	A082C4254F	1

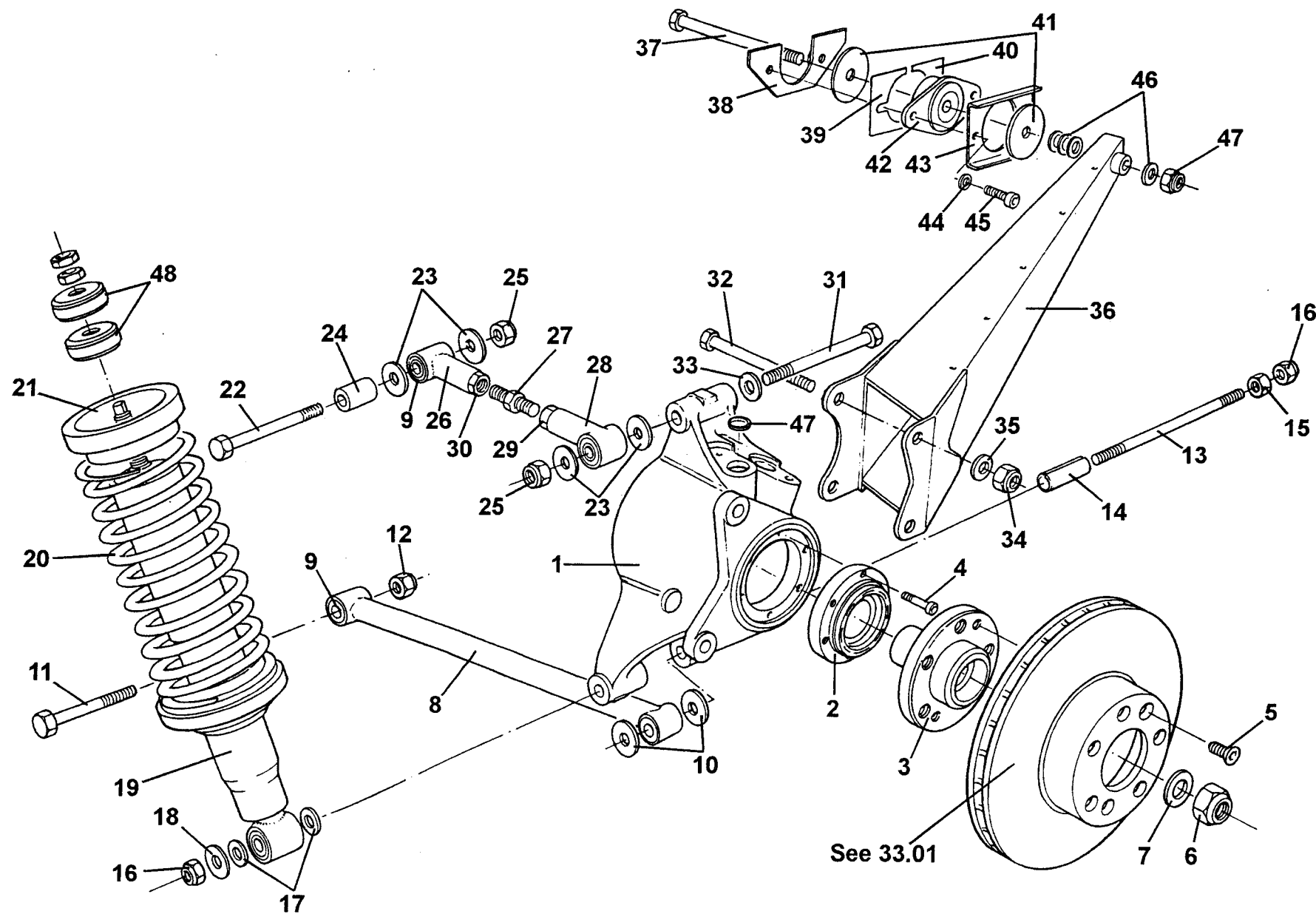
Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
47	Bolt, M12 x 45, hex. hd.			A075W1061Z	2
48	Washer, spring, M12			A075W4069F	4
49	Steering Arm. RH			A082C4212F	1
49a	Steering Arm. LH			A082C4211F	1
50	Multi Fixing Plate, RH			A082J4378F	1
50a	Multi fixing plate, LH			A082J4379F	1
51	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hex. hd.			A075W1028Z	1
52	Washer, flat			A075W4013F	1
53	Shimplate			B082C4200F	1
54	Shield, brake disc, RH			A082C4190F	1
54a	Shield, brake disc, LH			A082C4189F	1
55	Dust Seal			A089C8003F	1
56	Bearing, inner			A089C8004F	1
57	Hub, front			A082C4239F	2
58	Bearing, outer			A089C8005F	1
59	Washer, claw, bearing retaining			A089C8006F	2
60	Nut, bearing retaining			A089C8007F	2
61	Locking Cap, hub nut			A082C8009F	2
62	Split Pin, hub nut retaining			A075W6222F	2
63	Grease Cap, front hub			A089C8008F	2
64	Screw, brake disc retention	Also see 33.01		A082J4381F	2

18

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
65	Grommet			A082B6057F	2
66	Cover, wishbone stud access			A079U4352K	2
67	Nyloc Nut, M8			A075W3010F	4
68	Washer, flat			A079W4019F	4
69	Clamp, anti-roll bar to chassis			A082C4047F	2
70	Setscrew, M12 x 35, hex. hd., anti-roll bar fixing			A079W1059F	2
71	Setscrew, M12 x 50, hex. hd., anti-roll bar fixing			A100W2116F	2



ESPRIT
31.03

Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hub Carrier, RH			C082D4142K	1
01a	Hub Carrier, LH			C082D4141K	1
02	Double Race Bearing, rear hub			A082D6020F	2
03	Hub, rear		B082D6019F R/B	B082D6019K	2
04	Bolt, cap head, bearing to hub carrier			A082D4106F	12
05	Screw, disc retention	Also see 33.01		A082J6037F	4
06	Nut, hub/driveshaft retention			A082D6026F	2
07	Washer, flat			A082D6025F	2
08	Lower link, less bushes			A082D4083F	2
09	Bush, upper & lower links			A082D4084F	8
10	Snubber Washer, lower link mounting			A079W4083F	4
11	Bolt, ½" UNF x 2½", hex. hd., lower link to chassis			A079W2097F	2
12	Nyloc Nut, ½" UNF			A075W3005Z	8
13	Stud, ½" UNF x 8.75", lower link to hub carrier			B079D4024F	2
14	Split Spacer, hub carrier front lug			B082D4079F	2
15	Locknut, ½" UNF, lower link stud			A075W3017Z	2
16	Nyloc Nut, 7/16" UNF			A075W3004Z	6
17	Spacer Washer, damper lower fixing		'Final Edition', 2 off	A075W4028Z	4
17a	Spacer Washer, hardened, damper lower fixing, rear	Bilstein dampers	'Final Edition'	A074D6003Z	2
18	Washer, flat			A075W4008Z	2
19	Damper			A082D4174F	2

18

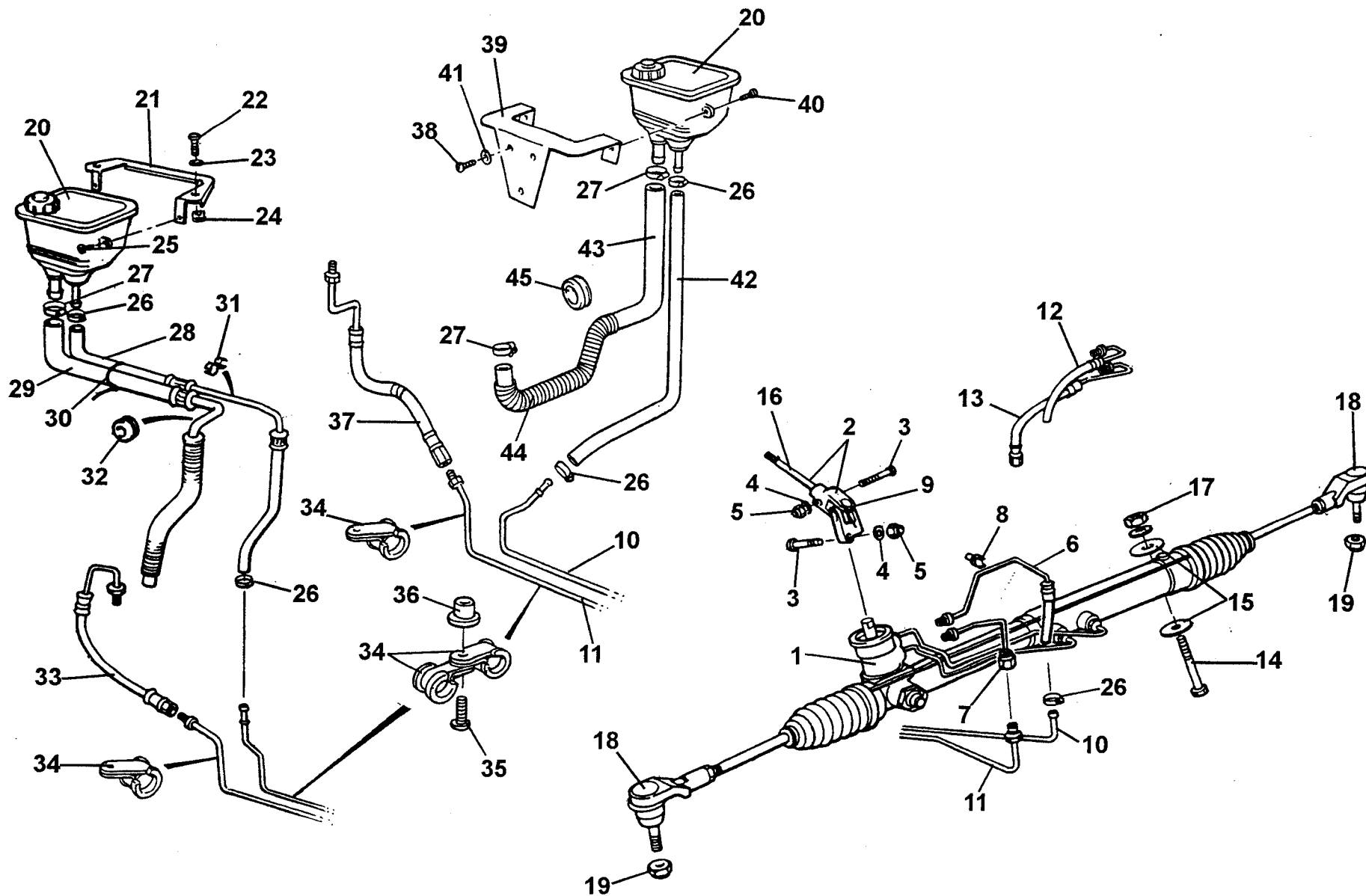
Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19a	Damper		Sport 350	A082D4179F	2
19b	Damper, Bilstein		'Final Edition'	A082D4186F	2
19c	Bump Stop, rear damper, 'Final Edition'	See Service Bulletin 2004/17	'Final Edition'	A082D6040S	2
20	Road Spring			A082D4173F	2
20a	Road Spring		Sport 350	A082D4180F	2
20b	Road Spring		'Final Edition'	A082D4185F	2
21	Insulator, road spring to chassis			A082D4122F	2
22	Bolt, ½" UNF x 4½", hex. hd., top link to chassis			A079W2023F	2
23	Snubber Washer, top link to inboard bush			A079W4083F	4
24	Spacer, top link to chassis			A082D4099F	2
24a	Clip, riveted to spacer			A918W6557F	2
25	Nyloc Nut, 7/16" UNF			A075W3004Z	2
26	Adjustable Link, LH thread			A082D4165F	2
27	Link Adjuster			A082D6038F	2
28	Adjustable Link, RH thread			A082D4164F	2
29	Locknut, M16 x 1.5, RH thread			A082W3122F	2
30	Locknut, M16 x 1.5, LH thread			A082W3123F	2
31	Bolt, ½" UNF x 5½", top link to hub carrier			A079W2091F	2
32	Bolt, M10 x 130, hex. hd. radius arm to hub carrier			A075W2065F	4
33	Washer, hardened, top link to hub carrier			A074D6003Z	2
34	Nyloc Nut, M10			A075W3011Z	4

18

Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
35	Washer, flat, M10 x 20			A075W4024Z	4
36	Radius Arm, RH			C082D4110J	1
36a	Radius Arm, LH			C082D4111J	1
37	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 4½", hex. hd., radius arm to chassis			A075W2087F	2
38	Mounting Plate			A082U7760F	2
39	Shim Plate, thick, 1.6mm			A082D4171F	2
40	Shim Plate, thin, 0.9mm			A082D4170F	2
41	Snubber Washer, 7/16" x 1½"			A075W4006Z	4
42	Mounting Rubber, radius arm to chassis			P525.3103.600AF	2
43	Reinforcing Plate			C079D4013F	2
44	Washer, spring, M8			A075W4023F	4
45	Bolt, M8 x 40, hex. hd.			A075W2039D	4
46	Washer, toe- in adjustment			A075W4005Z	As req
47	Nyloc Nut, 1/16" UNF, radius arm to chassis			A075W3004Z	2
48	Damper Mounting Kit			B082C6036F	2
49	Deflector, rear hub	Not illustrated		A082D4184F	2



ESPRIT
32.03

Function Code 32.03 Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Power Assisted Rack & Pinion Assembly, RHD		All models	A082H6044F	1
01b	Power Assisted Rack & Pinion Assembly, LHD		All models	A082H6043F	1
02	Intermediate column & universal joint, RHD		All models	B082H4048F	1
02a	Intermediate column & universal joint, LHD		All models	B082H4049F	1
03	Pinch bolt, M8 x 40 , universal joint fixing		All models	A075W2039D	2
04	Washer, flat, M8		All models	A075W4020Z	2
05	Nyloc Nut, M8		All models	A907E6284F	2
06	Pipe, low pressure, rack to chassis pipe, RHD		All models	B082H4062F	1
07	Pipe, high pressure, chassis pipe to rack, LHD		All models	A082H4061F	1
08	Clip, low pressure pipe to chassis front section		All models	A910E6592F	1
09	Universal Joint, intermediate shaft		All models	B082H6042H	1
10	Pipe, to reservoir hose		All models	A082H4057F	1
11	Pipe, high pressure, pump to chassis underside		All models	A082H4056F	1
12	Hose, low pressure, rack to chassis pipe, LHD		All models	A082H4060F	1
13	Hose, high pressure. chassis pipe to rack, LHD		All models	A082H4059F	1
14	Bolt, M12 x 85 mm, rack assembly to chassis		All models	A082W2119F	2
15	Washer, M12 flat		All models	A075W4071F	4
16	Intermediate shaft, RHD		All models	A082H4050H	1
16a	Intermediate shaft, LHD		All models	A082H4051H	1
17	Nyloc Nut, M12		All models	A075W3012Z	2
18	Track Rod End/Ball Joint		All models	A082H6063S	2

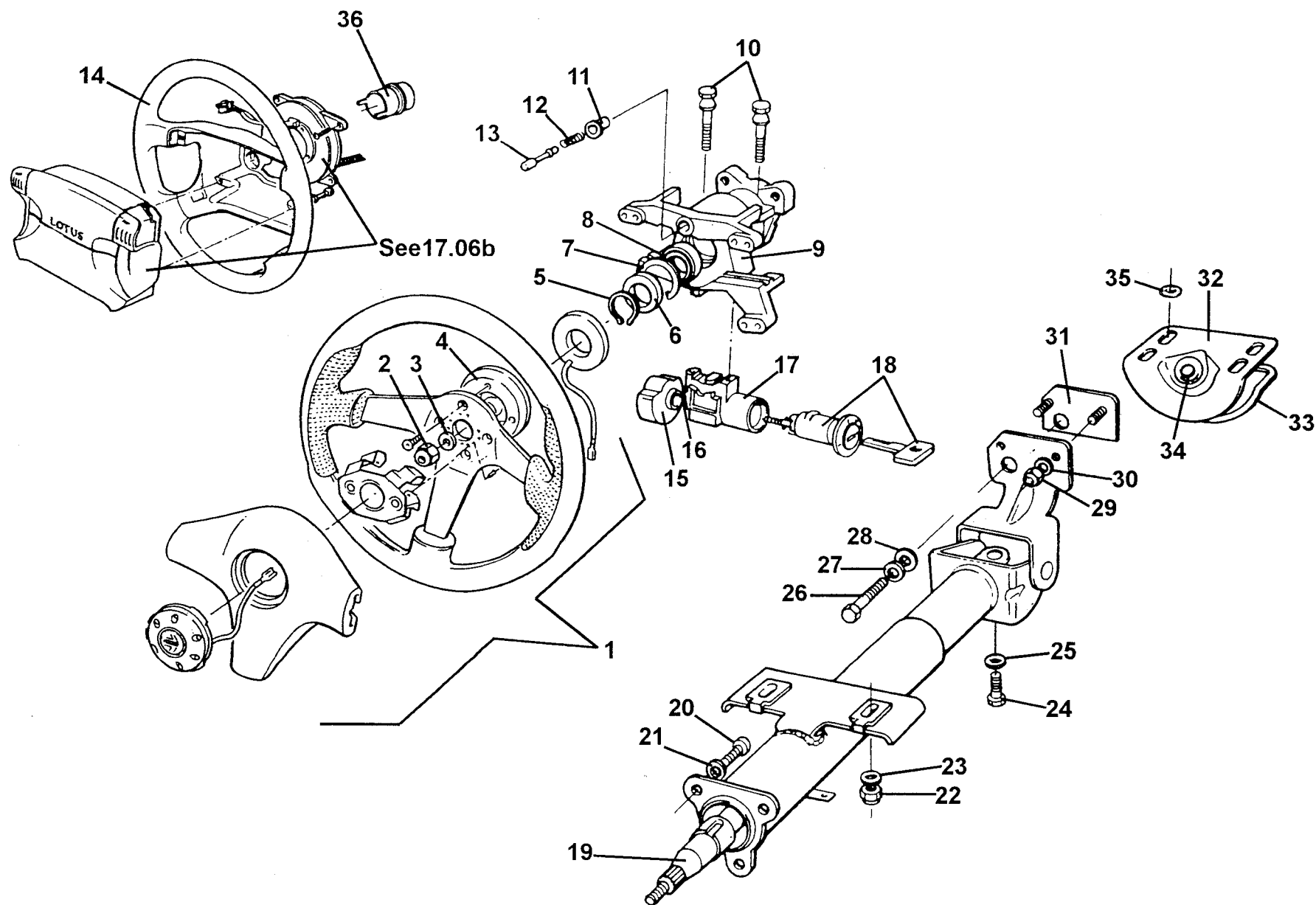
18

Function Code 32.03 Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Nyloc Nut, M12 , track rod end to steering arm		All models	A082H4036F	2
20	Reservoir, PAS fluid		All models	A082H6045F	1
21	Bracket, PAS reservoir mounting		GT3	A082H4063F	1
22	Screw, M6 x 40, bracket fixing		GT3	A082W7104F	2
23	Washer, M6 x 12, bracket fixing		GT3	B100W4127F	2
24	Cage nut, M6, bracket fixing		GT3	A100W6362F	2
25	Screw, No 6 x 1/2", reservoir to bracket		GT3	A075W5014Z	2
26	Hose clip, PAS hose fixing		All models	A079M6132F	3
27	Hose Clip, hose fixing, reservoir to chassis pipe		All models	A079M6132F	2
28	Hose, low pressure, chassis pipe to reservoir		GT3	A082H4058F	1
29	Hose, low pressure, reservoir to pump		GT3	B082H4073F	1
30	Tie wrap, low pressure pipes retention		GT3	A075W6038Z	1
31	Swivel clip		GT3	A082W6331F	1
31a	Swivel clip		GT3	A082W6338F	1
32	Grommet, PAS hose thro' sidewall		GT3	A082H6061F	1
33	Hose, high pressure, pump to chassis pipe		GT3	A082H4055F	1
34	'P' clip, chassis pipe to chassis fixing		All models	A075Q6013Z	3
35	Screw, M5 x 20, pan hd. pozi. 'P' clip fixing		All models	A075W5084F	3
36	Rawlnut, M5		All models	A075W6074F	3
37	Hose, high pressure, pump to chassis pipe		V8	A082H4072F	1
38	Setscrew, PAS bracket fixing to bulkhead		V8	A100B6148F	3

Function Code 32.03 Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
39	Bracket, PAS reservoir mounting		V8	A082M4074F	1
40	Screw, No.6 x 1/2" flg. hd. pozi. S/S, blk.		V8	A075W5012F	2
41	Washer, flat, 3/16 x 1/2", blk.		V8	A075W4063Z	3
42	Hose, low pressure, reservoir to chassis pipe		V8	A082H4071F	1
43	Hose, high pressure, PAS reservoir to pump		V8	A082H4073F	1
44	Heatshield, PAS pipes		V8	A082H4076F	As req
45	Grommet, PAS hose, thro' sidewall		V8	A082H6046F	1
46	Fluid, PAS	Not illustrated	All models	C100E6088V	2 Ltr



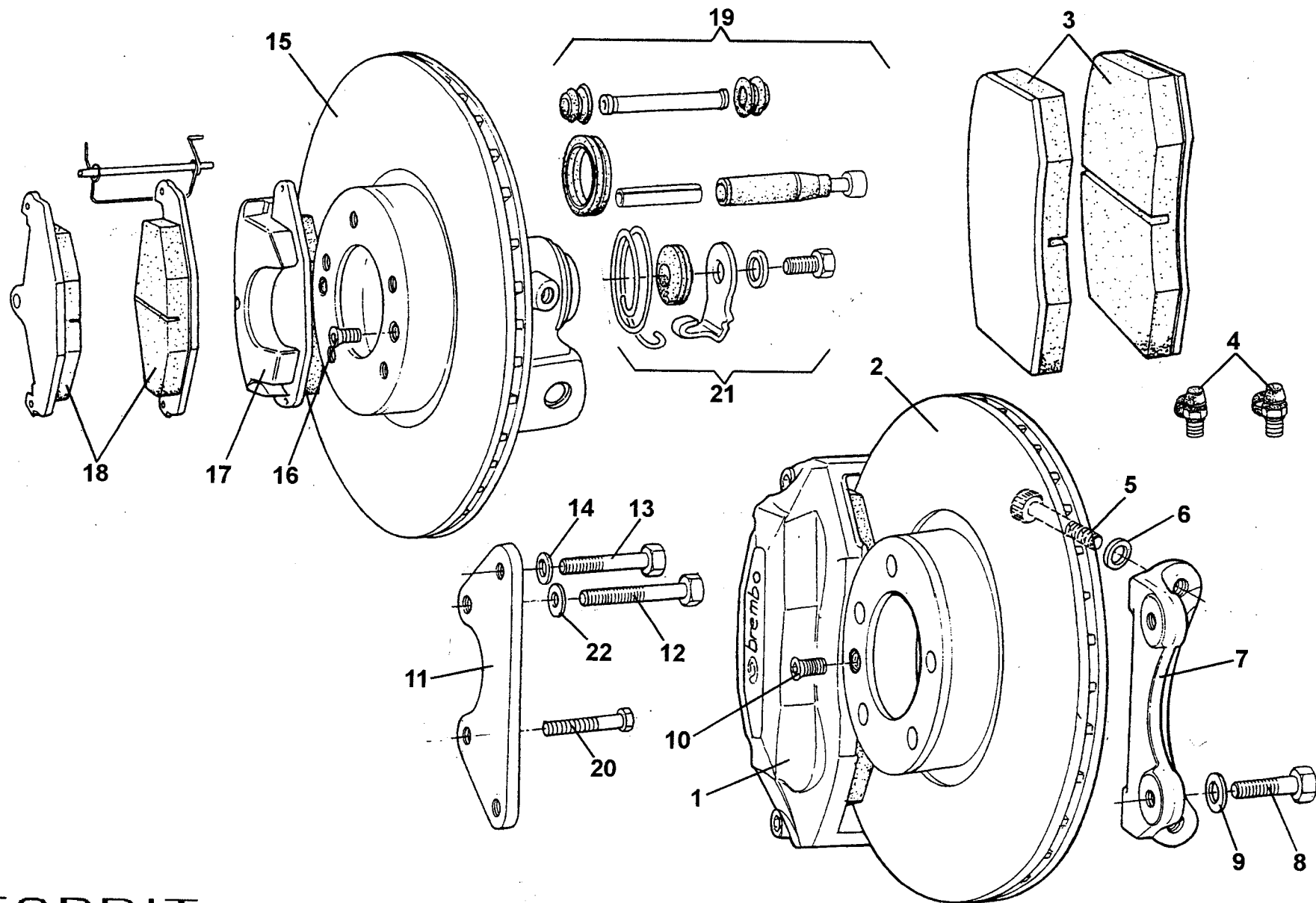
ESPRIT
32.05

Function Code 32.05 Upper Column, Wheel, Steering Lock

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Steering Wheel Assembly, Momo type		Non SIR V8, Sport 350, GT3	A082H4080F	1
01a	Steering Wheel Assembly, Momo Shuttle	Exposed alloy spokes	Non SIR Sport 350,	A082H6067S	1
01b	Steering Wheel & Fitting Kit, Momo Shuttle	Incl. wheel, tapered spacer, eccentric spacer	Non SIR Sport 350	A082H4088J	1
01c	Tapered Adaptor, Momo Shuttle	Part of kit item 1b	Non SIR Sport 350	A082H4082S	1
02	Nyloc Nut, M12 x 1.25 mm steering wheel to column		Common	A082H4036F	1
03	Washer, ½" x 11/4" steering wheel to column		Common	A075W4008Z	1
04	Splined Hub, steering wheel			A082H6056H	1
05	Circlip, cushion retaining			A082H6036F	1
06	Cushion, rubber			A082H6035F	1
07	Circlip, bearing retention			A082W6308F	1
08	Bearing, upper column support			A082H6037F	1
09	Column support/bearing carrier			A082H4087F	1
10	Bolt, N6, shear head			C082H4045F	2
11	Horn Push			C100H0029F	1
12	Spring, horn pin			A100H6050F	1
13	Horn Pin			A100H6013F	1
14	Steering Wheel, SIR		V8, Driver SIR	C082H4033F	1
15	Ignition Switch,			A082M6460H	1
16	Grub Screw, skt. hd, ignition switch fix.			A082H6041H	1
17	Housing, steering column lock			A082H6038H	1

Function Code 32.05 Upper Column, Wheel, Steering Lock

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Steering Lock Barrel & Keys	For vehicle lock set, see 10.17		A082H6039H	1
19	Steering Column			A082H6034F	1
20	Setscrew, M6 x 18, column to lock housing			A075W1029Z	3
21	Washer, spring M6, column to lock housing			A075W4035Z	3
22	Nyloc Nut, M8, column to scuttle beam			A075W3010Z	2
23	Washer, flat, M8 x 25 x 1.4, column to scuttle beam			A075W4021Z	2
24	Bolt, M10 x 32 x 1.25, universal joint fix.			C082H4044F	1
25	Washer, spring M10, universal joint fix.			A079W4070F	1
26	Setscrew, M8 x 20, column to pedal box			A075W1038Z	1
27	Washer, int. shakeproof, M8, column to pedal box			A075W4048Z	1
28	Washer, flat, M8 x 25 x 1.4, column to pedal box			A075W4021Z	1
29	Nyloc Nut, M5, column to spacer			A075W3008Z	2
30	Washer, flat, M5 x 10 x 1.0, column to spacer			A075W4011Z	2
31	Spacer Assembly, column to pedal box			A082H4066F	1
32	Infill Panel, column to bulkhead		RHD	A082B5048K	1
32a	Infill Panel, column to bulkhead		LHD	A082B5047K	1
33	Foam Seal, 10 x 6mm, self adhesive			A100B0431V	As req.
34	Seal, column to bulkhead			A082H6046F	1
35	Starlock Fastener, panel to bulkhead			A082W6507F	4
36	Self Cancelling Bush		Common	B082M4848F	1



ESPRIT
33.01

Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs & Calipers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Brake Caliper, Brembo, front, RH	Includes brake pads		A082J4382F	1
01a	Brake Caliper, Brembo, front, LH	Includes brake pads		A082J4383F	1
01b	Brake Caliper Assembly, AP Racing, front, RH, blue	Includes mounting brackets	Sport 350	A082J6192S	1
01c	Brake Caliper Assembly, AP Racing, front, LH, blue	Includes mounting brackets	Sport 350	A082J6193S	1
01d	Brake Caliper Assembly, AP Racing, front, RH, black	Includes mounting brackets	V8* see below	A082J4490F	1
01e	Brake Caliper Assembly, AP Racing, front, LH, black	Includes mounting brackets	V8* see below	A082J4491F	1
02	Brake Disc, Brembo, front		A082J4380F R/B	B082J4380S	2
02a	Front Brake Disc Kit, 320mm	Includes 2 disc assemblies	Sport 350, plus *see below	A082J6189F	1
02b	Brake Disc, grooved/dimpled, front		Motorsport option	LOTAC05363	2
03	Brake Pad Set, Brembo, front		V8, GT3, Brembo	A082J6156S	1
03a	Brake Pad Set, AP Racing, front	Includes anti-noise shim overlays	Sport 350, plus *see below	A082J6200H	1
03b	Brake Pad Set, AP Racing, front	Includes anti-noise shim overlays	Sport 350, track	A082J6201S	1
03c	Brake Pad Set, 'Red Stuff', front	Use with item 2b	Motorsport option	LOTAC05366	1
04	Bleed Nipple Kit, front & rear calipers	Includes 2 nipples & 2 dust covers		A082J6161S	2
05	Bolt, M12 x 65, brkt. to front caliper.			A100W7083F	4
05a	Bolt, M10, cap hd., brkt. to front caliper	Included in AP Racing kits	Sport 350, plus *see below	A082J6188S	1
06	Washer, brkt. to front caliper			A082J4386F	4
07	Adaptor Bracket, front caliper mounting			A082J4376K	2
08	Bolt, M12 x 35, cap hd., brkt. to front hub carrier			A075W1059Z	4
08a	Bolt, M12, cap hd., brkt. to hub front carrier	Included in AP Racing kits	Sport 350, plus *see below	A082J6195H	4

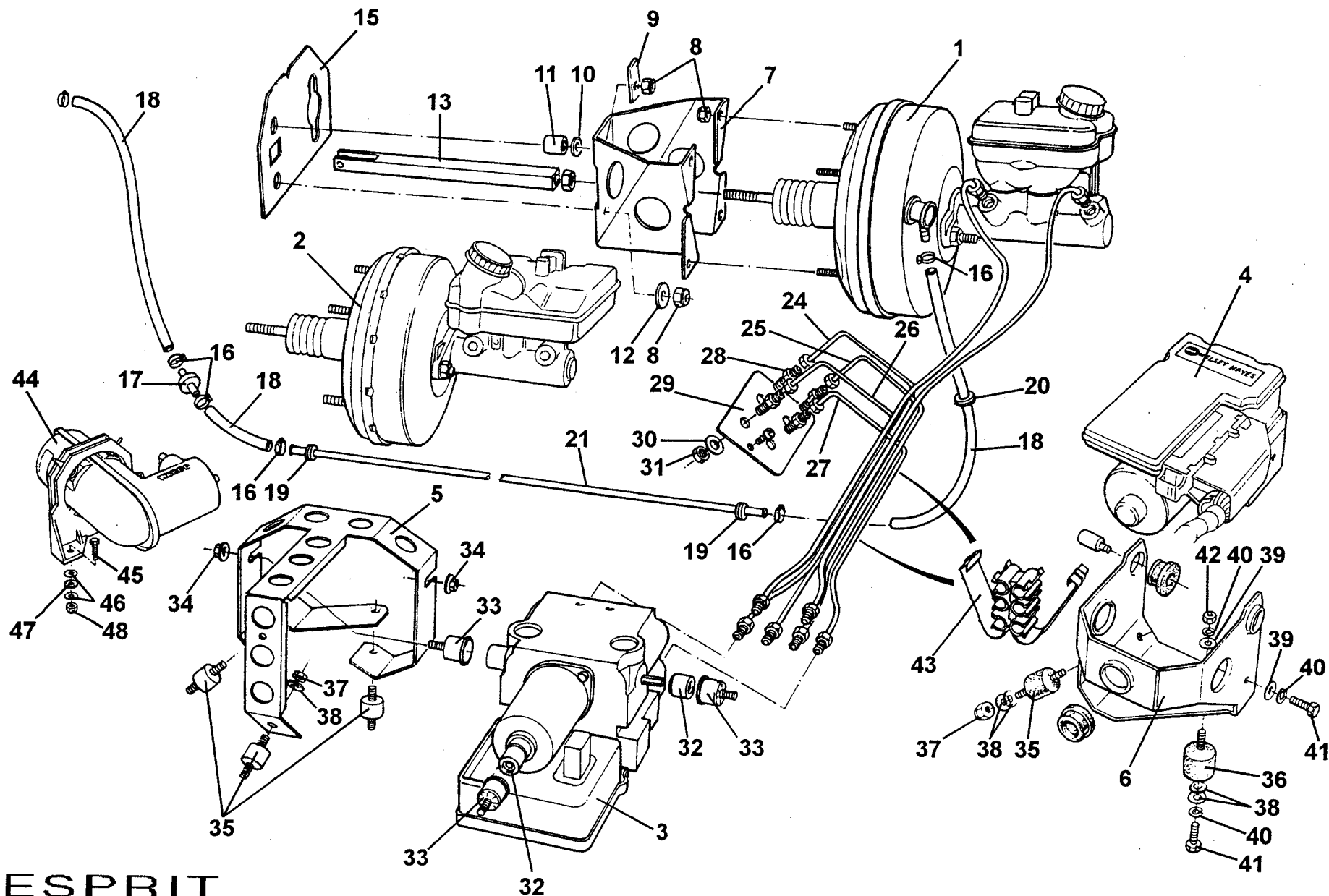
Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs & Calipers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09	Washer, spring, brkt. to front hub carrier			A075W4069F	4
10	Screw, M10, brake disc retention			A082J4381F	2
11	Adaptor Plate, rear caliper to hub carrier, LH			A082J4375F	1
11a	Adaptor Plate, rear caliper to hub carrier, RH			A082J4374F	1
11b	Adaptor Plate, rear caliper to hub carrier, LH	Used with 320mm rear discs	Sport 350, plus *see below	B082J4469F	1
11c	Adaptor Plate, rear caliper to hub carrier, RH	Used with 320mm rear discs	Sport 350, plus *see below	B082J4468F	1
12	Setscrew, M10 x 80, hex. hd., rear caliper to plate			A082W1113F	2
13	Setscrew, M12 x 32, hex. hd., plate to rear hub carrier			A089J8017F	4
14	Washer, plate to rear hub carrier			A075W4028Z	4
15	Brake Disc, Brembo, rear			A082D4160F	2
15a	Rear Brake Disc Kit, 320mm	Includes 2 disc assemblies	Sport 350, plus *see below	A082J6190F	1
16	Screw, brake disc retention			A082C6037F	4
17	Brake Caliper, rear, RH	Includes brake pads		A082J6150F	1
17a	Brake Caliper, rear, LH	Includes brake pads		A082J6151F	1
17b	Brake Caliper, rear, RH	Includes brake pads	Sport 350, plus *see below	A082J0148F	1
17c	Brake Caliper, rear, LH	Includes brake pads	Sport 350, plus *see below	A082J0149F	1
18	Brake Pad Set, rear	Brembo system cars	V8, GT3, Brembo	A082J6157S	1
18a	Brake Pad Set, rear	AP Racing system cars	Sport 350, plus *see below	A111J0154S	1
18b	Brake Pad Set, rear, lead free	AP Racing system cars		A117J0085S	1
19	Sliding Pin Bush Kit, rear calipers	Includes sleeves, boots & seals		A082J6162S	2
20	Setscrew, M8 x 60, cap hd., caliper to plate			A082W1114F	2

18

Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs & Calipers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
21	Rear Caliper, park brake, lever kit, RH	Includes lever screw, washer & boot		A082J6160S	1
21a	Rear Caliper, park brake, lever kit, LH	Includes lever screw, washer & boot		A082J5159S	1
22	Washer, flat, M10 x 20 x 3, top bolt rear caliper to plate	Used with 320mm discs	Sport 350, plus *see below	A111W4180F	2
23	AP Racing Brake Upgrade Kit	Comprising items 24/25/26, plus hoses (see 33.03)	See S/N section JG	A082J4489S	1
24	AP Racing Front Brake Disc Kit	Comprising items 02a/02b/	See S/N section JG	A082J6189F	1
25	AP Racing Front Caliper Kit	Comprising items 01b/01c/05a/8a/27/28, plus hoses (see 33.03)	See S/N section JG	A082J6191F	1
26	AP Racing Rear Brake Disc Kit	Comprising items 15a/15b/	See S/N section JG	A082J6190F	1
27	Anti-Rattle Clip, front caliper	Not illustrated, included in AP Racing kits		A082J6194H	2
28	Anti-Noise Shim Overlays, front pads	Not illustrated, included in AP Racing kits		A082J6203H	4
		* USA 2000 MY on: VIN Y 5869, ROW from VIN: 1 0184			



ESPRIT
33.03

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Servo/Master Cylinder Assembly		Prior to '98 MY	A082J4409F	1
02	Servo/Master Cylinder Assembly		"98 MY on	A082J4467F	1
02a	Gauze Filter, brake fluid reservoir	Not illustrated		A082J6174F	1
03	ABS Control Unit, Kelsey Hayes 415		Prior to '98 MY	A082J4399F	1
04	ABS Control Unit, Kelsey Hayes EBC 430	Includes grommets & fixing pins	'98 MY on	A082J4457F	1
05	Bracket, ABS control unit 415 mounting, LHD		Prior to '98 MY	A082J4413F	1
05a	Bracket, ABS control unit 415 mounting, RHD		Prior to '98 MY	A082J4396F	1
06	Bracket, ABS control unit EBC 430 mounting, LHD		'98 MY on	A082J4455F	1
06a	Bracket, ABS control unit EBC 430 mounting, RHD		'98 MY on	A082J4456F	1
07	Mounting Bracket, servo to pedal box			A082J4416F	1
08	Nyloc Nut, M8, servo to bracket/ bracket to pedal box			A075W3010Z	6
09	Spacer, bracket top mounting			A082J6170F	1
10	Washer, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4			A075W4020Z	2
11	Spacer, servo bracket to pedal box			A079J4004F	2
12	Washer, lower bolt fixing			A075W3019F	1
13	Push Rod, brake pedal to master cylinder			A082J4408F	1
14	Lock Nut, push rod to master cylinder			A075W3024Z	1
15	Gasket, cylinder mounting			A082J4255F	1
16	Clip, vacuum hose			A079M6132F	6
17	Non Return Valve			A082J4401F	1
18	Vacuum Hose, 9.5mm bore, black			A082J6124V	As req

18

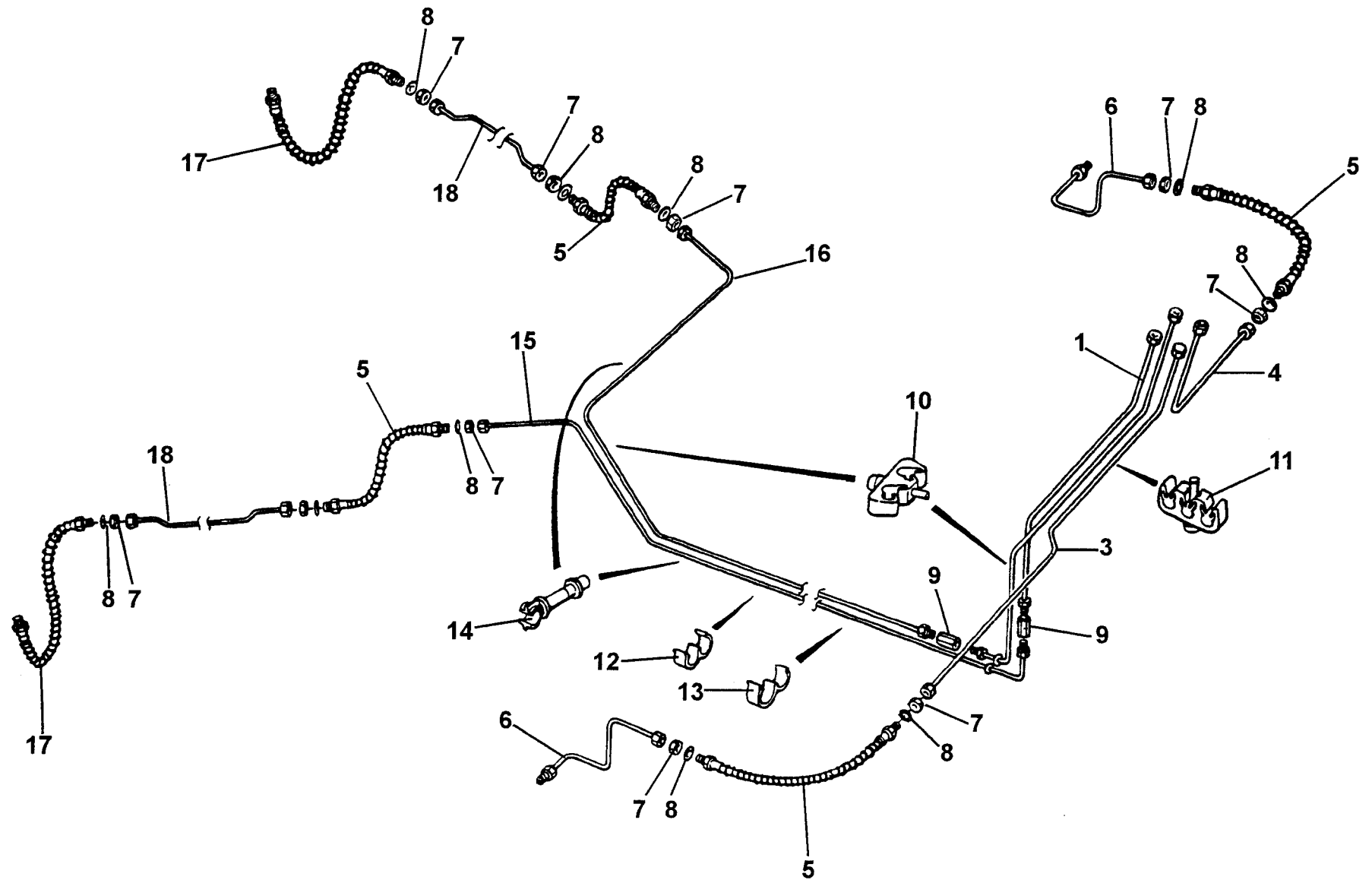
Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Grommet, vacuum Bundy pipe thr'o chassis			X036L6004Z	2
20	Grommet, servo vacuum pipe			X036B6167Z	1
21	Bundy Pipe, servo vacuum, thr'o chassis			A082J4115F	1
22	Brake Pipe, rear, master cylinder, LHD			A082J4421P	1
22a	Brake Pipe, rear, master cylinder, RHD			A082J4420P	1
23	Brake Pipe, front, master cylinder, LHD			A082J4419P	1
23a	Brake Pipe, front, master cylinder, RHD			A082J4422P	1
24	Brake Pipe, ABS unit to union plate			A082J4427P	1
25	Brake Pipe, ABS unit to union plate			A082J4428P	1
26	Brake Pipe, ABS unit to union plate			A082J4427P	1
27	Brake Pipe, ABS unit to union plate			A082J4427P	1
28	Connector/union, brake pipes			A089J6013F	4
29	Fixing plate, brake pipes/bulkhead			A082J4405F	1
30	Washer, shakeproof, M10			A075W4049Z	4
31	Lock Nut, connector /union to fixing plate			A075J6017Z	4
32	Isolation bush, ABS control unit			A082J4402F	3
33	Isolation cap, ABS control unit			A082J4400F	3
34	Flange Nut, M6, isolation cap to mounting bracket			A082J6165F	3
35	Rubber Bobbin, bracket to body	Two studs	2 off, '98 MY on	A082J6170F	3
36	Rubber Bobbin, bracket to body	One stud, one tapped insert	'98 MY on	A082J6177F	1
37	Nyloc Nut, M6, bobbin to body			A075W3009Z	3

18

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
38	Washer, flat. 3/16" x 0.75",bobbin to body			A075W4009Z	6
39	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, bobbin to bracket	Also earth point		A075W4015Z	4
40	Washer, spring, M6, bobbin to bracket	Also earth point		A075W4035Z	1
41	Screw, M6 x 18, hex. hd., bobbin to bracket	Also earth point		A075W1029Z	2
42	Nut, M6, bobbin to bracket			A075W3020Z	3
43	Pipe Clip, six way			A082J6166F	2
44	Vacuum Pump, electric	Incl. non-serviceable vac. switch	GT3, '98 MY on	A082J6175F	1
45	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. hd., pump to body		GT3, '98 MY on	A075W1039Z	2
46	Washer, flat. M8 x 16.6, pump to body		GT3, '98 MY on	A079W4020Z	4
47	Washer, rubber, M8 x 15, pump to body		GT3, '98 MY on	A089W4093F	2
48	Nyloc Nut, M8, pump to body		GT3, '98 MY on	A075W3010Z	2
49	Wheel Speed Sensor, front, LH	Not illustrated		C082M6485F	1
50	Wheel Speed Sensor, front, RH	Not illustrated		C082M6484F	1
51	Wheel Speed Sensor, rear	Not illustrated		C082M6483F	2



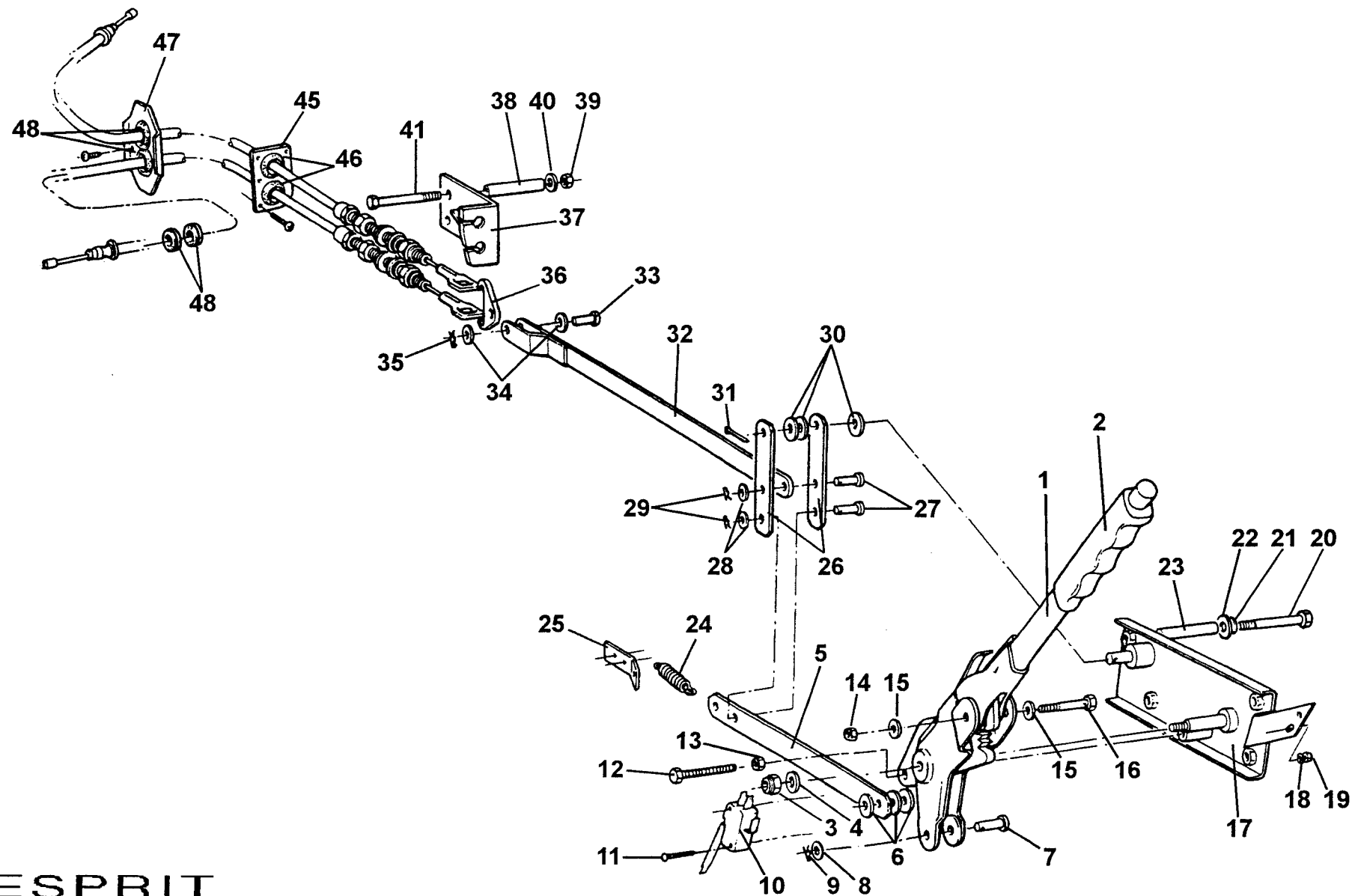
ESPRIT
33.04

Function Code 33.04 Fluid Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Bundy Pipe, RHD	Connector to RH rear bundy pipe		A082J4430P	1
01a	Bundy Pipe, LHD	Connector to RH rear bundy pipe		A082J4431P	1
02	Bundy Pipe, RHD	Connector to LH rear bundy pipe		A082J4432P	1
02a	Bundy Pipe, LHD	Connector to LH rear bundy pipe		A082J4433P	1
03	Bundy Pipe, RHD	To RH front flex. hose		A082J4436P	1
03a	Bundy Pipe, LHD	To RH front flex.hose		A082J4438P	1
04	Bundy Pipe, RHD	To LH front flex. hose		A082J4437P	1
04a	Bundy Pipe, LHD	To LH front flex. hose		A082J4437P	1
05	Flexiible Hose	To front calipers & rear radius arms		A082J4388F	4
06	Bundy Pipe, front			A082J4387F	2
06a	Bundy Pipe, front, RH		Sport 350, AP Racing calipers	A082J6196H	1
06b	Bundy Pipe, front, LH		Sport 350, AP Racing calipers	A082J6197H	1
06c	Bracket, ABS cable support/hose abutment, RH	Not illustrated		A082J4378F	1
06d	Bracket, ABS cable support/hose abutment, LH	Not illustrated		A082J4379F	1
07	Nut			A075J6017Z	10
08	Washer			A075W4049Z	10
09	Pipe Connector			A079J6020F	2
10	Pipe Holder	Blue		A100J6044F	1
11	Pipe Holder	Black		A082W6546F	1
12	Twin Pipe Clip	Double small bore		A082W6547F	3

Function Code 33.04 Fluid Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
13	Twin Pipe Clip	Large/small bore		A082W6548F	9
14	Pipe Clip	Large bore		A079W6124F	6
14a	Pipe Clip	Small bore		A079J6027Z	7
15	Bundy Pipe	Connector to LH rear flex hose		A082J4434F	1
16	Bundy Pipe	Connector to RH rear flex hose		A082J4435F	1
17	Flexible Hose, rear	To rear calipers		A082J4390F	2
18	Bundy Pipe, rear			A082J4182P	2
19	Union, brake hose to front caliper	Not illustrated	Sport 350, AP Racing calipers	A082J6198H	2
20	Copper Washer, brake pipe union	Not illustrated	Sport 350, AP Racing calipers	A082J6199H	2



ESPRIT
33.05

Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Parking Brake Lever Assembly			A082J4157F	1
02	Hand Grip, parking brake lever			A079J6050F	1
02a	Hand Grip, parking brake lever, aluminium		2002 MY	A082J4492F	1
03	Nyloc Nut, M8, lever to pivot			A075W3010F	1
04	Washer, flat, M8, lever to pivot			A075W4019F	1
05	Link, lever to multiplier			A082J4122K	1
06	Washer, M6 x 20, lever to link			A075W4016Z	3
07	Clevis Pin, lever to link			A079W6026F	1
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, clevis pin to 'R' clip			A075W4015Z	1
09	'R' Clip, clevis retention			A079W6175F	1
10	Microswitch, park brake tell tale			C075M6084F	1
11	Screw, M3 x 20, pan hd. pozi., switch to bracket			A083W5163F	2
12	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd., ratchet to lever			A075W1032Z	1
13	Lock Nut, M6, ratchet to lever			A075W3020Z	1
14	Nyloc Nut, M6, fold down pivot			A075W3009Z	1
15	Washer, flat, M6 fold down pivot			A075W4013Z	2
16	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd., fold down pivot			A075W1032Z	1
17	Mounting Plate, parking brake lever		RHD	D082B4478J	1
17a	Mounting Plate, parking brake lever		LHD	D082B4479J	1
18	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.5" microswitch to bracket			A075W4000Z	2
19	Nyloc Nut, M3, microswitch to bracket			A079W3060F	2

18

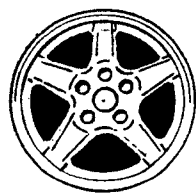
Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Bolt, M8 x 75, hex. hd., plate fixing			A075W2046Z	4
21	Washer, spring, M8 plate fixing			A075W4036Z	4
22	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, plate fixing			A075W4021Z	4
23	Spacer Tube, plate fixing			A082B4484F	4
24	Spring, lever return			A082J6075F	1
25	Anchor Bracket, return spring			A082J4159F	1
26	Connector, link to actuator rod			B082J4121K	2
27	Clevis Pin, multiplier lever to links			A075W6031Z	2
28	Washer, multiplier clevis			A075W4015Z	2
29	' R ' Clip, clevis retention			A075W6175Z	2
30	Washer, flat, M10 x 20.5, multiplier lever pivot			A075W4024Z	3
31	Split pin, multiplier lever pivot			A075W6009Z	1
32	Actuator rod, multiplier to compensator			A082J4120F	1
33	Clevis pin, actuator rod to compensator			A075W6033Z	1
34	Washer, clevis pin			A075W4020Z	2
35	' R ' pin, clevis retention			A075W6175Z	1
36	Compensator, parking brake cables			A082J4294F	1
37	Abutment, parking brake cable front		RHD	E079J4022F	1
37a	Abutment, parking brake cable front		LHD	E079J4021F	1
38	Spacer tube, abutment fixing			A082B4484F	2
39	Nyloc Nut, M6 , abutment to sill			A075W3010Z	2

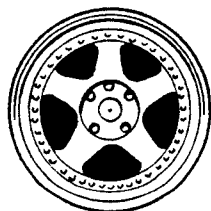
18

Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

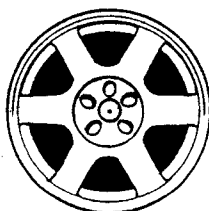
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
40	Washer, flatM8 x 25, abutment to sill			A075W4021Z	2
41	Bolt, M8 x 75, hex. hd., abutment to sill			A075W2046Z	2
42	Cable, parking brake, long, passenger side	2883 mm long		A082J4372F	1
43	Cable, parking brake, short, drivers side	2425 mm long		A082J4373F	1
44	Screw, grommet plate fixing			A075W5015Z	6
45	Grommet plate, parking brake cables			A079U4483F	1
46	Grommet, parking brake cables			A079U6033F	4
47	Grommet plate, into engine bay			A082J4392F	1
48	Grommet, cable thr'o chassis/cables th'o plate			A082L6181F	4
49	Spring Clip, cable to radius arms	Not illustrated		A089W6272F	4
50	Clip, cable to chassis/radius arm	Not illustrated		A082W6457F	As req.



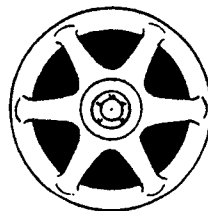
OZ (GT3)



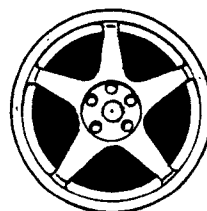
OZ Futura (V8)



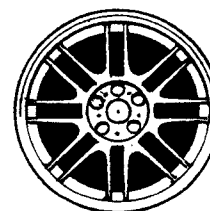
AWI (V8)



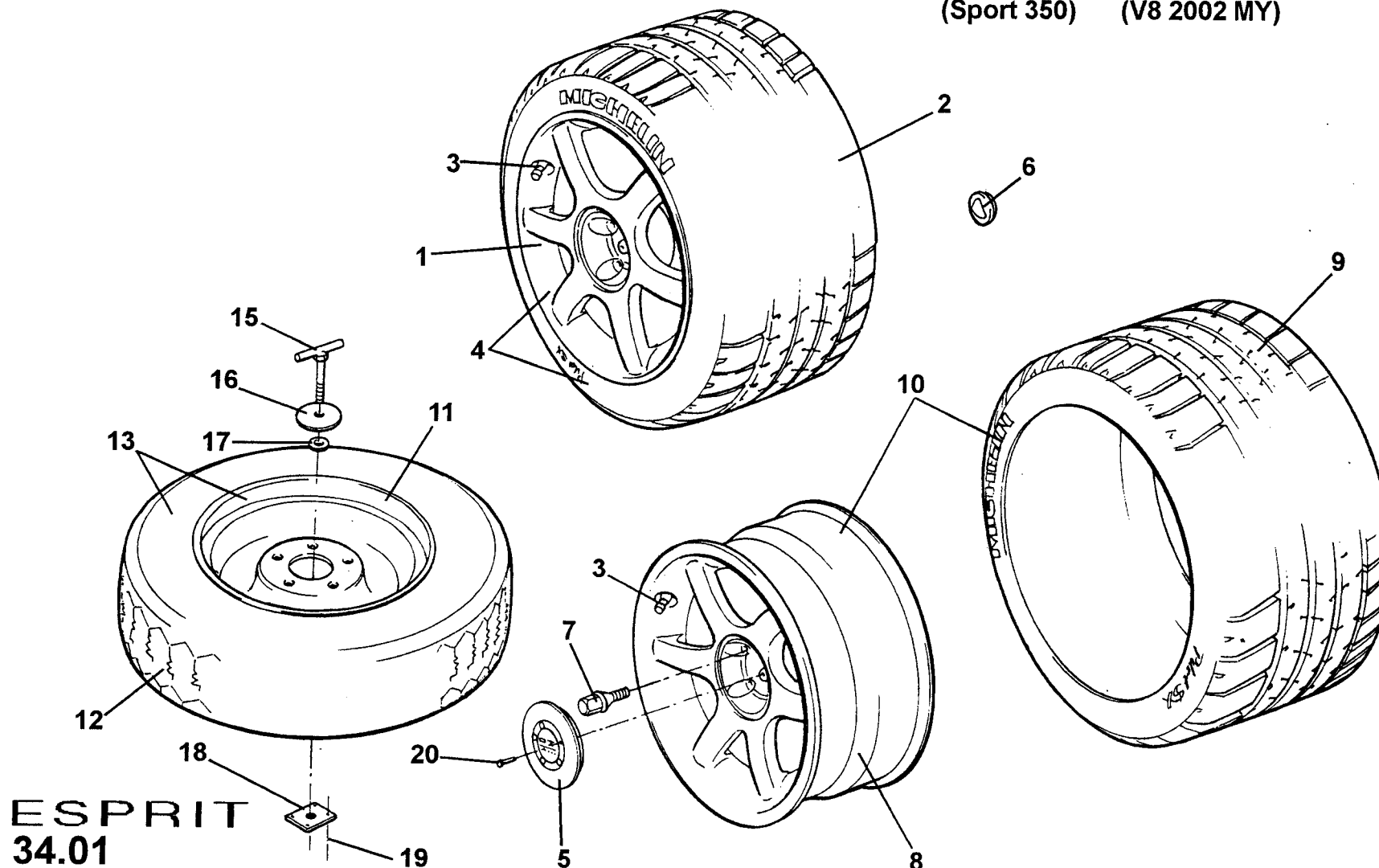
OZ Saturn (V8)



OZ Crono
(Sport 350)



OZ Nova
(V8 2002 MY)



Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Front Wheel , OZ monobloc, 6 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19	OZ badge	V8, V8GT* see below	A082G6108L	2
01a	Front Wheel , OZ monobloc, 6 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19	Lotus badge	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	B082G6108F	2
01b	Front Wheel, OZ split rim, 5 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19		Early V8, S4S	B082G6091F	2
01c	Front Wheel, OZ monobloc, 5 spoke, 7J x 17		GT3	A082G6083F	2
01d	Front Wheel, OZ monobloc, 5 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19	Magnesium	Sport 350	A082G6110L	2
01e	Front Wheel, AWI monobloc, 8.5J x 17 ET19		V8, prior to VIN: W15630	A082G4108L	2
01f	Front Wheel, OZ Nova, 16 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19		V8, 2002 MY	A082G6126L	2
02	Front Tyre, Michelin Pilot SX MXX3 235/40 ZR 17		V8 all models	A082G6089S	2
02a	Front Tyre, Goodyear Eagle GS-A, 215/40 ZR17		GT3	A082G4092H	2
02b	Front Tyre, Pirelli P Zero, 235/40 ZR17		Sport 350	A082G6115H	2
02c	Front tyre, Dunlop SP Sport 9000, 235/40 ZR 17		V8 all	A082G6122L	2
03	Tyre Valve, for OZ monobloc wheels		V8, V8GT	P691.3401.611AH	4
03a	Tyre Valve, for OZ split rim wheels		V8, S4S	P691.3401.611AS	4
03b	Tyre Valve, for AWI (V8) & OZ monobloc (GT3) wheels		V8, GT3	A082G6027H	4
03c	Tyre Valve, for OZ monobloc magnesium wheels		Sport 350	A082G6117H	4
04	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front OZ, 6 spoke	OZ badge	V8, V8GT* see below	A082G4113F	2
04a	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front OZ, 6 spoke	Lotus badge	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	B082G4113F	2
04b	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front OZ, split rim		Early V8, S4S	B082G4104F	2
04c	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ, 5 spoke		GT3	A082G4094F	2
04d	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ, 5 spoke	Magnesium, Pirelli tyre	Sport 350	A082G4117F	2
04e	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ, 5 spoke, RH	Magnesium, Dunlop tyre	Sport 350	A082G4119F	1

18

Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
04f	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ, 5 spoke, LH	Magnesium, Dunlop tyre	Sport 350	A082G4120F	1
04g	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, AWI monobloc		V8, prior to VIN: W15630	A082G4110F	2
04h	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ Nova, RH		V8, 2002 MY	A082G4127F	1
04i	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ Nova, LH		V8, 2002 MY	A082G4128F	1
05	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ monobloc, OZ badge, rear	For fixings see item 20	V8, V8GT* see below	A082G6113S	2
05a	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ monobloc, OZ badge, front	For fixings see item 20	V8, V8GT* see below	A082G6112S	2
05b	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ monobloc, Lotus badge, rear	For fixings see item 20	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	A082G6119S	2
05c	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ monobloc, Lotus badge, front	For fixings see item 20	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	A082G6118S	2
5d	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ split rim	Not illustrated	Early V8, S4S	A082G6099S	4
5e	Tool & Eight Screws, cover fixing	Not illustrated	Early V8, S4S	A082G6100S	1
06	Wheel Centre, Lotus badge, AWI monobloc	Not illustrated	V8	A082G4112F	4
06a	Wheel Centre, Lotus badge, OZ monobloc	Not illus. also fits Crono wheels	GT3, Sport 350	A082G6071F	4
06b	Wheel Centre, Lotus badge, OZ Nova	Not illustrated	V8 2002 MY	A082G6130S	4
07	Wheel Bolt	Torque to 10daNM (74 ft/lb)	V8, V8GT, GT3	A082G6038F	20
07a	Wheel Bolt	For magnesium wheels	Sport 350	A082G6114F	20
08	Rear Wheel, OZ monoblock, 6 Spoke, 10J x 18 ET17	OZ badge	V8, V8GT* see below	A082G6109L	2
08a	Rear Wheel, OZ monoblock, 6 Spoke, 10J x 18 ET17	Lotus badge	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	B082G6109L	2
08b	Rear Wheel, OZ split rim, 5 spoke, 10J x 18 ET17		Early V8, S4S	B082G6092F	2
08c	Rear Wheel, OZ monobloc, 5 spoke, 8.5J x 17		GT3	A082G6084F	2
08d	Rear Wheel, OZ monobloc, 5 spoke, 10J x 18 ET17	Magnesium	Sport 350	A082G6111L	2
08e	Rear Wheel, AWI monobloc, 10J x 18 ET17		V8, prior to VIN: W15630	A082G4109L	2

18

Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

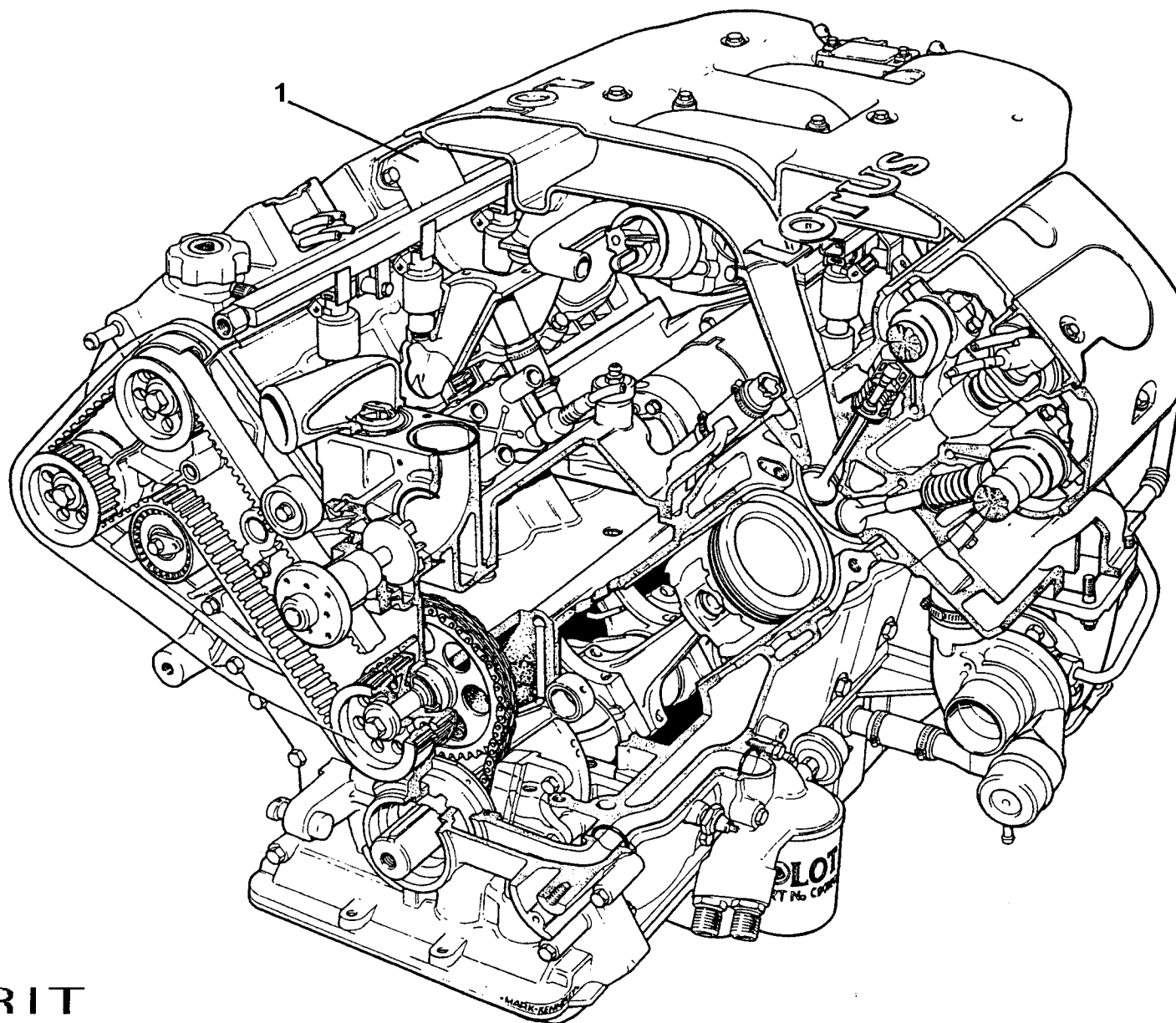
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08f	Rear Wheel, OZ Nova, 16 spoke, 10J x 18 ET17		V8, 2002 MY	A082G6125L	2
09	Rear Tyre, Michelin Pilot SX MXX3 285/35 ZR 18		V8 all models	A082G6090S	2
09a	Rear Tyre, Goodyear Eagle GS-A, 245/45 ZR17		GT3	A082G4093H	2
09b	Rear Tyre, Pirelli P Zero, 295/35 ZR18		Sport 350	A082G6116H	2
09c	Rear Tyre, Dunlop SP Sport 9000, 285/35 ZR 18		V8 all	A082G6123L	2
10	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear OZ, 6 spoke	OZ badge	V8, V8GT* see below	A082G4114F	2
10a	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear OZ, 6 spoke	Lotus badge	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	B082G4114F	2
10b	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ split rim.		V8, S4S	B082G4105F	2
10c	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, 5 spoke		GT3	A082G4095F	2
10d	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ 5 spoke	Magnesium, Pirelli tyre	Sport 350	A082G4118F	2
10e	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ 5 spoke, RH	Magnesium, Dunlop tyre	Sport 350	A082G4121F	1
10f	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ 5 spoke, LH	Magnesium, Dunlop tyre	Sport 350	A082G4122F	1
10g	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, AWI monobloc		V8, prior to VIN: W15630	A082G4111F	2
10h	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ Nova, RH		V8, 2002 MY	A082G4129F	1
10i	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ Nova, LH		V8, 2002 MY	A082G4130F	1
11	Spare Wheel, 4J x 16 H2	Temporary use only	V8, A082G6085H R/B	A082G4131F	1
12	Spare Tyre, Michelin Tex T125/80 R16	Temporary use only	V8, A082G6086H R/B	A082G4131F	1
13	Spare Wheel & Tyre Assembly, 17" rim, Bridgestone	Temporary use only	V8, A082G6087F R/B	A082G4131F	1
13a	Spare Wheel & Tyre Assembly, 17" rim, Continental	Temporary use only	V8	A082G4137F	1
13b	Spacer, spare wheel to hub	Not illustrated	AP Racing brakes	A082G4132F	1
13c	Bolt, spare wheel to hub	Not illustrated	AP Racing brakes	A082G4133F	5

18

Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
13d	Bag, wheel bolts stowage	Not illustrated	AP Racing brakes	A082T4032K	1
14	Tyre Valve, spare wheel	Not illustrated	V8	A082G6088H	1
15	'T' Bolt, spare wheel retention		V8	E082U4763F	1
16	Clamp Plate, spare wheel retention		V8	A075U0492Z	1
17	'O' Ring, clamp plate to bolt		V8	A912E6398F	1
18	Tapping Plate, clamp bolt fixing		V8	A079U4341K	1
19	Pop Rivet, tapping plate to body		V8	A075W6068Z	4
20	Transmitter Kit, tyre pressure monitoring	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	A082M6700H	4
21	Securing Strap, sensor to wheel	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	A082M6701H	4
22	Coloured Washer Set, 4 off	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	A117G6028F	1
23	Warning Label, 'Smartire'	Not illus., on rim, also see 19.01	'Final Edition'	A082M6702H	4
24	Fitting Kit, OZ Saturn wheel centre covers*	Not illus., 4 screws and tool, for items 5-5c	V8	A082G6129S	1

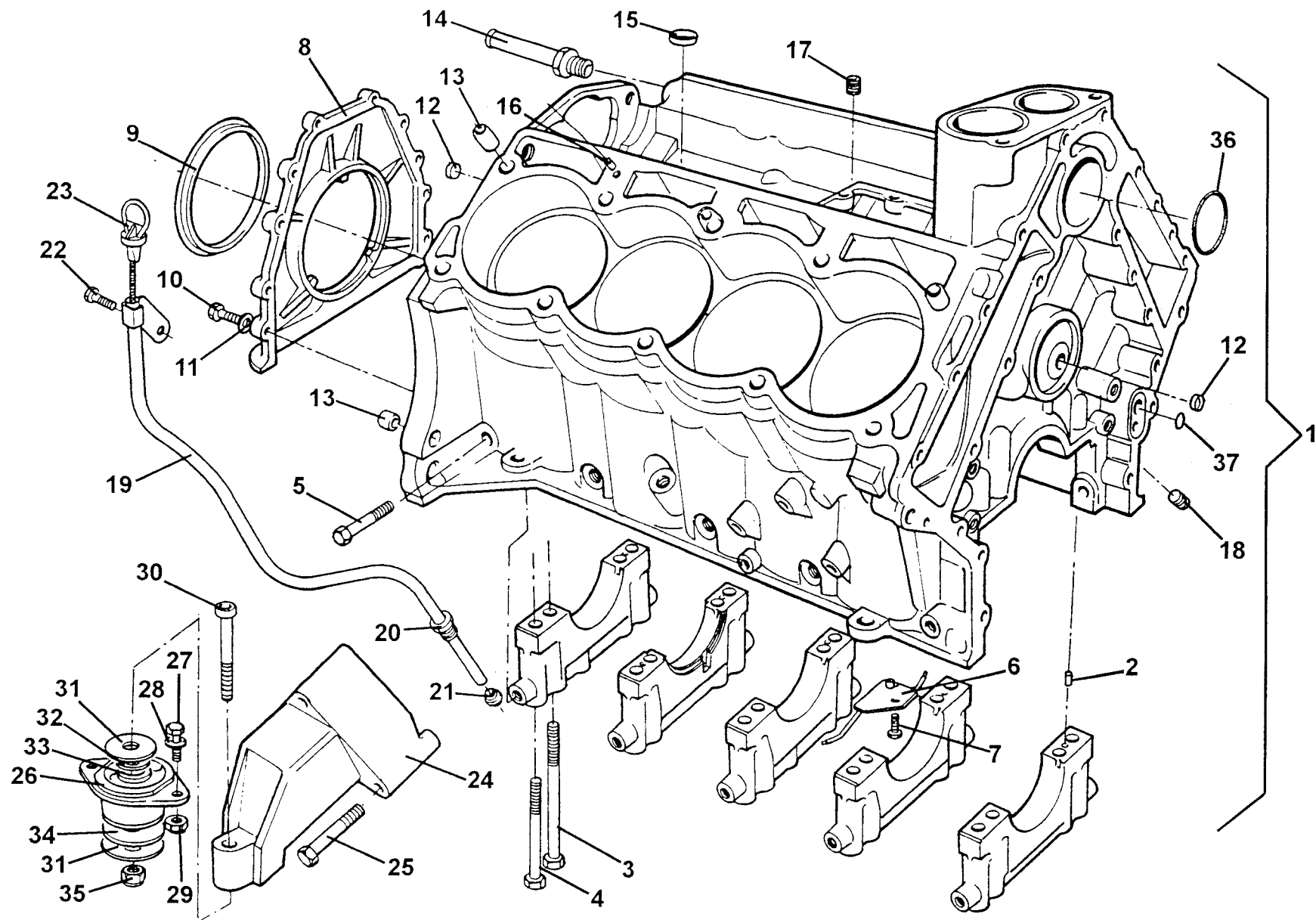
* VIN: W15630 to 2002 MY



ESPRIT
40.00a

Function Code 40.00a Engine Assemblies, GT3 & V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Engine Assembly, V8	Without EGR	European Specification	A918E0319J	1
01a	Engine Assembly, V8	With EGR, ECD 3	USA, ROW 2001 MY on	A918E0363J	1
01b	Engine Assembly, 4 cylinder	2 litre, 240 bhp	GT3	A910E2625J	1
01c	Engine Assembly, 4 cylinder	2.2 litre, 264 bhp	GT3, Australia only	A910E2626J	1



ESPRIT
40.01b

Function Code 40.01b Engine Block, Mounts, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cylinder Block Assembly	Includes main bearing caps		A918E0217J	1
02	Dowel, main bearing caps locating			A918E6059F	6
03	Bolt, inner main bearing caps securing			A918E0110F	10
04	Bolt, outer main bearing caps securing			A918E0111F	10
05	Bolt, side main bearing caps securing			A918W2170F	10
06	Jet, oil, piston cooling			A918E0244F	4
07	Bolt, -jet securing			A100W1105F	4
08	Cover, crankshaft rear oil seal			A918E0143K	1
09	Oil seal, rear crankshaft	Also see 40.02a		A918E0210F	1
10	Bolt, cover to block			A075W1030Z	12
11	Washer, cover to block			A075W4013Z	12
12	Core Plug, 14mm, water jacket			A918E6043F	2
13	Dowel, locating, block to cylinder head	Also clutch housing locating, 2 off		B907E6181F	6
14	Connector, brass, coolant hose			A918E0103F	2
15	Core Plug, 22mm, water jacket			A907E6038Z	1
16	Dowel, locating, head gasket			A918E6059F	2
17	Blanking Plug, 1/8 x 27 NPTF, top of cylinder head			A918W6549F	1
18	Blanking Plug, 3/8 x 18 NPSF, LHS cyl .block			A918W6562F	1
19	DipstickTube			A918E0168F	1
20	Sleeve, tube to block			A911E6378F	1
21	Olive, tube to block			A912E6892F	1

18

Function Code 40.01b Engine Block, Mounts, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	Bolt, M6 x 12, hex. hd., dipstick tube to block			A075W1027Z	1
23	Dipstick-engine oil level			A918E0167F	1
24	Mounting Bracket, engine block			A918E9154F	2
25	Bolt, M10 x 65, hex. hd., bracket to block			A075W2056Z	6
26	Metalastic Engine Mount		V8, V8GT	A918E0267F	2
26a	Metalastic Engine Mount		Sport 350	B085E6009F	2
27	Bolt, M8 x 20, hex hd., mount to chassis			A075W1038Z	4
28	Washer, flat, M8, mount to chassis			A075W4020Z	4
29	Nyloc Nut, M8, mount to chassis			A075W3010Z	4
30	Bolt, M12 x 100, cap hd., mount to bracket			A100W7098F	2
31	Plain Washer			A079W4083F	2
32	Buffer Washer, stepped rubber inside			A085E6011F	2
33	Plain Washer			A075W4008Z	2
34	Buffer Washer, rubber face upwards			A085E6010F	2
35	Nyloc Nut, M12			A075W3012Z	2
36	'O' Ring, water pump	Also see section 40.15		A918E6019F	1
37	'O' Ring, oil gallery	Also see section 40.15		A918E6018F	1

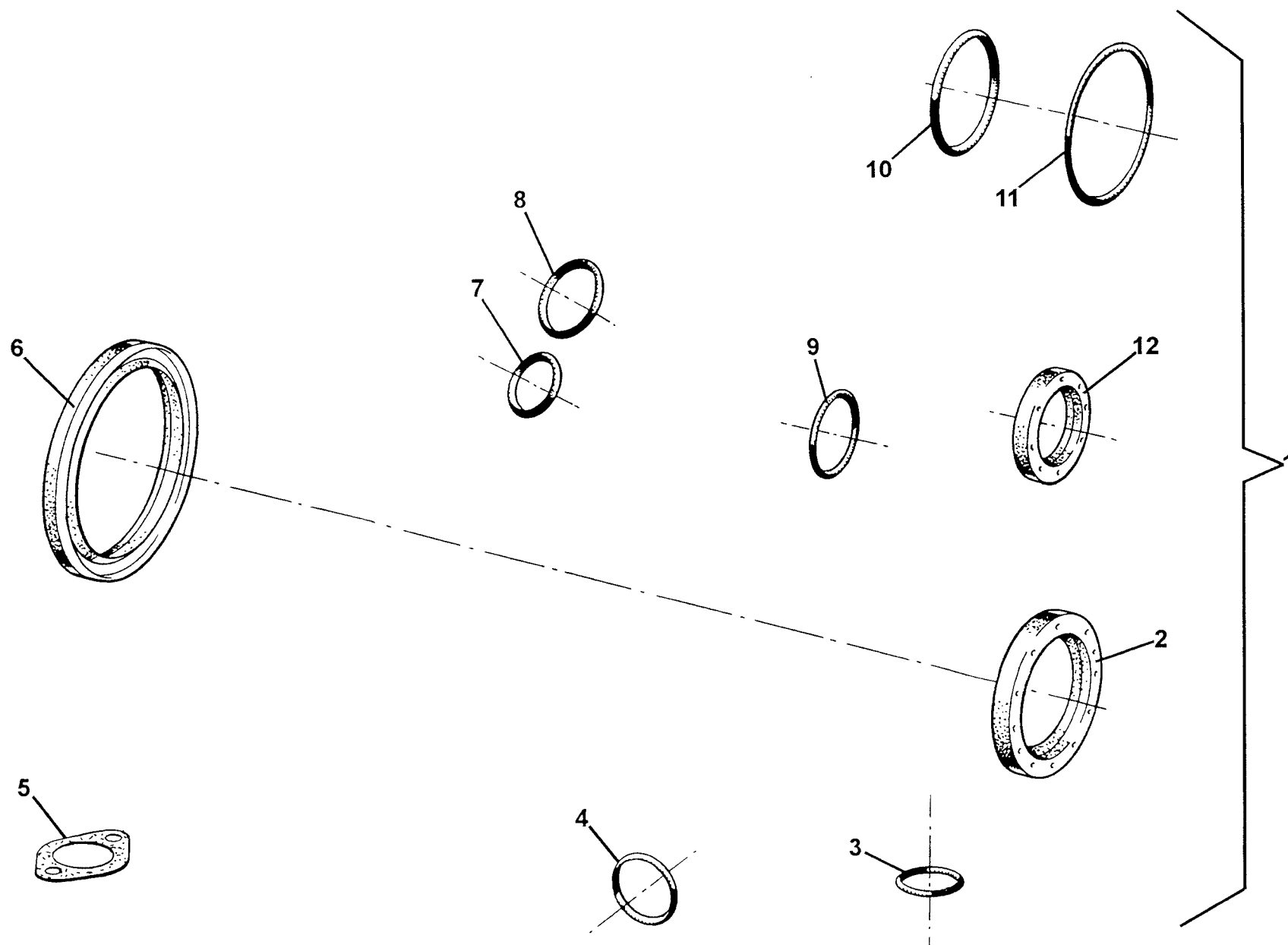
Function Code 40.02d Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gasket Set, top overhaul			A918E0316S	1
02	Gasket, cylinder Head			A918E0029F	2
03	Gasket, inlet manifold			B918E0027F	2
04	Gasket, camshaft cover			A918E0123F	2
05	Oilseal, camshaft			A918E6006F	4
06	Gasket, exhaust manifold to head			A918E0028F	2
07	Gasket, turbo to manifold			A918E0025F	2
08	Seal, valve stem			A918E0209F	32
09	Seal, spark plug bore			A918E0122F	8
10	Seal, camshaft cover bolt			A918E0124F	12
11	'O' Ring, air valve			A918E6024F	1
12	Gasket, air valve			A918E0031F	1
13	Gasket, spark plug cover			A918E0342F	2
14	Seal/Dowty Washer, M14			A918E6005F	4
15	'O' Ring, secondary injector			A918E6067F	2
16	'O' Ring, secondary injector			A918E6026F	2
17	Gasket, breather pipe			A918E0302F	2
18	Gasket, EGR, manifold to plenum			A918E0024F	1
19	Gasket, throttle body			A918E0026F	2
20	Gasket, EGR Flange			A918E0033F	4
21	Gasket, EGR valve			A918E0032F	1

18

Function Code 40.02d Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set, V8

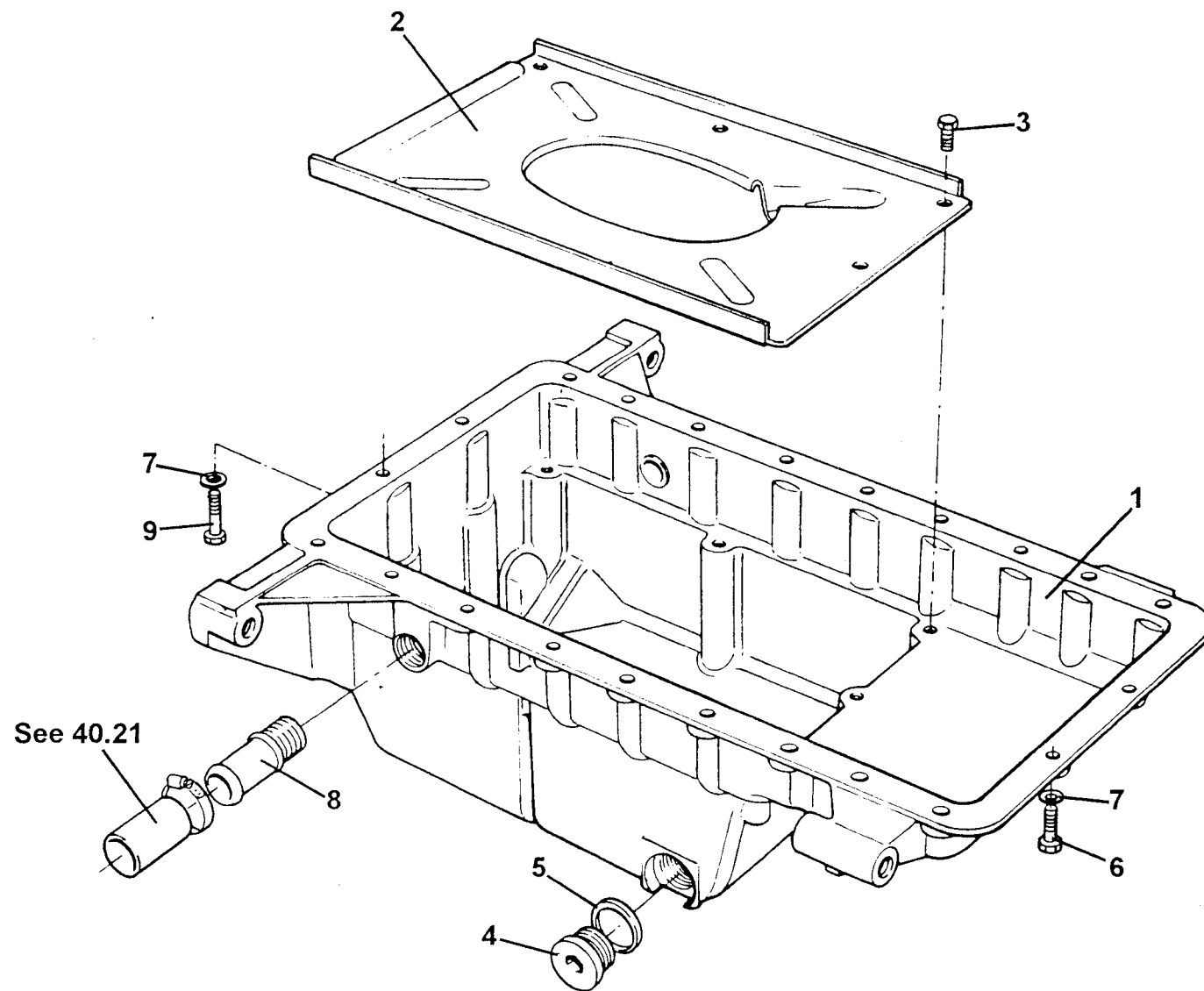
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	'O' Ring, coolant connection			A918E6021F	1
23	'O' Ring, thermostat/front Cover			A918E6019F	1
24	Gasket, plenum to manifold			A918E0023F	2



ESPRIT
40.02e

Function Code 40.02e Gaskets & Sealants, Bottom Overhaul Set, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gasket Set, bottom overhaul			A918E0317S	1
02	Oil Seal, crankshaft, front			A918E6007F	1
03	'O' Ring, oil pick up pipe			A918E6020F	1
04	'O' Ring, sump plug			A912E6694F	1
05	Gasket, turbo oil drain			A918E0030F	2
06	Oilseal, crankshaft, rear			A918E0210F	1
07	'O' Ring, oil filter housing			A918E6023F	1
08	'O' Ring, oil filter housing			A918E6025F	1
09	'O' Ring, front cover to cylinder block oil gallery			A918E6018F	1
10	'O' Ring, front cover to water pump			A918E6019F	1
11	'O' Ring, front cover to water pump cover			A918E0094H	1
12	Oil Seal, idler shaft			A918E6006F	1

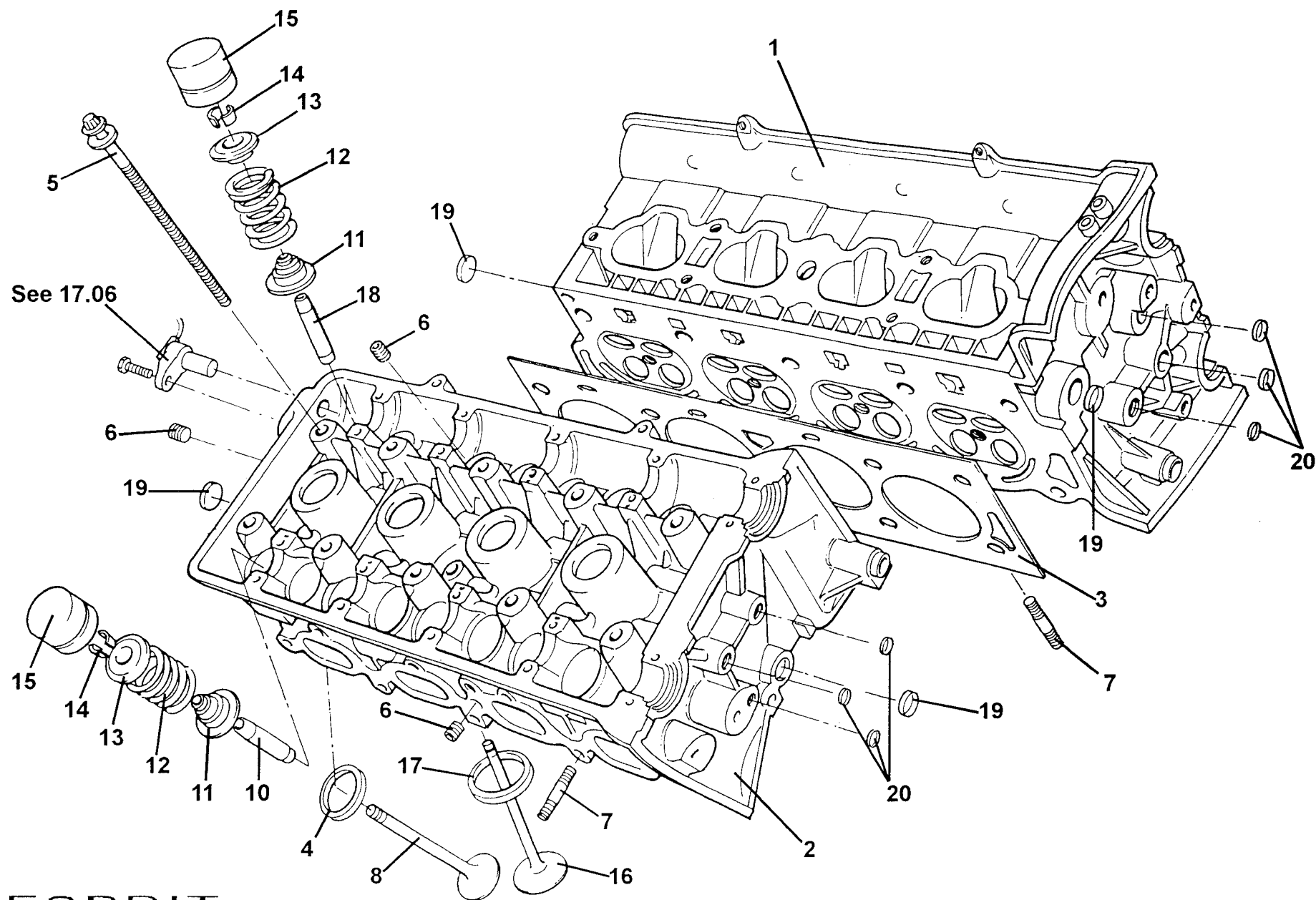


ESPRIT
40.03b

Function Code 40.03b Sump Assembly, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Oil Sump	Includes drain plug		B918E0211J	1
02	Baffle, sump			A918E0166F	1
03	Bolt, M6 x 12, hex. hd., baffle to sump			A075W1027Z	7
04	Oil Drain Plug		Prior to '98 MY	A911E6343F	1
04a	Oil Drain Plug	With oil temperature sensor tapping*	'98 MY on	A918E0349F	1
05	'O' Ring, drain plug to sump			A912E6694F	1
06	Bolt, M8 x 25 , hex. hd., sump to block			A075W1039Z	20
07	Washer, flat, M8, sump to block			A075W4020Z	22
08	Spigot, turbo oil feed			A918E0243F	2
09	Screw, M8 x 25, cap hd., sump rear to block			A075W7024F	2

*For sensor see 17.06



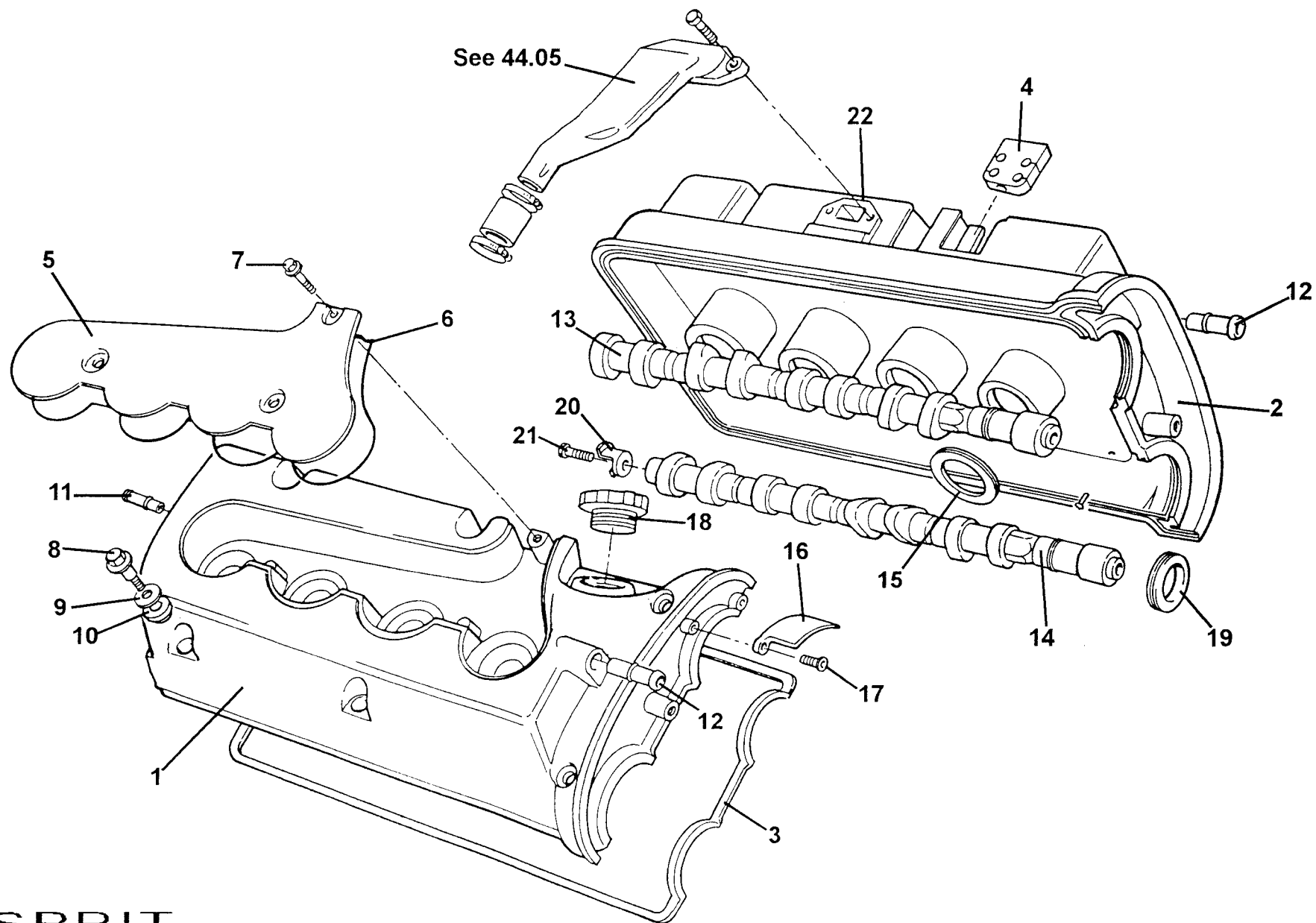
ESPRIT
40.05b

Function Code 40.05b Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cylinder Head Assembly, RH	Incl. valves, springs, cam caps, studs & core plugs		B918E0004J	1
01a	Cylinder Head, sub assembly, RH	Incl. cam caps, studs & core plugs		A918E0202J	1
02	Cylinder Head Assembly, LH	Incl. valves, springs, cam caps, studs & core plugs		B918E0003J	1
02a	Cylinder Head, sub assembly, LH	Incl. cam caps, studs & core plugs		A918E0201J	1
03	Gasket, cylinder head	Also see 40.02		A918E0029F	1
04	Seat, exhaust valve			A918E0082F	16
05	Bolt, M11 x 258 x 1.5 6g, cylinder head fix.			A918E0112F	20
06	Plug, oil gallery ¼ x 18 NPTF			A912E7037Z	8
07	Stud, exhaust manifold (M8 x 1.25 4H x 45)			B918E0120F	18
08	Valve, exhaust			A918E0002F	16
10	Valve Guide, exhaust			A918E0107F	16
11	Seat, valve spring			A918E0209F	32
12	Valve Spring			A918E0159F	32
13	Retainer, valve spring			A918E0101F	32
14	Valve Retaining Collet			A918E6000F	64
15	Hydraulic Tappet			A918E6004F	32
16	Valve, inlet			A918E0001F	16
17	Seat, inlet valve			A918E0079F	16

Function Code 40.05b Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Valve Guide, inlet			A918E0076F	16
19	Core Plug, 22mm, water jacket			A907E6038Z	4
20	Core Plug, 14mm, oil gallery/air rail			A912E6043F	7
21	Bolt. M6 x 40, hex. hd., cam caps to head	Not illustrated, cam caps part of head assembly		A075W2030Z	40
22	Washer, flat, M6, cam caps to head	Not illustrated, cam caps part of head assembly		A075W4013Z	40



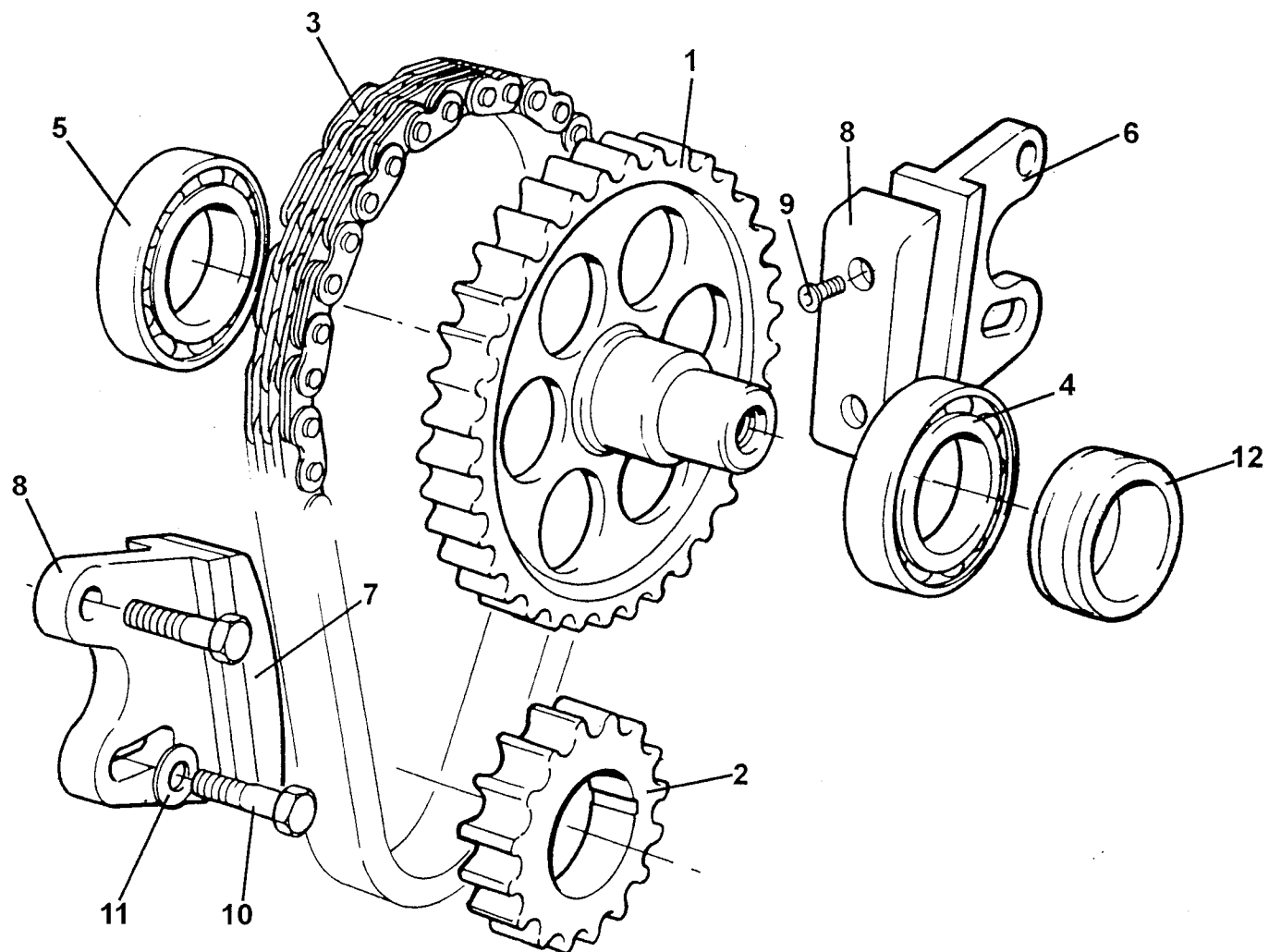
ESPRIT
40.07c

Function Code 40.07c Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cam Cover Assembly, RH	With plug well drains, red finish		B918E0214J	1
02	Cam Cover Assembly, LH	With plug well drains, red finish		B918E0213J	1
02a	Cam Cover Assembly, RH	Blue finish	Sport 350	A918E0372J	1
02b	Cam Cover Assembly, LH	Blue finish	Sport 350	A918E0371J	1
03	Gasket, camshaft cover	Also see 40.02		A918E0123F	2
04	Spark Plug Lead Retainer			B918E0170F	2
05	Spark Plug Well Cover, RH	Red finish		A918E0130K	1
05a	Spark Plug Well Cover, LH	Red finish, not illustrated		A918E0129K	1
05b	Spark Plug Well Cover, RH	Blue finish	Sport 350	A918E0368L	1
05c	Spark Plug Well Cover, LH	Blue finish, not illustrated	Sport 350	A918E0367L	1
06	Seal, spark plug cover to cam cover	Also see 40.02		A918E0342F	2
07	Bolt, M6 x 16, fig. hd., plug cover to cam cover			A918W5208F	6
08	Shoulder Bolt, camshaft cover to head			A918E0196F	12
09	Retaining Washer, seal			A082W4172F	12
10	Seal, camshaft cover bolt	Also see 40.02		A918E 0124F	12
11	Pipe Connector, 7.8mm dia.			A918E0304F	1
12	Pipe Connector, 12.7mm dia.			A918E0305F	2
13	Inlet Camshaft , LH	Colour coded blue		C918E0063F	1
13a	Inlet Camshaft Inlet, RH	Colour coded tan		C918E0065F	1
14	Exhaust Camshaft, LH	Colour coded white, integral sector, cam angle		C918E0062F	1

Function Code 40.07c Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Exhaust Camshaft, RH	Colour coded green		C918E0064F	1
15	Seal, spark plug bore	Also see 40.02		A918E0122F	8
16	Snubber, camshaft drive belt			A918E0138F	1
17	Screw, M6 x 16, csk., skt., hd.			A918W7120F	2
18	Oil Filler Cap			A912E6965F	1
19	Oil Seal, camshaft	Also see 40.02		A918E6006F	4
20	Sector, cam angle sensor		'B' level camshaft only	A918E0177F	1
21	Screw, M6 x 12, hex. hd., sector to camshaft		'B' level camshaft only	A075W1027Z	1
22	Silastic, clear, breather to cam cover	Replaces black loctite 5910		A075U6044V	20ml

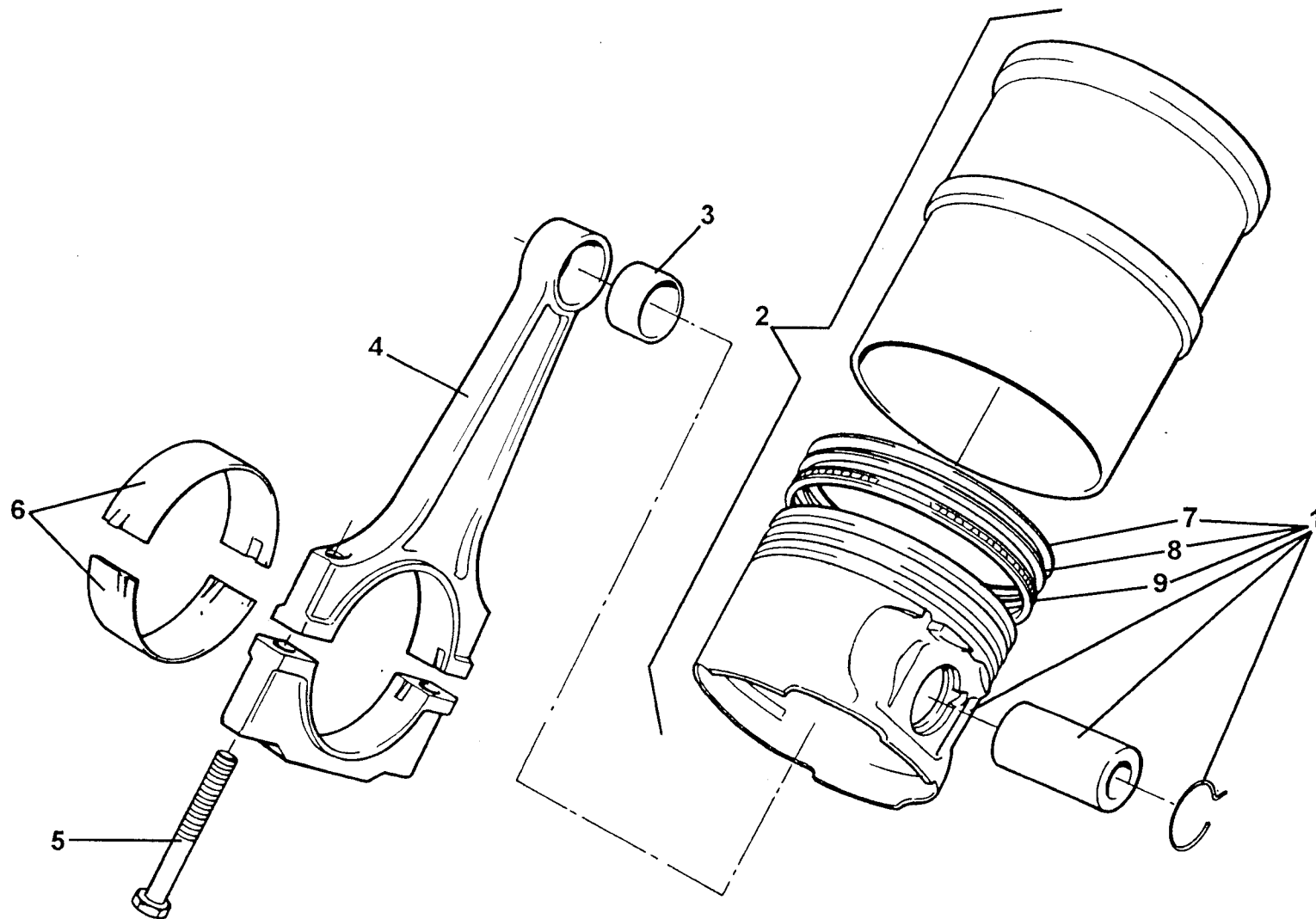


ESPRIT
40.08

Function Code 40.08 Camshaft Drive Chain & Sprockets

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Idler Sprocket			B918E0040F	1
02	Crankshaft Sprocket			A918E0041F	1
03	Chain, primary drive			A918E0042F	1
04	Roller Bearing/Sleeve Assy., front, 55mm O/D	Fits early front cover with 55mm housing*		A918E0337F	1
04a	Roller Bearing, front, 50mm O/D	Fits late front cover with 50mm housing*		A918E6074F	1
05	Roller Bearing, rear			A918E6073F	1
06	Snubber Mounting			A918E0119K	2
07	Snubber, RH			A918E0116F	1
08	Snubber, LH			A918E0115F	1
09	Screw, M4 x 12, csk. skt. hd.			A918W7116F	4
10	Bolt, M8 x 25, hex. hd.			A075W1039Z	4
11	Washer, flat, M8			A075W4020Z	4
12	Spacer Sleeve, idler shaft oil seal			A918E0335F	1

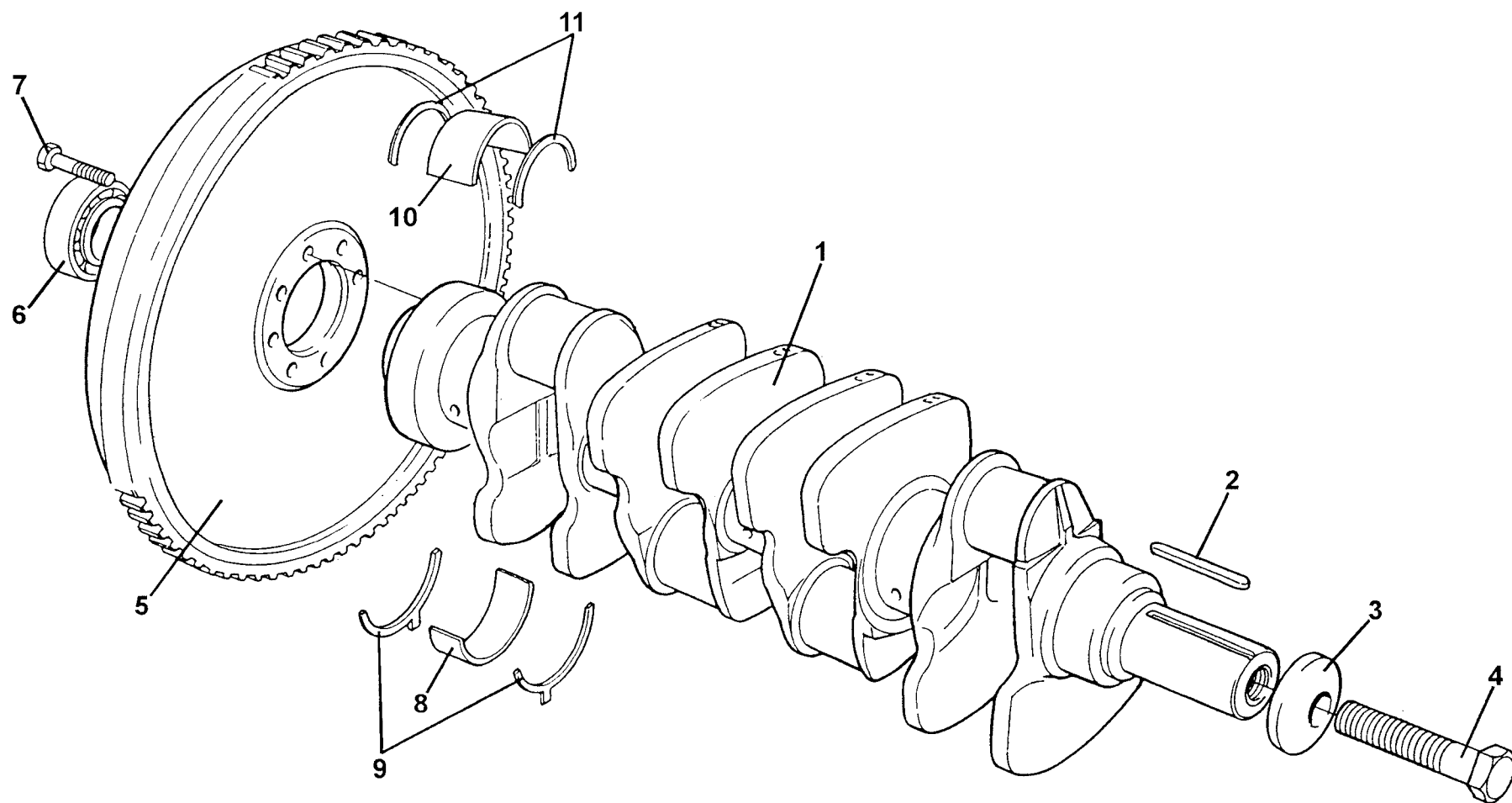
* See Service Bulletin 1997/20



ESPRIT
40.09b

Function Code 40.09b Pistons, Con-rods, Liners, V8

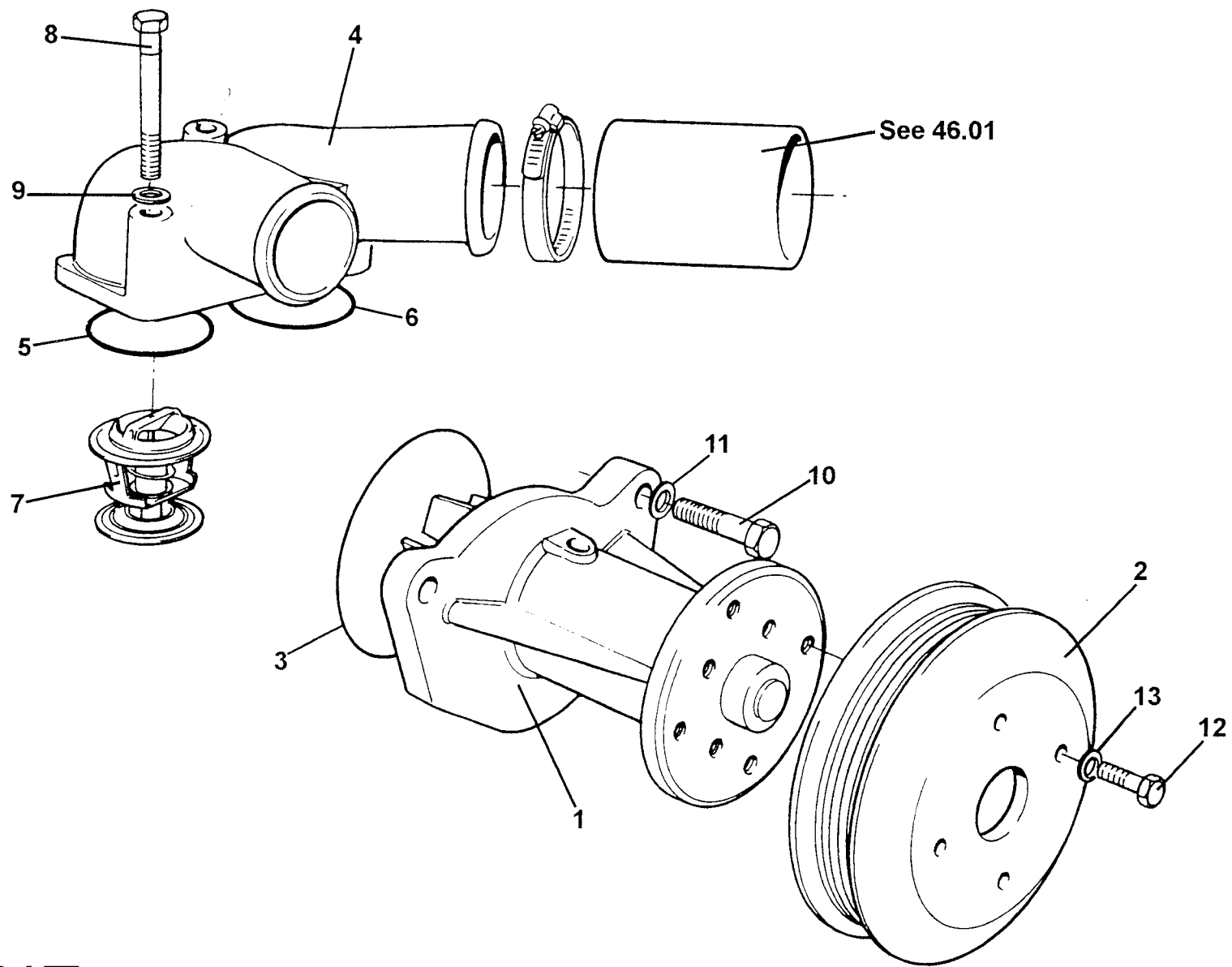
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Piston Assembly	Comprising: piston, ring set & gudgeon pin/circlips, please state 'A' or 'B' grade when ordering		A918E0306J	8
02	Piston and Liner Assembly	State 'A' or 'B' grade when ordering		A918E0052F	8
03	Bush, con-rod			A918E0006F	8
04	Con Rod Assembly	Includes bolts		A918E0087F	8
05	Bolt, con-rod, M8 x 1.25 4h x 44, Mn Ph	Part of con-rod assembly		B918E0113F	16
06	Shell, con rod ,standard			A918E0011F	16
06a	Shell, con rod, -0.25mm			A918E0016F	As req.
06b	Shell, con rod ,-0.50mm			A918E0017F	As req.
07	Piston Ring, top			A918E0054H	8
08	Piston Ring, second			A918E0055H	8
09	Piston Ring, oil control			A918E0056H	8
10	Liner Sealant	Not illustrated		A918E6069V	As req.



ESPRIT
40.11b

Function Code 40.11b Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, V8

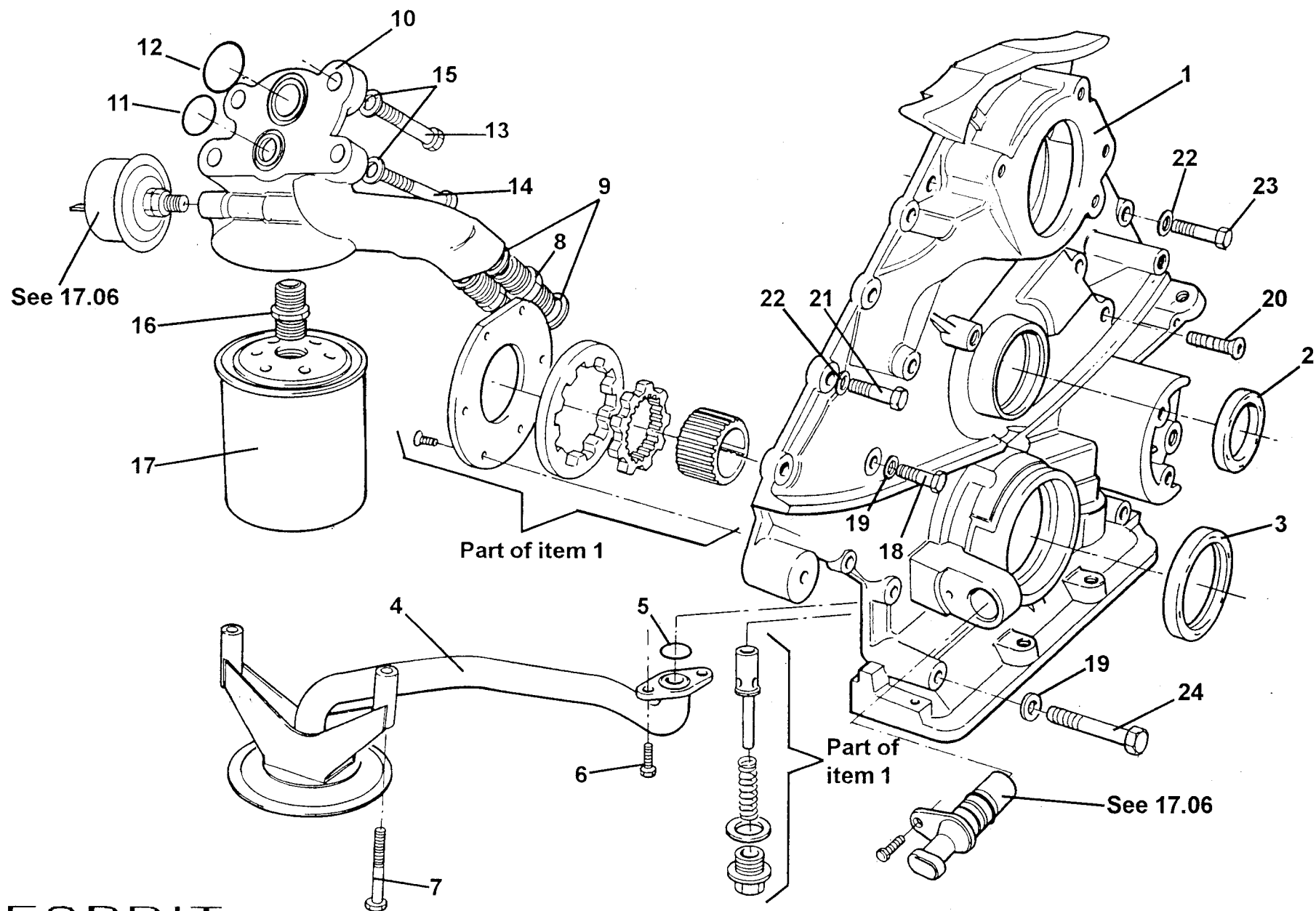
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Crankshaft			C918E0019F	1
02	Key, square section, pulley locking			B918E0018F	1
03	Washer, crankshaft pulley			A918E0176F	1
04	Bolt, M16 x 150, hex. hd.			A918E0114F	1
05	Flywheel		Twin Plate clutch	A918E0325F	1
06	Spigot Bearing, first motion shaft			A912E6862F	1
07	Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft			A918E0043F	8
08	Bearing, main-lower, standard			A918E0007F	5
08a	Bearing, main-lower, 0.25mm			A918E0015F	5
08b	Bearing, main-lower, 0.50mm			A918E0013F	5
09	Bearing, main-upper, standard			A918E0008F	5
09a	Bearing, main-upper, 0.25mm			A918E0014F	5
09b	Bearing, main-upper, 0.50mm			A918E0012F	5
10	Thrust washer, lower, with tag			A918E0009F	2
11	Thrust Washer, upper, without tag			A918E0010F	2
12	Grease, Esso Unirex N3, spigot bearing lubrication	Not illustrated		A912E6891F	5gm



ESPRIT
40.13b

Function Code 40.13b Water Pump Assembly, Thermostat, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Water Pump Assembly			A918E0088F	1
02	Pulley, water pump			A918E0072F	1
03	'O' Ring, water pump to front cover	Also see 40.02		A918E0094H	1
04	Housing, thermostat			A918E0141K	1
05	'O' Ring, thermostat housing, RH	Also see 40.02		A918E6019Z	1
06	'O' Ring, thermostat housing, LH	Also see 40.02		A918E6021F	1
07	Thermostat, 82°			A918E6037F	1
08	Bolt, M8 x 60, hex. hd., housing to block			A075W2043Z	3
09	Washer, flat, M8, housing to block			A075W4020Z	3
10	Bolt, M8 x 25, hex. hd., water pump to front cover			A075W1039Z	3
11	Washer, flat, M8, water pump to front cover			A075W4020Z	3
12	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex. hd., pulley to water pump			A075W1028Z	4
13	Washer, flat, M6, pulley to water pump			A075W4013Z	4



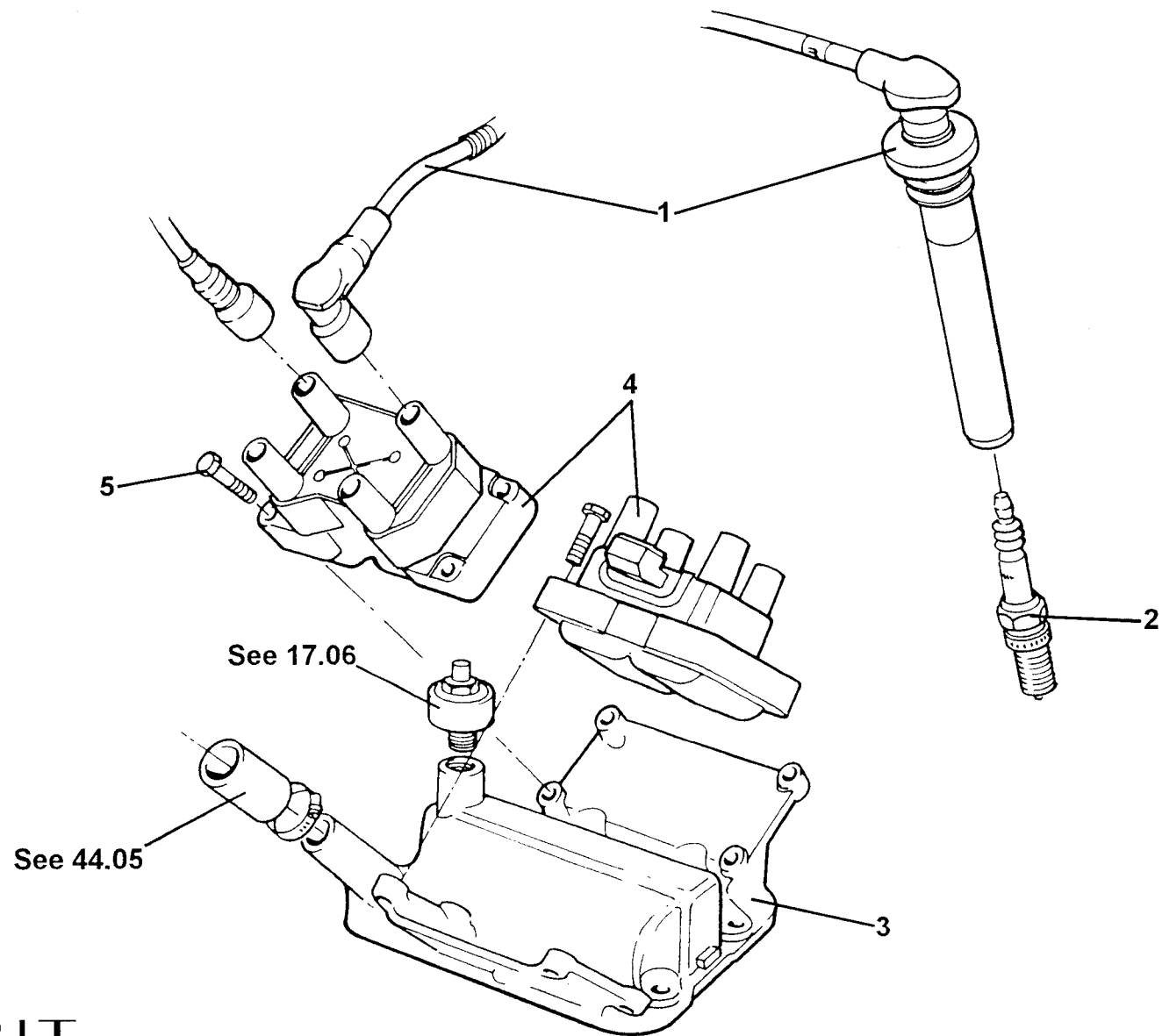
ESPRIT
40.15b

Function Code 40.15b Lubrication System, V8

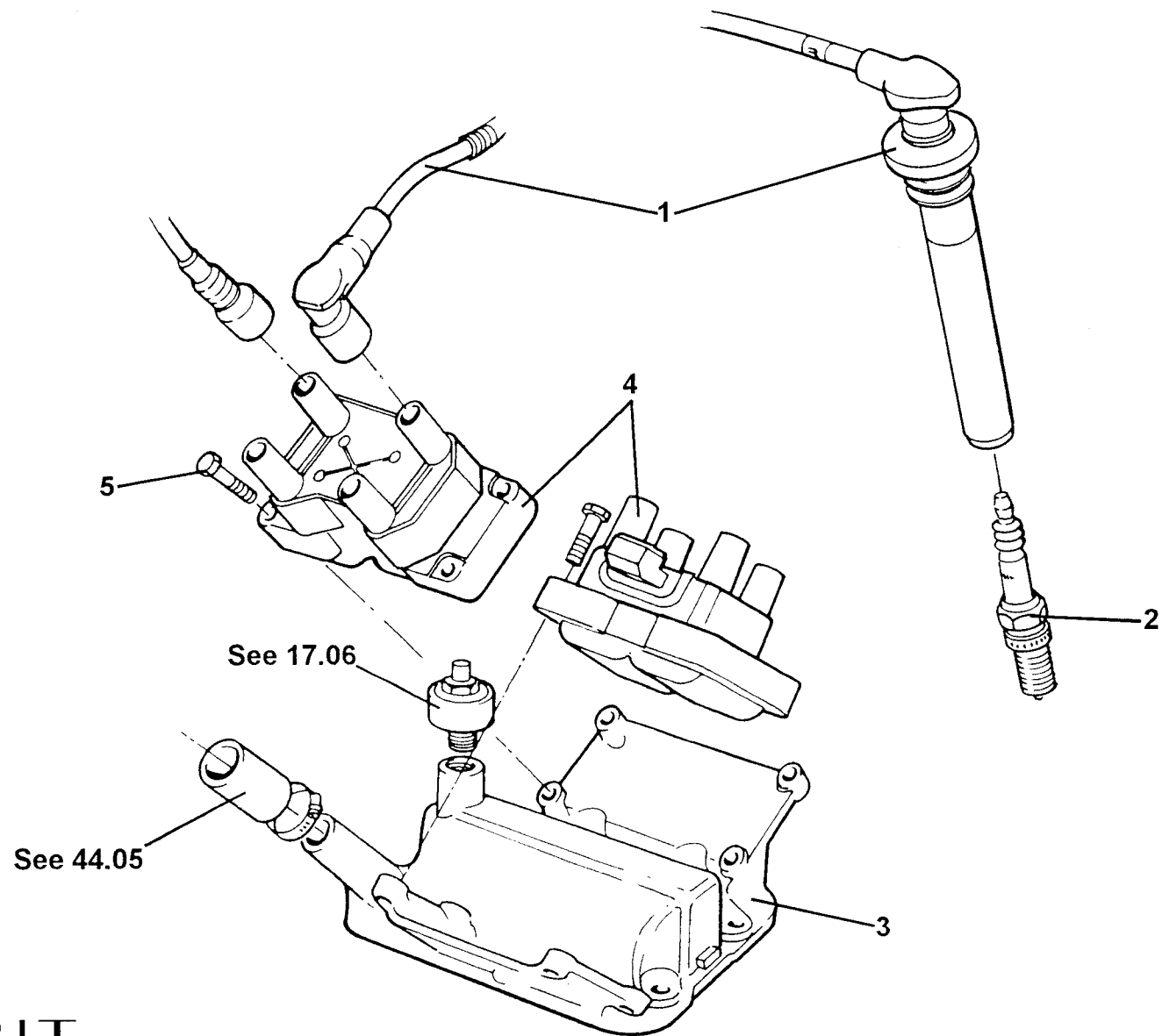
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Front Cover/Oil Pump/PRV Assembly			B918E0044F	1
02	Oil seal, camshaft idler shaft	Also see 40.02a		A918E6006F	1
03	Oil seal, crank front	Also see 40.02a		A918E6007F	1
04	Oil Pick-Up Pipe			A918E0161F	1
05	'O' Ring, oil pick-up to front cover	Also see 40.02a		A918E6020F	1
06	Bolt, M6 x 12, hex. hd.,oil pick-up to block			A075W1027Z	2
07	Screw, M6 x 80, hex. hd.,oil pick-up to front cover			A082W2174F	2
08	Adaptor, oil cooler hose			A907E6300F	2
09	Sealing Washer, oil cooler adaptor			B907E6301F	2
10	Oil Filter Housing Assy.	Includes adaptors & washers	Prior to '98 MY	A918E0215J	1
10a	Oil Filter, Housing Assy.	Includes adaptors, washers & blanking plug	'98 MY on	A918E0347J	1
11	'O' Ring, oil filter housing to block, lower	Also see 40.02a		A918E6023F	1
12	'O' Ring oil filter housing to block, upper	Also see 40.02a		A918E6025F	1
13	Bolt, M8 x 35, hex. hd., oil filter housing to block			A075W2038F	2
14	Bolt, M8 x 45, hex. hd., oil filter housing to block			A075W2040Z	2
15	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, oil filter housing to block			A075W4020Z	4
16	Adaptor, oil filter			A918E0104F	1
17	Oil Filter			C907E6000W	1
18	Bolt, M8 x 30, hex. hd., cover to block			A075W2037Z	8
19	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, cover to block			A075W4020Z	13

Function Code 40.15b Lubrication System, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Screw, M8 x 25, csk. skt.. cover to block			SCF08025F	1
21	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd., cover to block			A075W1031F	8
22	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, cover to block			A075W4013Z	9
23	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., cover to block			A075W1030Z	1
24	Bolt, M8 x 65, hex. hd., cover to block			A075W2044Z	5
25	Overhaul Kit, oil pump	Not illustrated		A918E0404S	1



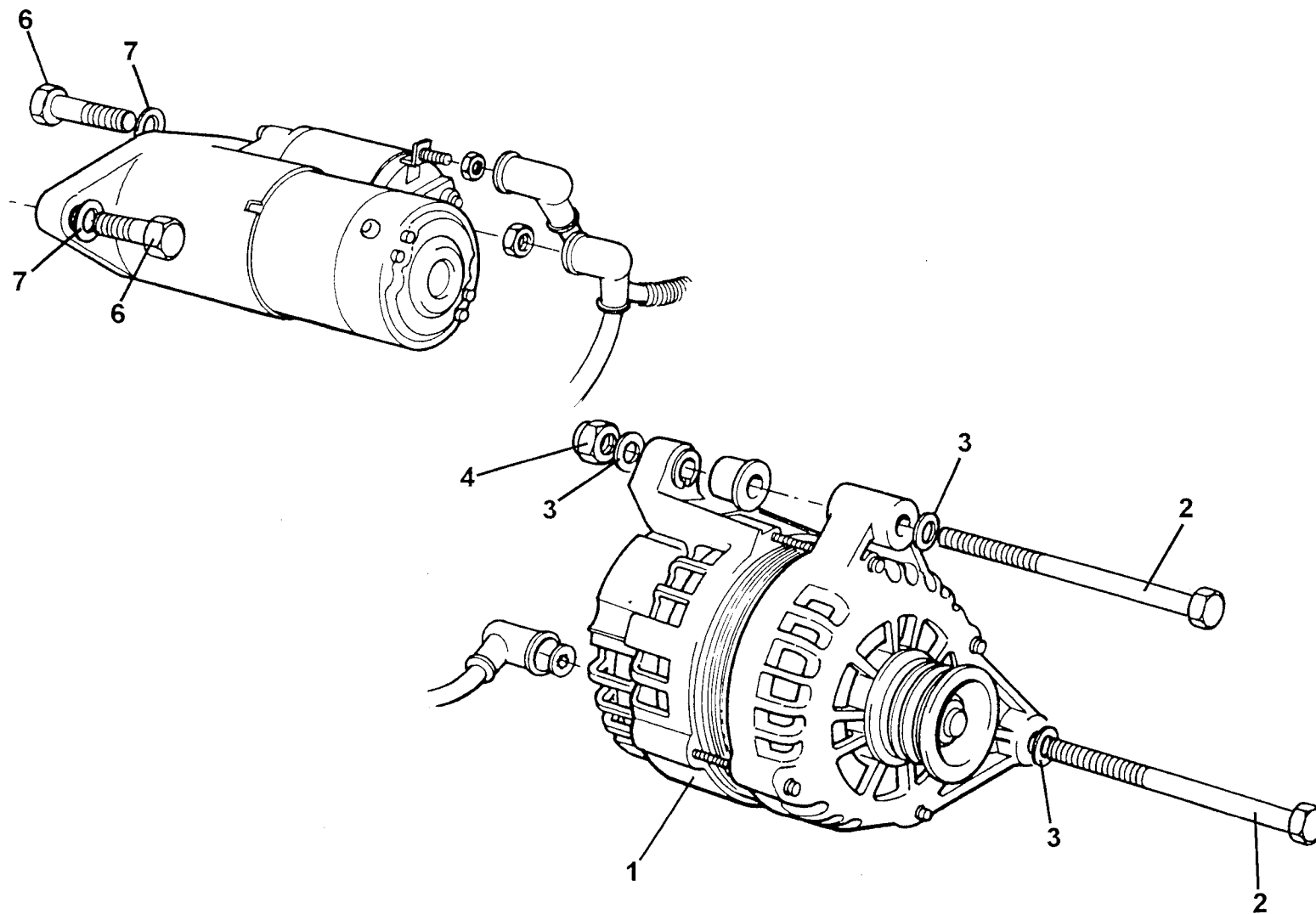
ESPRIT
40.17b



ESPRIT
40.17b

Function Code 40.17b Ignition System, Spark plugs, Leads, V8

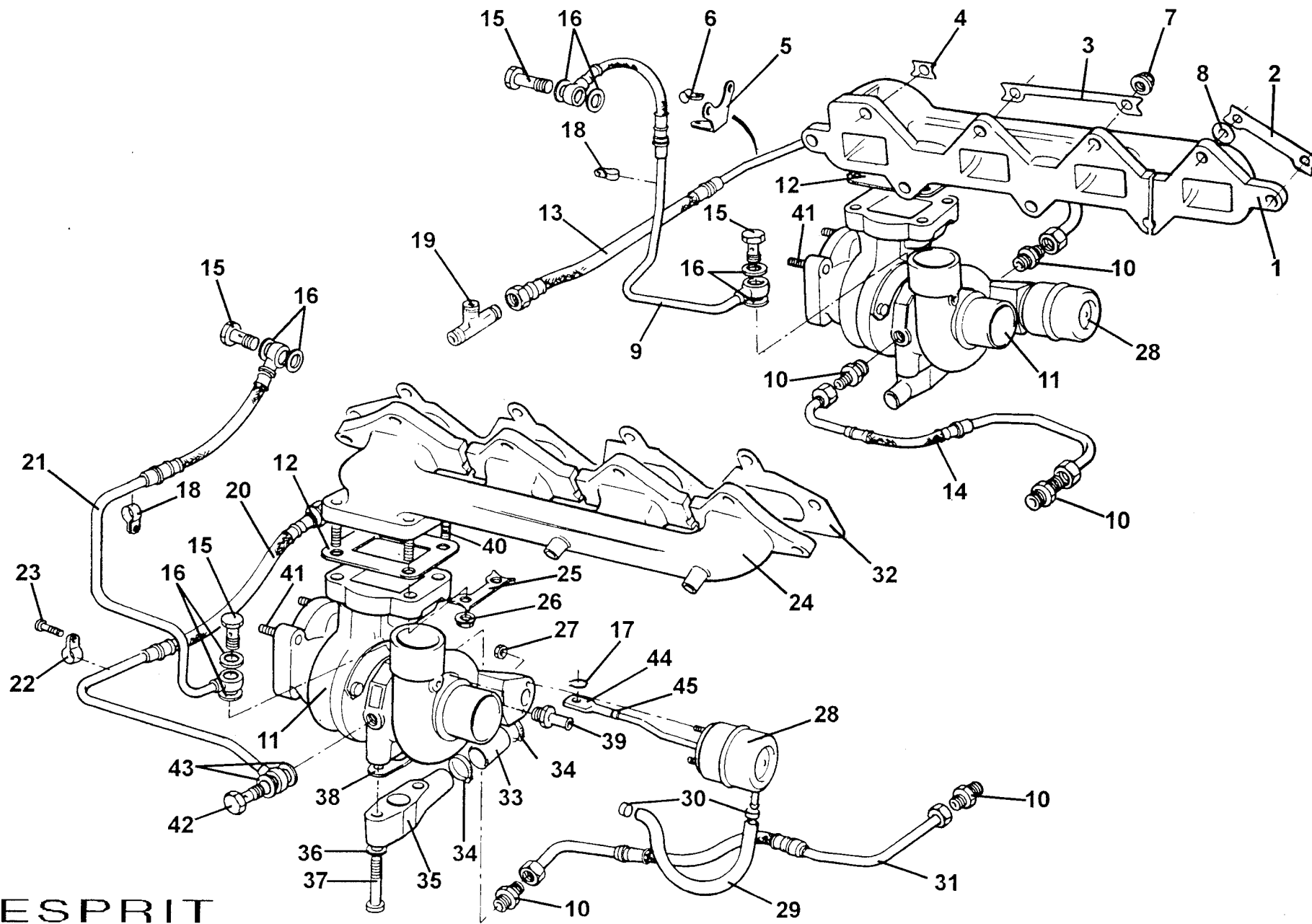
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	HT Lead Set	One per cylinder bank/coil pack		A918E0095F	2
01a	Plug Lead No.1	Part of item 1		A918E0096H	2
01b	Plug Lead No.2	Part of item 1		A918E0097H	2
01c	Plug Lead No.3	Part of item 1		A918E0098H	2
01d	Plug Lead No.4	Part of item 1		A918E0099H	2
02	Spark Plug	Part of item 1		A918E6039F	8
03	Breather Cover/Mounting Bracket, coil packs			A918E0136F	1
04	Coil Pack	One per cylinder bank		A918E6009F	2
05	Bolt, M6 x 30, hex. hd., coil to breather cover fix			A075W1032Z	8



ESPRIT
40.19b

Function Code 40.19b Alternator and Starter Motor, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Alternator, 100A			A918E6013F	1
02	Bolt, M10 x 130, hex. hd., alternator fixing			A075W2065F	2
03	Washer, flat, M10, alternator fixing			A075W4024Z	4
04	Nut, M10, alternator fixing			A075W3011Z	2
05	Starter Motor			A918E0198F	1
06	Bolt, M10 x 25, hex. hd. starter fixing			A075W1048Z	2
07	Washer, flat, M10, starter fixing			A075W4024Z	2



ESPRIT
40.21b

Function Code 40.21b Exhaust Manifolds & Turbochargers, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Exhaust Manifold, LH			B918E0155K	1
02	Locking Plate, exhaust manifold	2 off RH, 1 off LH		A918E0260F	3
03	Locking Plate, exhaust manifold	1 off RH, 2 off LH		A918E0259F	3
04	Locking Plate, exhaust manifold	3 off RH & LH		A918E0258F	6
05	Bracket Assembly, turbo coolant return pipe, LH			A918E0275F	1
06	'P' clip, 10/12mm			A918W6577F	1
07	Locknut, M8, copper, manifold to head			A075W3035Z	18
08	Washer, flat, M8 x 20			A079W4019F	18
09	Pipe Assembly, turbo oil feed, LH			A918E0187F	1
10	Adaptor, coolant pipes			A918E6089F	5
11	Turbocharger		A918E0060F R/B	B918E0060F	2
12	Gasket, turbo to manifold	Also see 40.02		A918E0025F	2
13	Pipe Assembly, turbo coolant return, LH			A918E0191F	1
14	Pipe Assembly, turbo coolant feed, LH			A918E0190F	1
15	Banjo Bolt, coolant pipes banjo fix.			A918E6086F	4
16	Washer, copper, coolant pipes banjo fix.			A918E6087F	8
17	Circlip, wastegate rod end retention			A910E7032S	2
18	'P' Clip, 8mm			A918W6578F	2
19	'T' Piece, turbocharger coolant return			A918E0280F	2
20	Pipe Assembly, turbo coolant return, RH			A918E0189F	1
21	Pipe Assembly, turbo oil feed, RH			A918E0194F	1

18

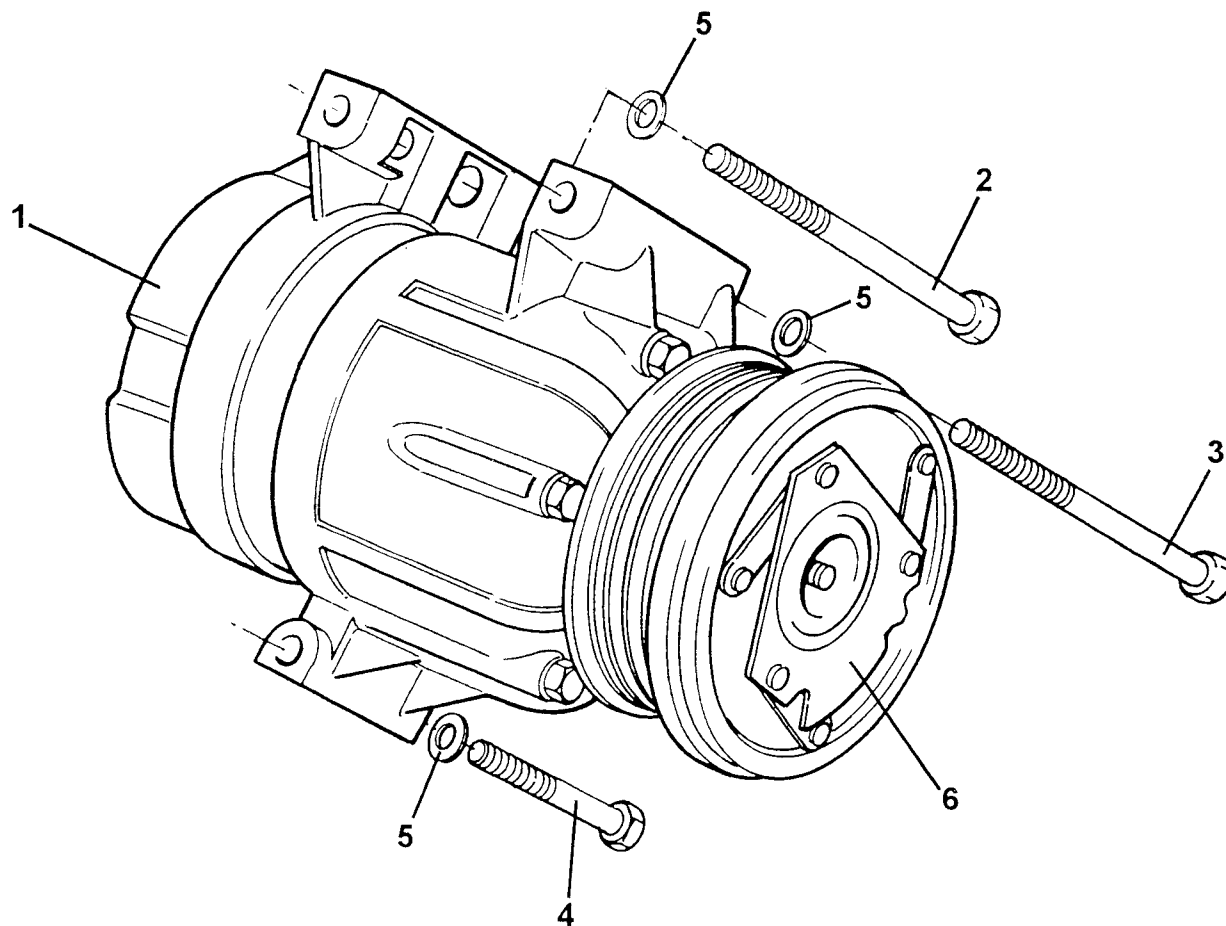
Function Code 40.21b Exhaust Manifolds & Turbochargers, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	'P' Clip, 10/12mm			A918W6577F	2
23	Bolt, M5 x 10, hex. hd., clip fixing			A100W1105F	4
24	Exhaust Manifold, RH			A918E0156K	1
25	Locking Plate, turbocharger fixing			A918E0262F	4
26	Nut, M10 x 1.5, kayloc, turbo to manifold			A918W3158F	8
27	Nut, M6, capsule to turbo			A075W3020Z	4
28	Waste Gate Capsule			A918E6078S	2
29	Hose, 420mm, wastegate capsule			A918E0276F	2
30	Clip, hose securing			A918W6565F	4
31	Pipe Assembly, turbo coolant feed, RH			A918E0188F	1
32	Gasket, exhaust manifold to head	Also see 40.02		A918E0028F	2
33	Hose, sump to turbocharger, RH (long)			A918E0181F	1
33a	Heatshield, 22mm OD, turbo oil drain hose protector	Not illustrated		A918E6071V	70mm
34	Clip, hose to turbocharger			B907E6085Z	4
35	Elbow, turbo oil drain			A918E0145K	2
36	Washer, flat, M8 x 17			A075W4020Z	4
37	Bolt, M8 x 40, hex. hd., elbow to turbo			A075W2039D	4
38	Gasket, elbow to turbo			A918E0030F	2
39	Pipe Adaptor			A918E6089F	2
40	Stud, manifold to turbo, M10 x 34	Part of items 1 & 24		A918E0121F	8
41	Stud, M10 x 38. turbo to exhaust	Part of item 11		A918E6082S	6

18

Function Code 40.21b Exhaust Manifolds & Turbochargers, V8

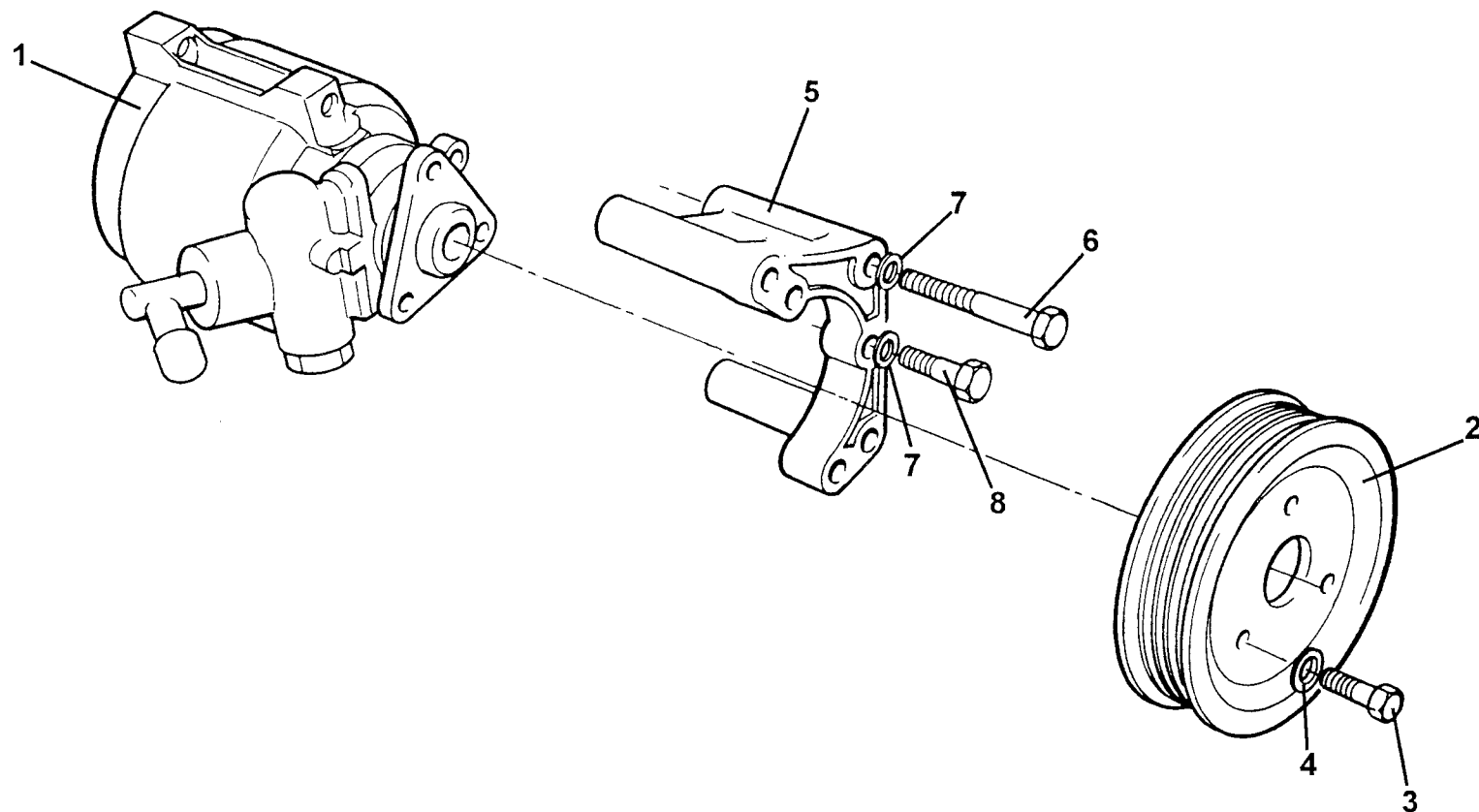
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
42	Banjo Bolt, coolant pipe to turbo, RH			A918E6064F	1
43	Washer, copper, coolant pipe to turbo, RH			A918E6090F	1
44	Rod End, wastegate capsule			A918E6091S	2
45	Locknut, rod end wastegate capsule			A918E6092S	2
46	Blanking Plate, EGR hole, manifold, LH		Non EGR cars	A918E6079F	1
47	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex. hd., plate to manifold, LH		Non EGR cars	A918W1152F	2
48	Stud, M6 x 25, manifold to heatshield	For nut see 45.05		A918E0329F	4
49	Hose, sump to turbocharger, LH (short)	Not illustrated		A918E0182F	1



ESPRIT
40.23b

Function Code 40.23b AC Compressor, V8

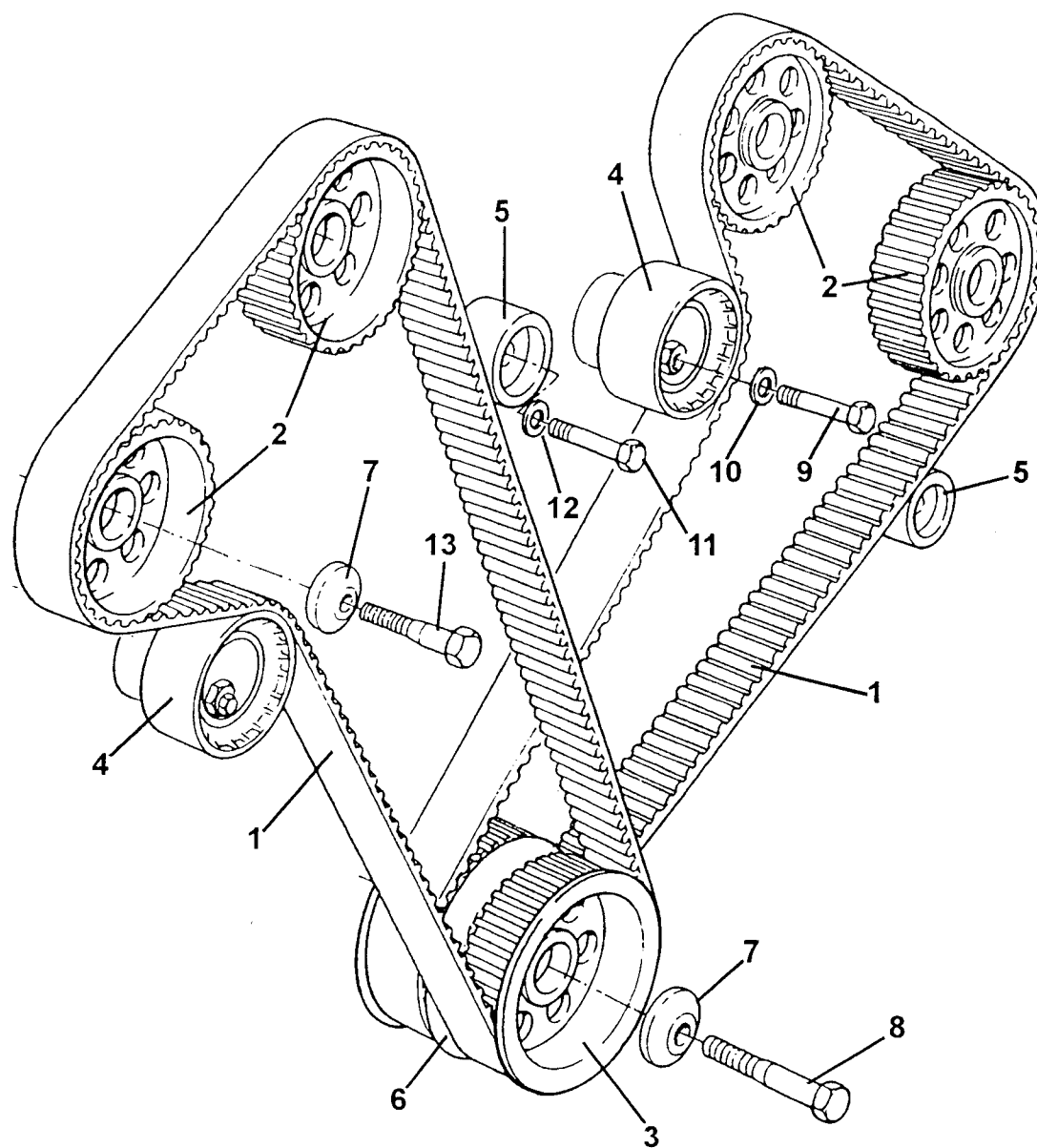
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Compressor, A.C.	Type 1135153		A082P4389F	1
02	Bolt, M10 x 120, hex. hd.,compressor to block			A075W2064Z	1
03	Bolt, M10 x 110, hex. hd.,compressor to block			A100W2117F	1
04	Bolt, M10 x 90, hex. hd.,compressor to block			A075W2060F	1
05	Washer, flat, M10, compressor to block			A075W4024Z	3
06	Pulley, AC compressor drive			A082P4389F	1



ESPRIT
40.25a

Function Code 40.25a Power Steering Pump, Pulley, Mounts & Fixings, V8

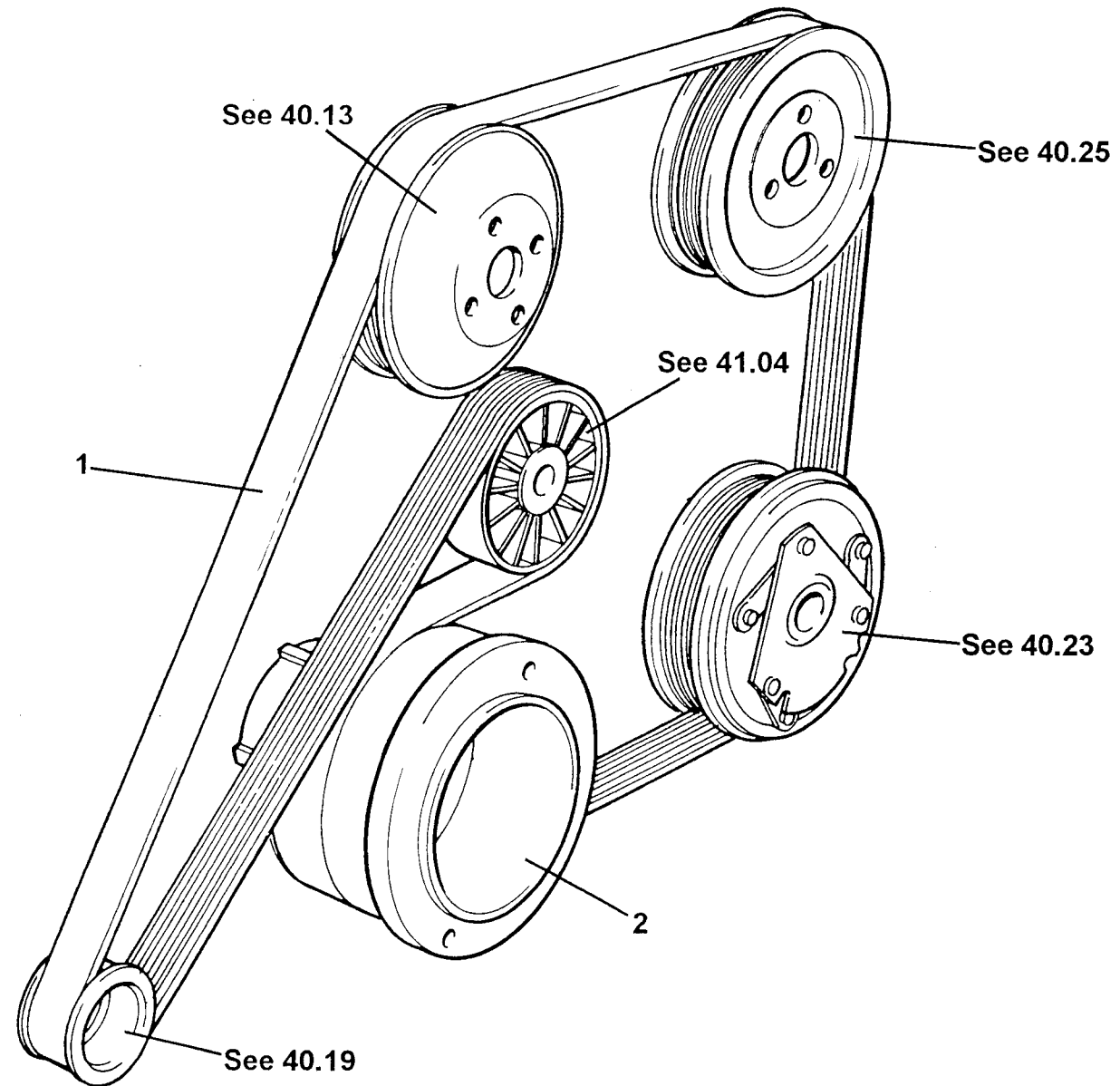
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Pump, power assisted steering			A918E0300K	1
02	Pulley, PAS pump			B918E0071F	1
03	Bolt, M8 x 16, hex. hd., pulley to pump			A075W1036Z	3
04	Washer, M8 x 16.6, pulley to pump			A075W4020F	3
05	Bracket, pump mounting			A918E0148F	1
06	Bolt, 5/16" x 2.25", hex. hd., bracket to LH head			A075W2024F	3
07	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6			A075W4020F	6
08	Bolt, M8 x 30, hex. hd., pump to bracket			A075W2037Z	3



ESPRIT
41.01c

Function Code 41.01c Camshaft Drive Belts, V8

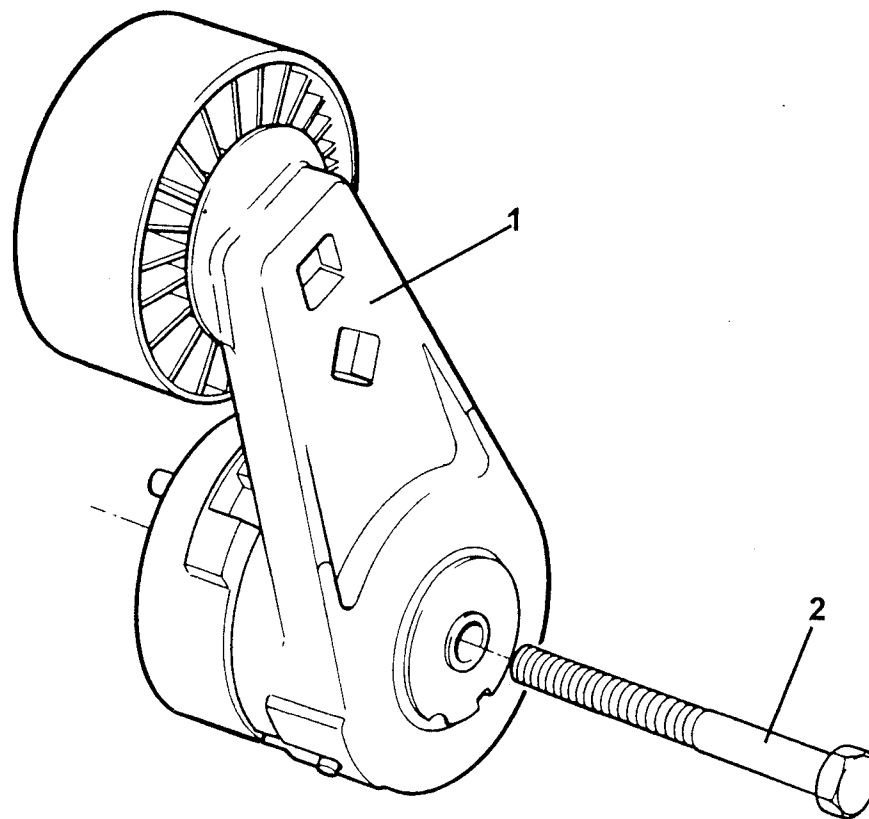
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Belt Toothed camshaft drive 108 tooth 3/8 pitch			C918E0298F	2
02	Pulley, camshaft drive			A918E0294F	4
03	Pulley Assembly, primary shaft			B918E0295J	2
04	Tensioner Assembly, timing belt			C918E0297J	2
04a	Tensioner Hub			D918E0293F	2
04b	Tensioner Drum			B918E6066F	2
05	Pulley, idler			A918E0219F	2
06	Flange/spacer, primary shaft			B918E0296F	1
07	Washer, special, M12, pulley to shaft/camshaft			A918E0102F	5
08	Bolt, M12 x 65, hex. hd., pulley to shaft			A918W5225F	1
09	Bolt, M8 x 60, hex. hd., tensioner to head			A918W2180F	2
10	Washer, flat, M8, tensioner to head			A079W4019F	2
11	Bolt, M10 x 40, hex. hd., idler to head			A075W2052Z	2
12	Washer, flat, M10, idler to head			A918E0269Z	2
13	Bolt, M12 x 70, hex. hd., pulley to camshaft		A918W2173F R/B	A918W5225F	4



ESPRIT
41.03b

Function Code 41.03b Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys, V8

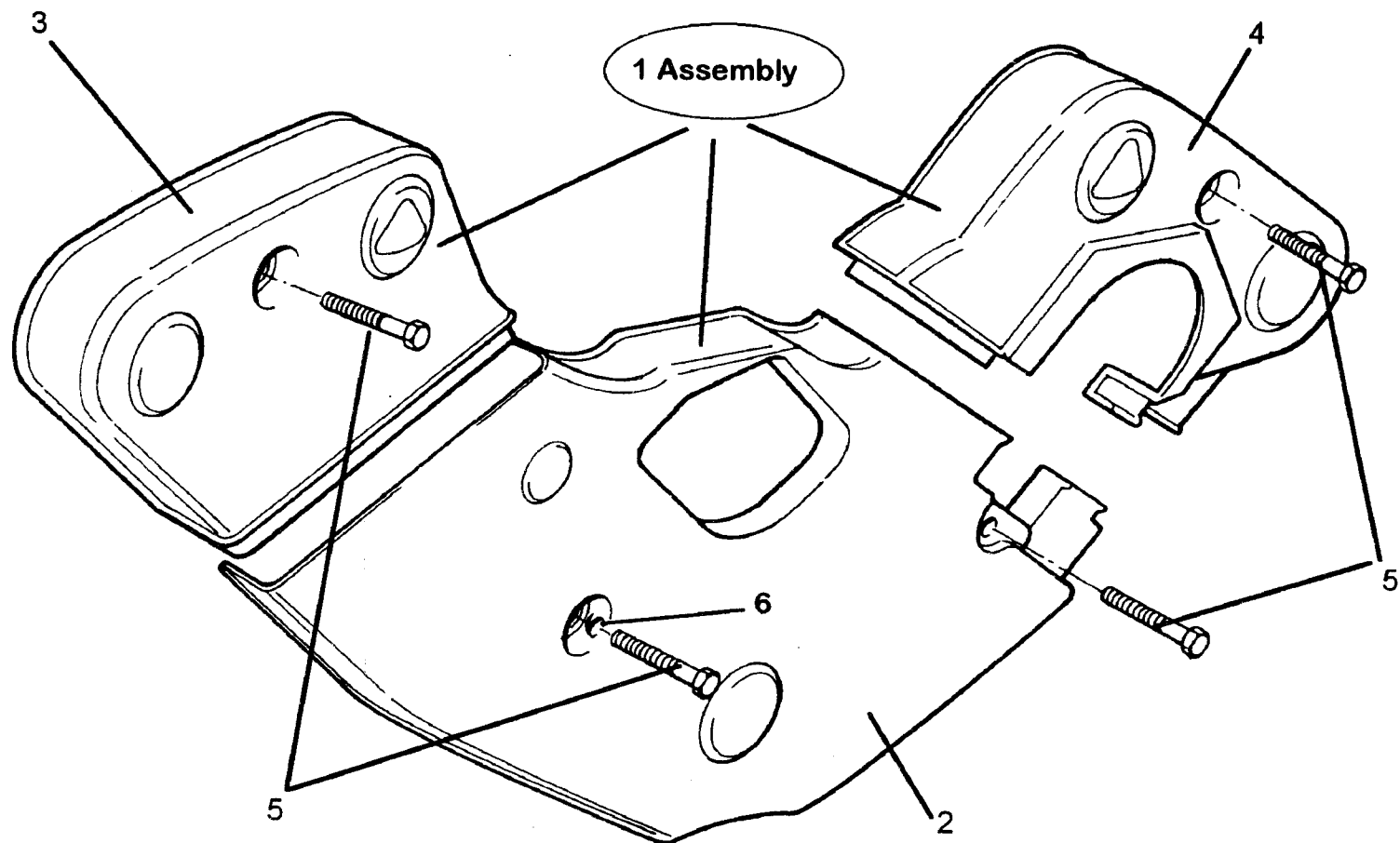
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Belt, ancillary drive			B918E0069F	1
02	Ancillary Drive Pulley/Vibration Damper			A918E0039F	1



ESPRIT
41.04

Function Code 41.04 Auxiliary Belt Tensioner, V8

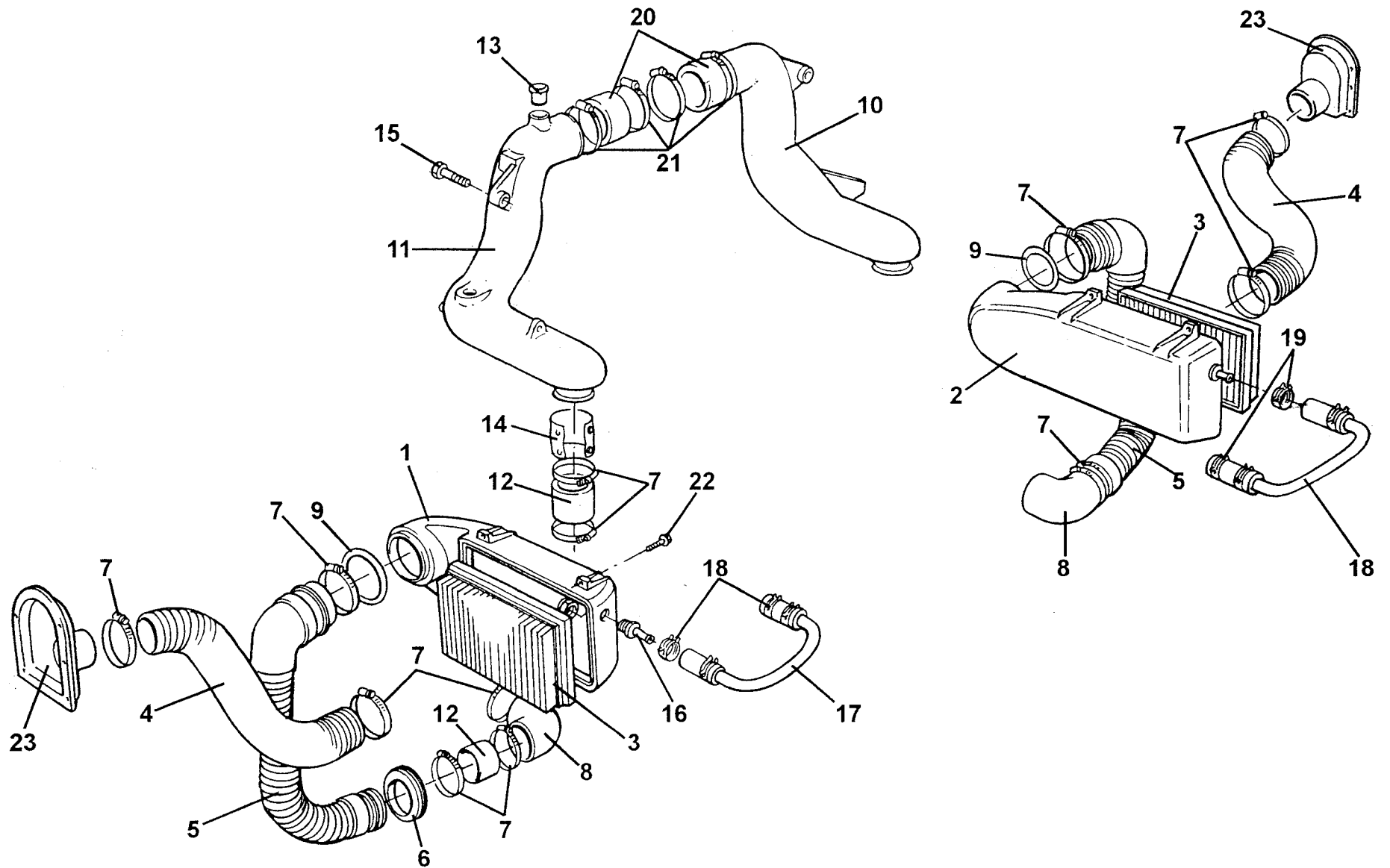
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
1	Tensioner, ancillary drive belt			A918E0175F	1
2	Bolt, M10 x 80, hex. hd., tensioner to engine			A075W2061Z	1



ESPRIT *18*
41.05

Function Code 41.05 Belt Guards, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cover Assembly, timing belts	Comprises items: 2, 3 & 4		A918E0242F	1
02	Cover, timing belts, centre section			A918E0241F	1
03	Cover,timing belt, RH section			A918E0240F	1
04	Cover, timing belt, LH section			A918E0239F	1
05	Bolt, M6 x 55, hex hd., covers to engine			A075W2034Z	4
06	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.5, covers to engine			A075W4013Z	4



ESPRIT
42.01b

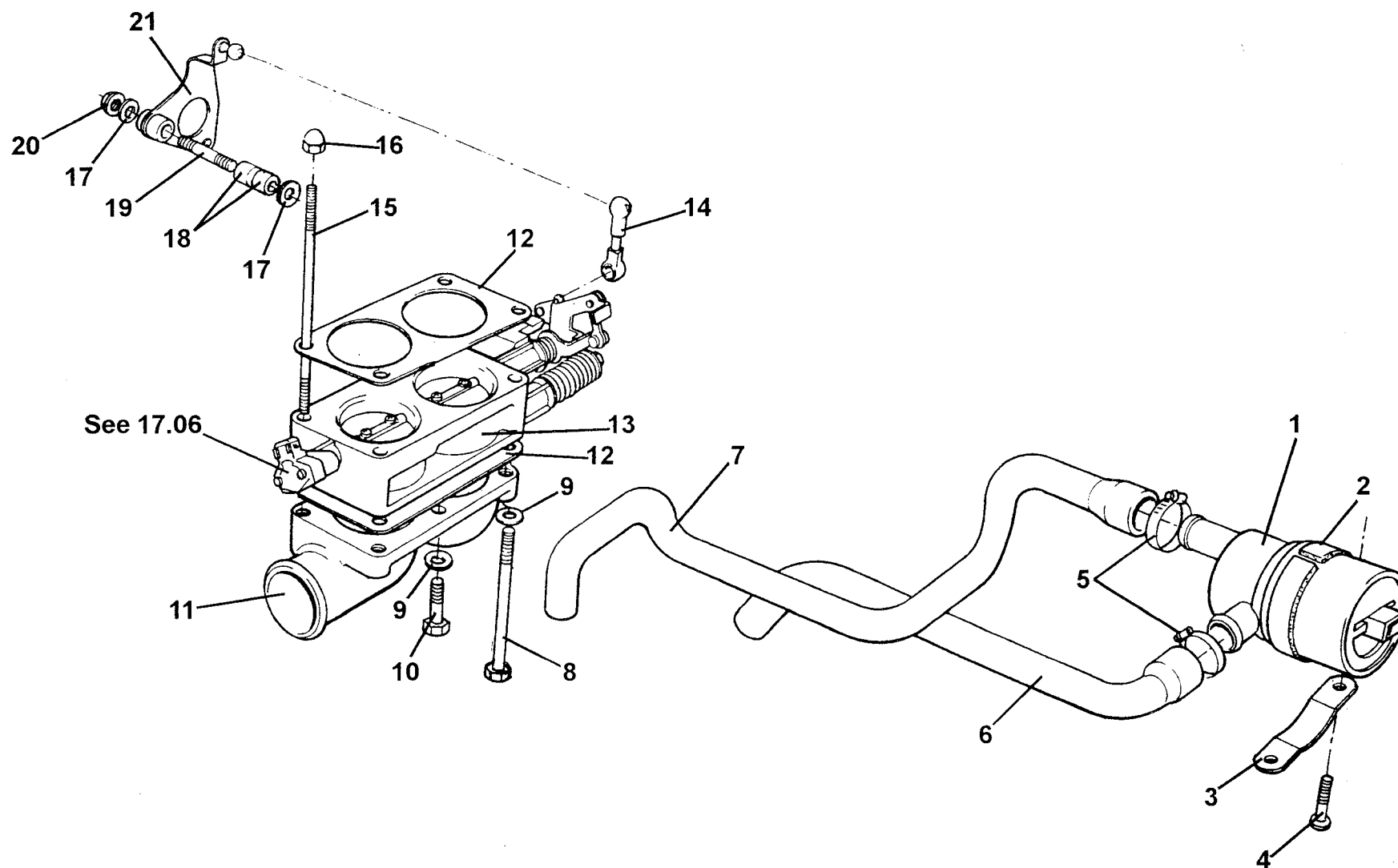
Function Code 42.01b Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Air Filter Housing, RH			A918E0256J	1
02	Air Filter Housing, LH			A918E0255J	1
03	Air Filter Element			A918E6042F	2
04	Hose, air intake to filter			A918E0246F	2
05	Hose, filter to turbo			A918E0221F	2
06	Grommet, filter to turbo hose			A918E6060F	2
07	Hose Clip, 50/70mm			A100E6082F	12
08	Elbow, turbo inlet			B918E0248F	2
09	Seal ring, (white), filter housing			A918E0254F	2
10	Compressor Outlet Duct, RH			B918E0132K	1
11	Compressor Outlet Duct, LH			B918E0131K	1
12	Hose, compressor inlet/outlet			A918E0249F	4
13	Outlet Spigot, IAC hose			B918E0105F	1
14	Heatshield Sleeve, compressor outlet hose			B918E0264F	1
15	Bolt, M8 x 1.24 x 60, hex. hd., duct fix.			B082W1114F	1
16	Connector, 12.7mm, filter housing to breather			A918E6035F	2
17	Breather Hose Assembly, cam cover, RH	Includes spring clips, item 18		A918E0274F	1
18	Breather Hose Assembly, cam cover, LH	Includes spring clips, item 18		A918E0273F	1
19	Spring Clip, breather hose assembly			A082L6219F	4
20	Hose, ducts to throttle body			A918E0183F	2
21	Hose Clip, 40-60mm			A910E6082F	4

18

Function Code 42.01b Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	Bolt, M5 x 30, flg. hex. hd., filter housing fix.			A918W5209F	10
23	Air Intake Duct			A082B5336K	2
24	Protective Sleeve, inlet trunking, LH	See service Bulletin 2003/??	From VIN: 0515	A082V9146K	1
25	Finisher Air Intake Duct	Not illustrated		A082B5338K	2

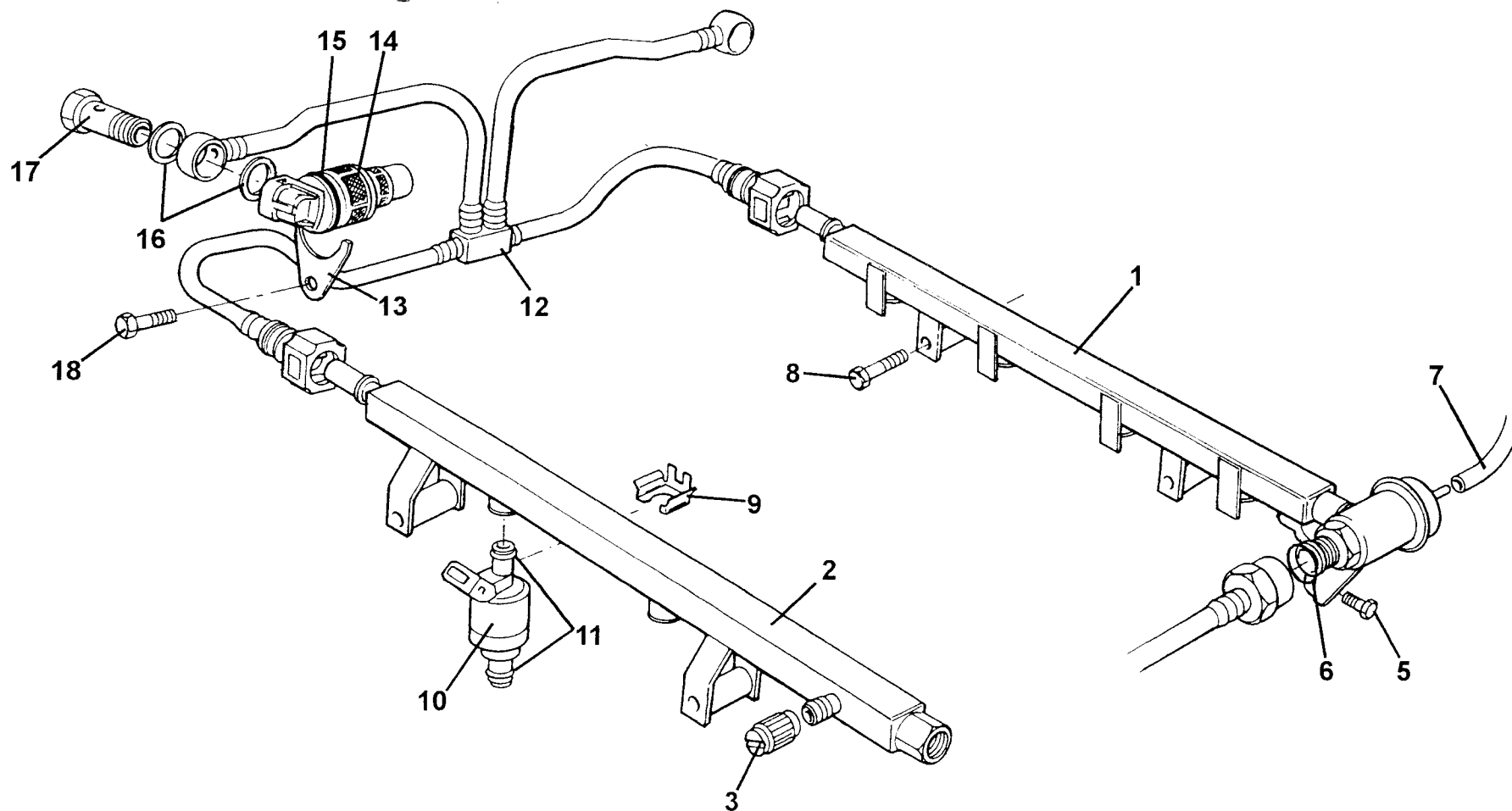


ESPRIT
42.04a

Function Code 42.04a Throttle Body, Mechanism & IAC Valve, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Idle Air Control Valve (IAC)			A918E6011F	1
02	Rubber Sleeve, IAC to clamp	Cut to length		A918E0179F	1
03	Clamp, IAC to plenum			A918E0180F	1
04	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex. hd., clamp to plenum			A075W1027Z	2
05	Hose Clip, 20/32, hoses to IAC			B907E6085Z	4
06	Hose, IAC. to EGR manifold			A918E0185Z	1
07	Hose IAC to compressor duct			A918E0186Z	1
08	Bolt, M6 x 100, hex. hd throttle body/intake to plenum			A075W2049Z	2
09	Washer flat, M8 x 16.6, intake to throttl body			A075W4020Z	4
10	Bolt, M8 x 20, hex. hd., intake to throttle body			A075W1038Z	2
11	Intake Elbows			B918E0139P	1
12	Gasket, throttle body to			A918E0026K	2
13	Throttle Body Assembly			C918E0074F	1
14	Drop Link, throttle Linkage			A918E6051F	1
15	Stud, M8, throttle body/intake elbows to plenum			A918E0197F	2
16	Dome Nut, M8, stud to plenum			A918W3145F	2
17	Washer, M6, flat			A918E6047F	1
18	Bearing, throttle lever pivot			A918E6049F	2
19	Throttle Lever Pivot Stud, M6			A918E6046F	1
20	Nut, M6, pivot to lever			A918E6050F	1
21	Lever, throttle cable			B918E0268F	1

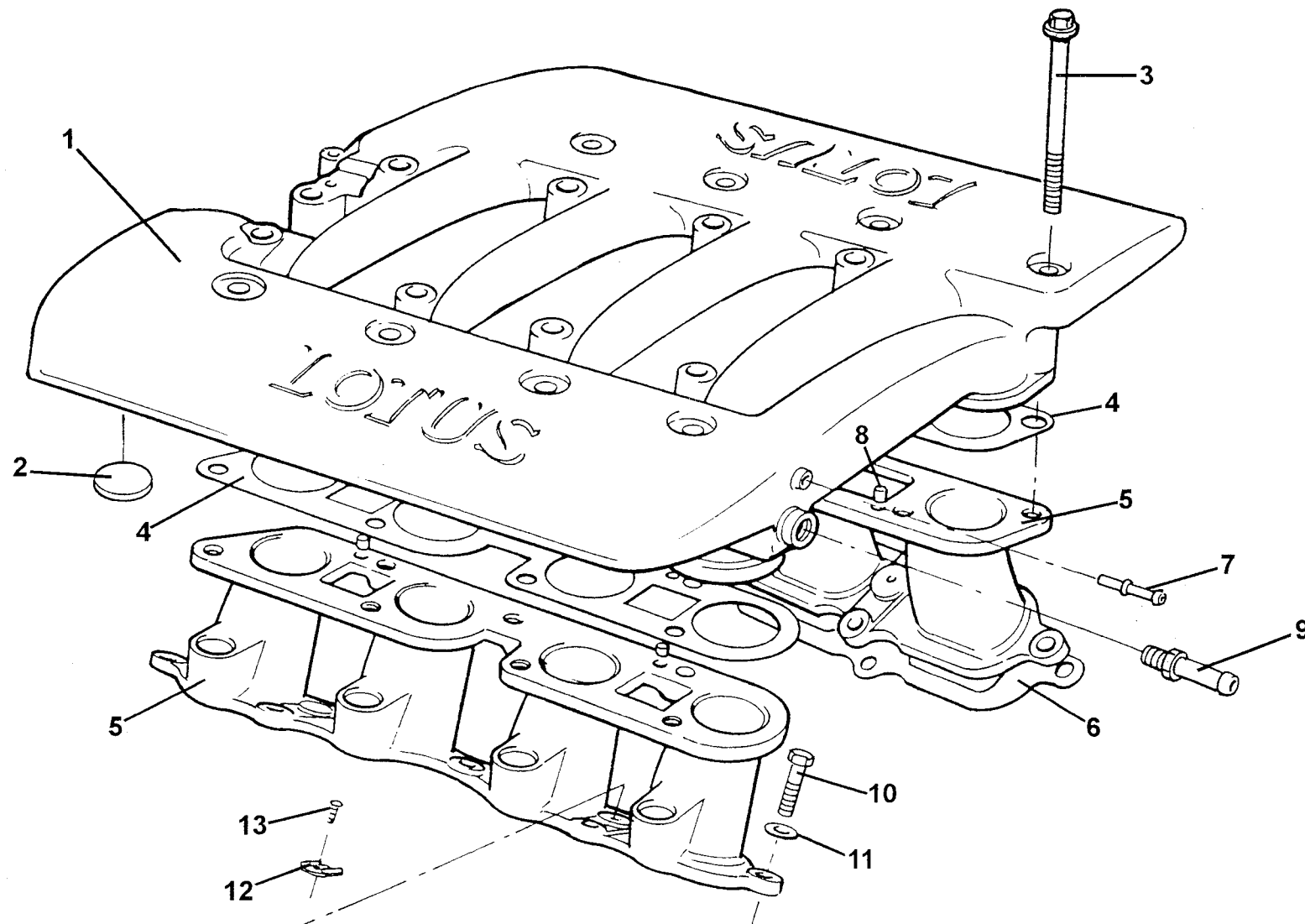
18



ESPRIT
42.05a

Function Code 42.05a Fuel Injection System, V8

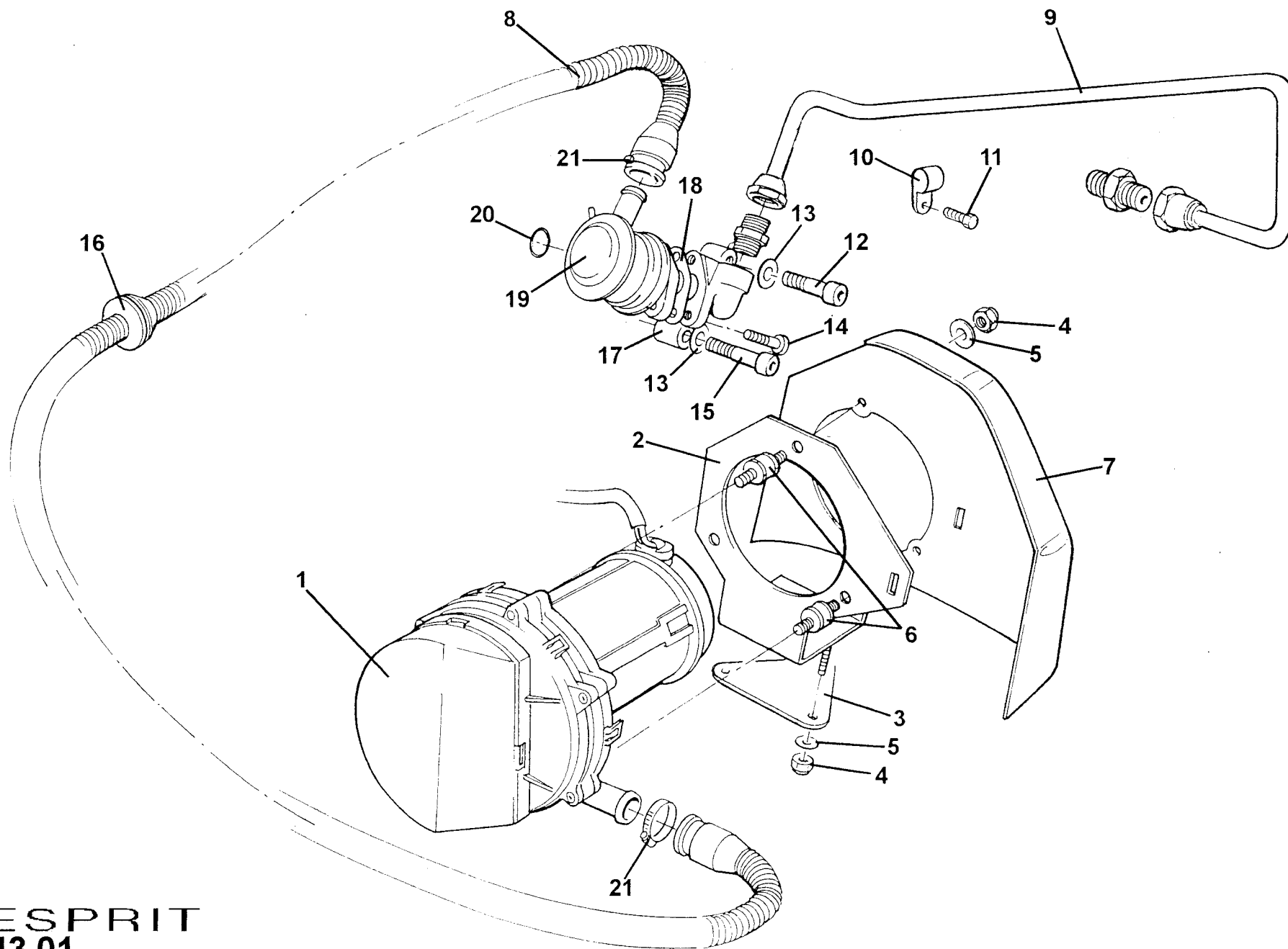
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Rail Assembly, LH			A918E0037F	1
02	Fuel Rail Assembly, RH			A918E0038F	1
03	Dust Cap, test port protection			TBA for ASO	1
04	Fuel Regulator Valve			A918E6015F	1
05	Setscrew, M6 x 12, hex.hd., valve to fuel rail			A075W1027Z	1
06	'O' Ring, 2.62 x 7.59mm,			A918E6070F	1
07	Vacuum Hose, valve to plenum			A082L4252F	1
08	Bolt, M6 x 35, hex. hd. rail to head			A075W2029Z	4
09	Clip, primary injector to fuel rail			A918E6003F	8
10	Primary Injector			A918E6014F	8
11	'O' Ring Kit, primary injectors			TBA for ASO	16
12	Fuel Pipe Assembly, rails to secondary injectors			A918E0192F	1
13	Clamp Plate, secondary injector to plenum			A918E0020F	1
14	Secondary Injector			A918E6016F	2
15	'O' Ring, secondary injector			A918E6067F	2
16	Bonded Washer, M14, banjo sealing			A918E6005F	4
17	Banjo Bolt, M14 x 1.5, pipe to plenum			A918E6064F	2
18	Setscrew, M6 x 12, hex. hd., clamp to plenum			A075W1027Z	2



ESPRIT
42.07c

Function Code 42.07c Inlet Manifolds, Plenum & Gaskets, V8

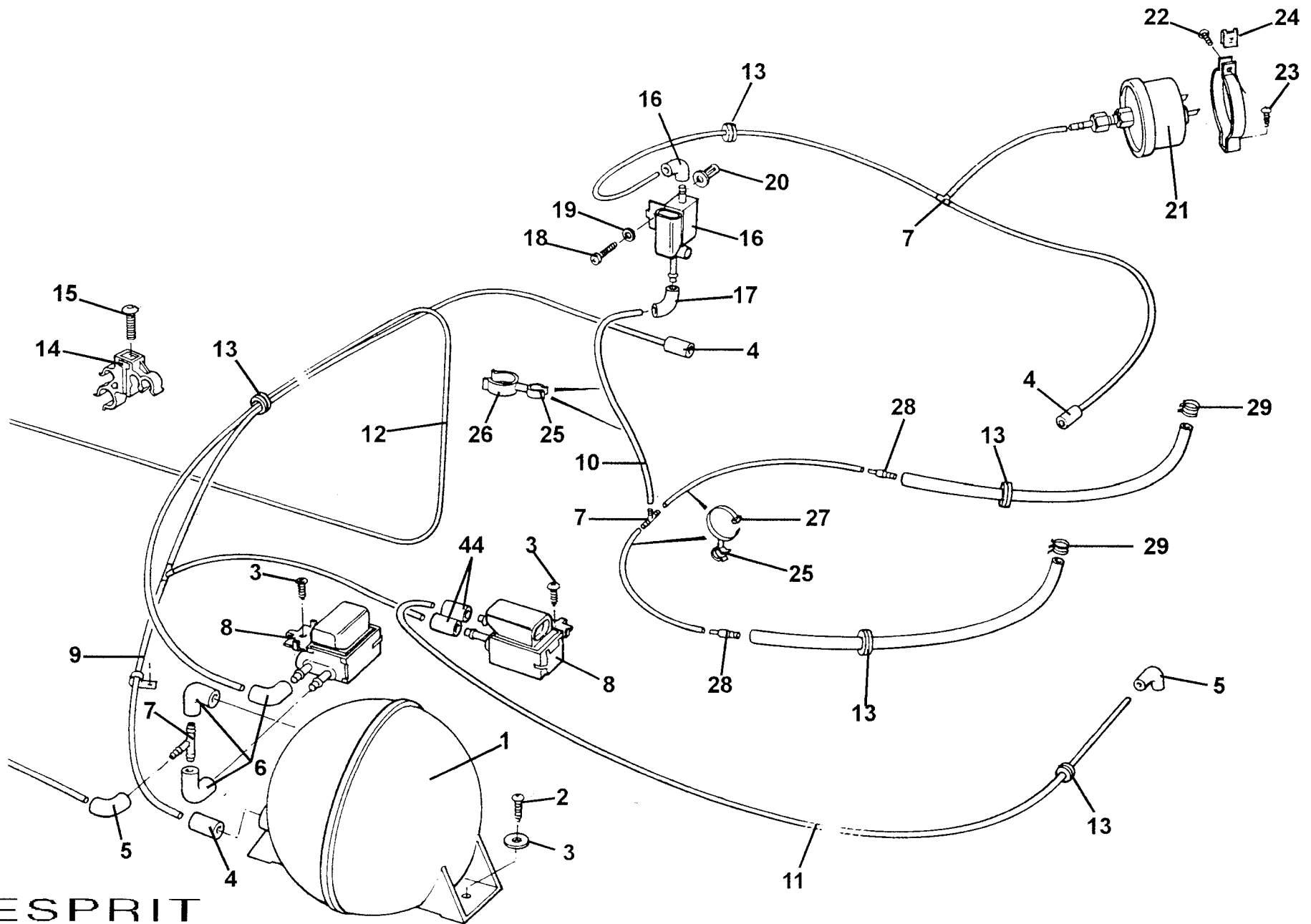
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Plenum			A918E0134K	1
01a	Plenum, for plaque 'engine build ID'	VIN to be quoted with order	'Final Edition'	A918E0403K	1
02	Core Plug, plenum			A907E6038Z	5
03	Bolt, M8 x 100, hex. flg. hd., plenum to manifolds			A918W5207F	14
04	Gasket, plenum to manifolds			A918E0023F	2
05	Inlet Manifold			A918E0135K	2
06	Gasket, manifold to head			A918E0027F	2
07	Vacuum Connector, 4.6 dia., vac. system/PRV hoses			A918E0303F	2
08	Dowel Pin, M5 x 14, manifold to plenum			A918E6059F	4
09	Vacuum Connector, brake servo hose			A918E0292F	1
10	Bolt, M8 x 25,hex. hd., manifold to head			A075W1039Z	14
11	Washer, flat, M8, manifold to head			A075W4020Z	14
12	Mounting, cable tie			A918E6038F	2
13	Screw, M4 x 10, pan hd, pozi., mount to manifold			A075W5079F	2
14	Gasket Compound, advanced formula	Not illustrated, apply to manifold gaskets		A918E6069F	As req



ESPRIT
43.01

Function Code 43.01 Air Pump, Mounting Brackets & Fittings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Air Pump			A918E6053F	1
02	Bracket, air pump mounting			A082L4211F	1
03	Plate, bracket to body			A082L4212F	1
04	Nyloc Nut, M6, pump/bracket fixing			A075W3009Z	6
05	Washer, flat, M6, pump/bracket fixing			A075W4013Z	6
06	Mount, anti-vibration, air pump to bracket			A082L6214F	3
07	Cover, air pump			A082B5374K	1
08	Hose, air pump to valve			A082U7757F	1
09	Air Pipe Assembly	Includes adaptors		A918E0193F	1
10	'P' Clip, 10/12mm			A918W6577F	1
11	Setscrew, M5 x 10, hex. hd., clip fix.			A100W1105F	1
12	Setscrew, M8 x 30, skt. cap hd., valve assy. to head			A089W7052F	1
13	Washer, flat, M8			A075W4020Z	2
14	Setscrew, M8 x 16, skt. cap hd., manifold to valve			A075W7017F	2
15	Setscrew, M8 x 50, skt. cap hd., valve assy. to head			A918W7119F	1
16	Grommet, air hose tho' body			A082H6046F	1
17	Manifold, air valve			A918E0140K	1
18	Gasket, valve to manifold			A918E0031F	1
19	Valve, air control			A918E0075F	1
20	'O' Ring, valve assy. to head			A918E6024F	1
21	Hose Clip, 16-27mm, air hose to pump/valve			A079K6018F	2



ESPRIT
43.03

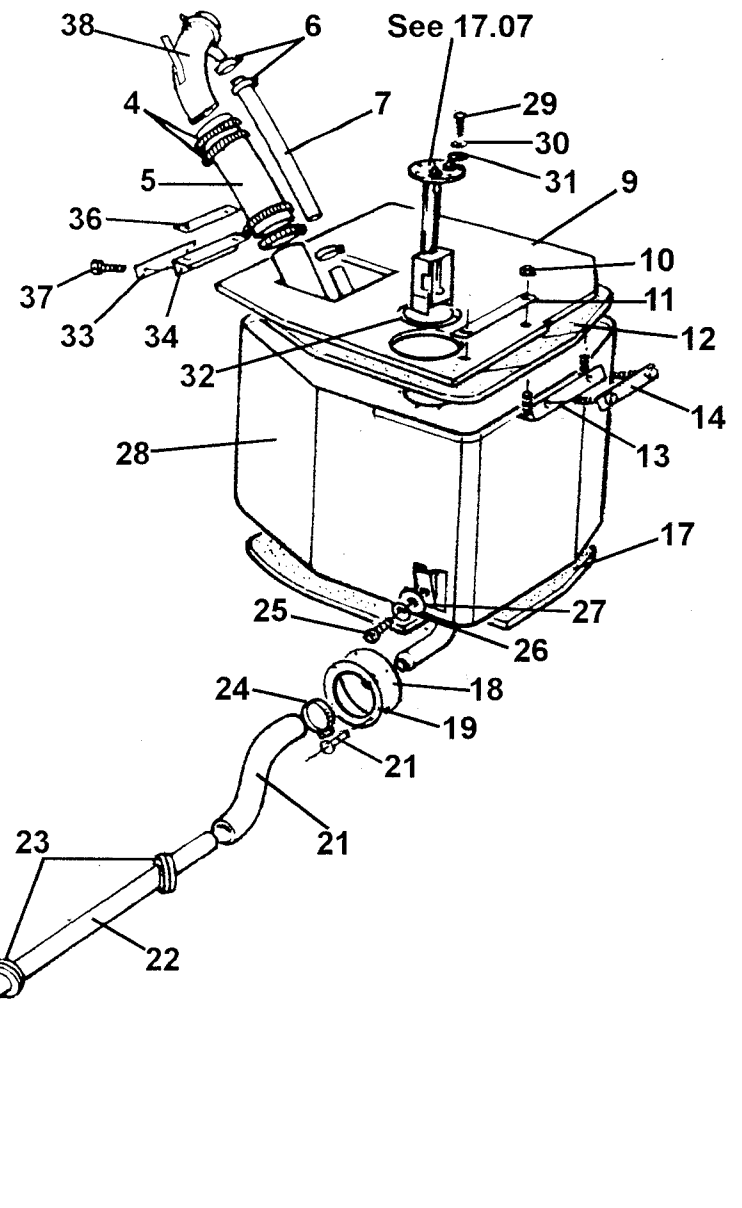
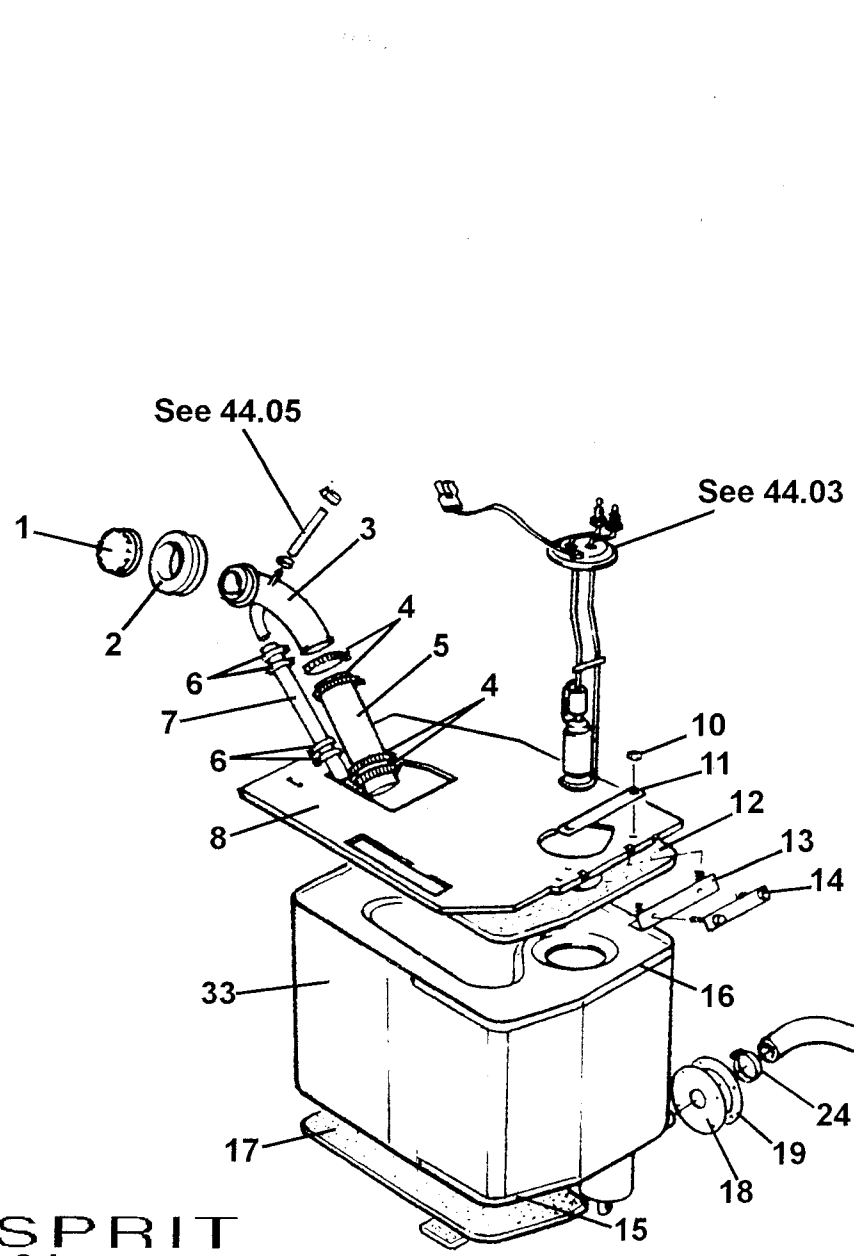
Function Code 43.03 Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Vacuum Reservoir			A100P6018F	1
02	Screw, No.6 x 0.75"			A075W5026Z	2
03	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.35"			A075W4009Z	2
04	Connector, vacuum hose			A082L4249F	5
05	Elbow Connector, 90°	Replaced by hose	A075P6079F R/B	A082P4490K	2
06	Elbow Connector, 90°, unequal size ends			A075P6069F	5
07	'T' Piece			A075P6081F	3
08	Solenoid Valve, coolant re-circ/air valve			A082M6421F	2
09	Vacuum Hose Assy., plenum to res./air valve solenoid	Black/blue		B082L4247F	1
10	Vacuum Hose Assy., solenoid to wastegates	Red, R/B black with red ID sleeves 2002 MY		A082L4248F	1
11	Vacuum Hose Assy., solenoid to air valve	Blue		A082L4254F	1
12	Vacuum Hose, climate control feed	Black, cut to fit		A075P6068V	As req
13	Grommet, hoses thro' body			X036L6004Z	3
14	Clip, four hose retention			A918E6576F	3
15	Setscrew, clip fixing			A100W7090F	3
16	Solenoid Valve, wastegate			A082M6420F	1
17	Elbow connector 90°			B912E6805F	2
18	Bolt, solenoid fix.			A075W1025Z	1
19	Washer, flat			A075W4011Z	1
20	Jacknut			A076W3043Z	1

18

Function Code 43.03 Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
21	Sender, turbo boost pressure	Fitted to RH tank board	Prior to '98 MY	A082N4042F	1
22	Bracket, sender mounting	Fitted to RH tank board	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6611F	1
23	Screw, No.10 x 0.5" bracket to tank board	Fitted to RH tank board	Prior to '98 MY	A075W5040F	1
24	Spire Nut, boost sender to tank board			A100W6364F	1
25	Swivel Clip, female			A082W6587F	5
26	Swivel Clip, male			A918W6581F	4
27	Cable Tie, swivel clip type			A082W6587F	5
28	Hose Adaptor, nylon			A912E6806F	2
29	Hose Clip, hose to wastegates			A079W6189F	2



ESPRIT
44.01

Function Code 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler

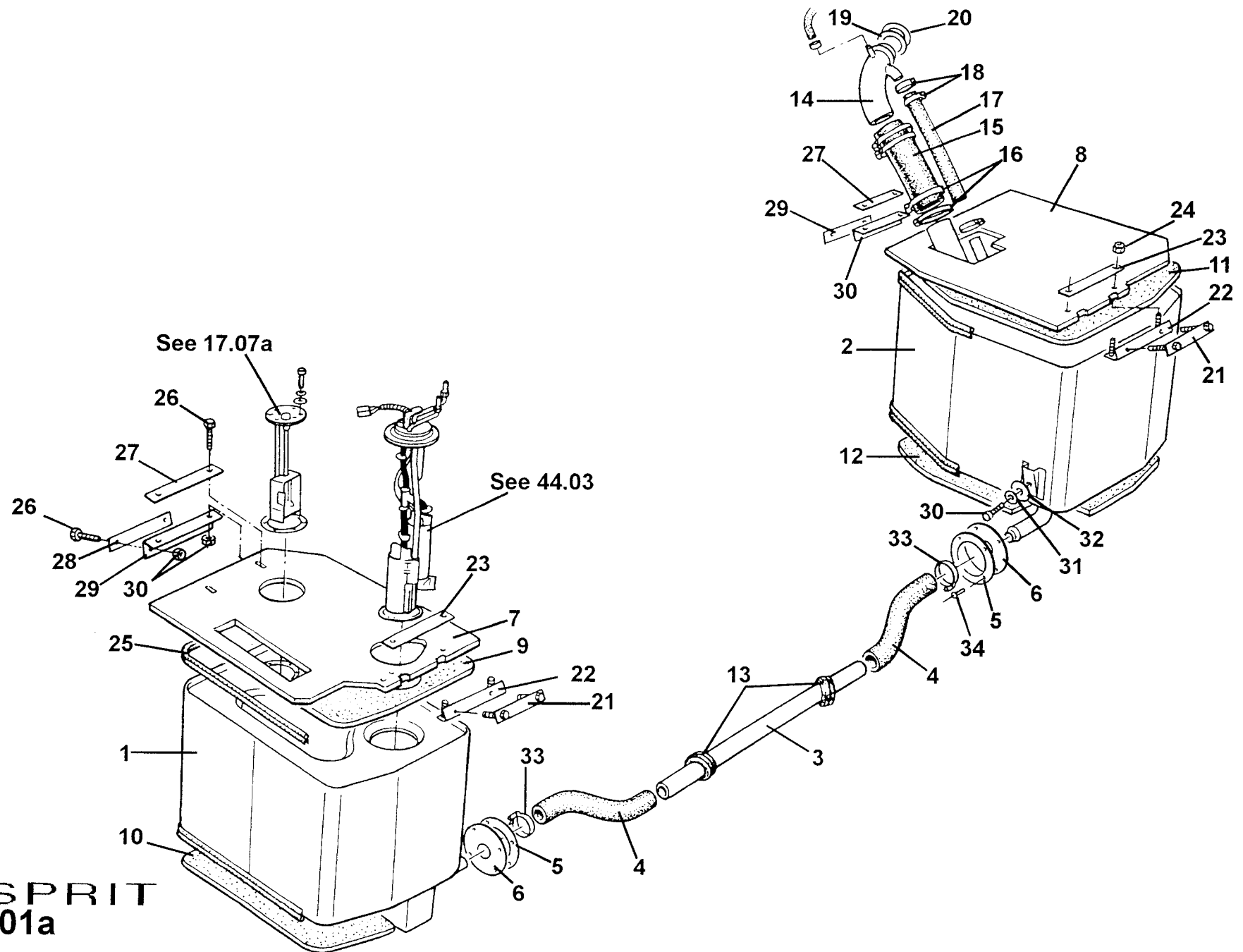
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Filler Cap (torque limiting ratchet)			A082L 6168F	2
02	Grommet, filler neck to body			A100L0077F	2
03	Fuel Filler Neck, RH			A082L4198F	1
04	Hose Clip, fuel filler hose			A082L6198F	8
05	Hose, filler neck to tank			A082L4175F	2
06	Hose Clip, filler vent hose			A075M6145F	8
07	Hose, filler venting			B082L4154F	2
08	Board, fuel tank top, RH			A918U7746F	1
09	Board, fuel tank top, LH			A918U7745F	1
10	Nyloc Nut, bulkhead bracket fixing			A075W3010Z	2
11	Washer plate, bulkhead bracket to board			A082U4678K	2
12	Foam, fuel tank clamping			A082L4173F	2
13	Bracket, tank board to bulkhead			A082U4675K	2
14	Studplate, bracket to bulkhead			A082U4677K	2
15	Foam Seal. 880mm, tank bottom			A082L4265K	2
16	Foam Seal, 810mm, tank top			A082L4264K	2
17	Foam, fuel tank seating			B082L4119K	2
18	Grommet, crossover pipe thro' tank well			A082L4064Z	2
19	Ring, grommet fixing			A082L4065K	2
20	Pop Rivet, grommet ring to body			A075W6092Z	8
21	Hose, tank crossover pipe			B082L4062F	2

18

Function Code 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	Crossover pipe, fuel tank interconnection			B082L4061F	1
23	Grommet, crossover pipe thro' chassis			X046K6001Z	2
24	Hose clip, crossover pipe hose			A075M6145F	4
25	Setscrew, M8 x 16, fuel tank to body			A075W1036Z	2
26	Washer, spring, M8, fuel tank to body			A075W4036Z	2
27	Washer, flat, M8, fuel tank to body			A075W4020Z	2
28	Fuel tank, LH		V8, GT3	C082L4167F	1
29	Setscrew, M5 x 20, sender fixing			A075W1025F	5
30	Washer, flat, copper, M5, sender fixing	Replace on each disassembly		A082W4160F	5
31	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, sender fixing			A074W4011Z	5
32	Gasket, fuel gauge sender unit			A082L6161F	1
33	Fuel tank, RH		V8	C082L4168F	1
33a	Fuel tank, RH, without filler	Also see 44.01a, '98 MY on	GT3	A082L4256F	1
34	Bracket, tank board to wheelarch			A082U4676K	2
35	Washer Plate, bracket to body			A082U4680K	2
36	Washer Plate, bracket to tank board			A082U4679K	2
37	Setscrew, M8 x 20, wheelarch bracket fixing			A075W1038Z	8
38	Fuel Filler Neck, LH			A082L4195F	1
39	Edging Strip	Not illustrated, see 44.01a		A075L6020V	As req.

ESPRIT
44.01a



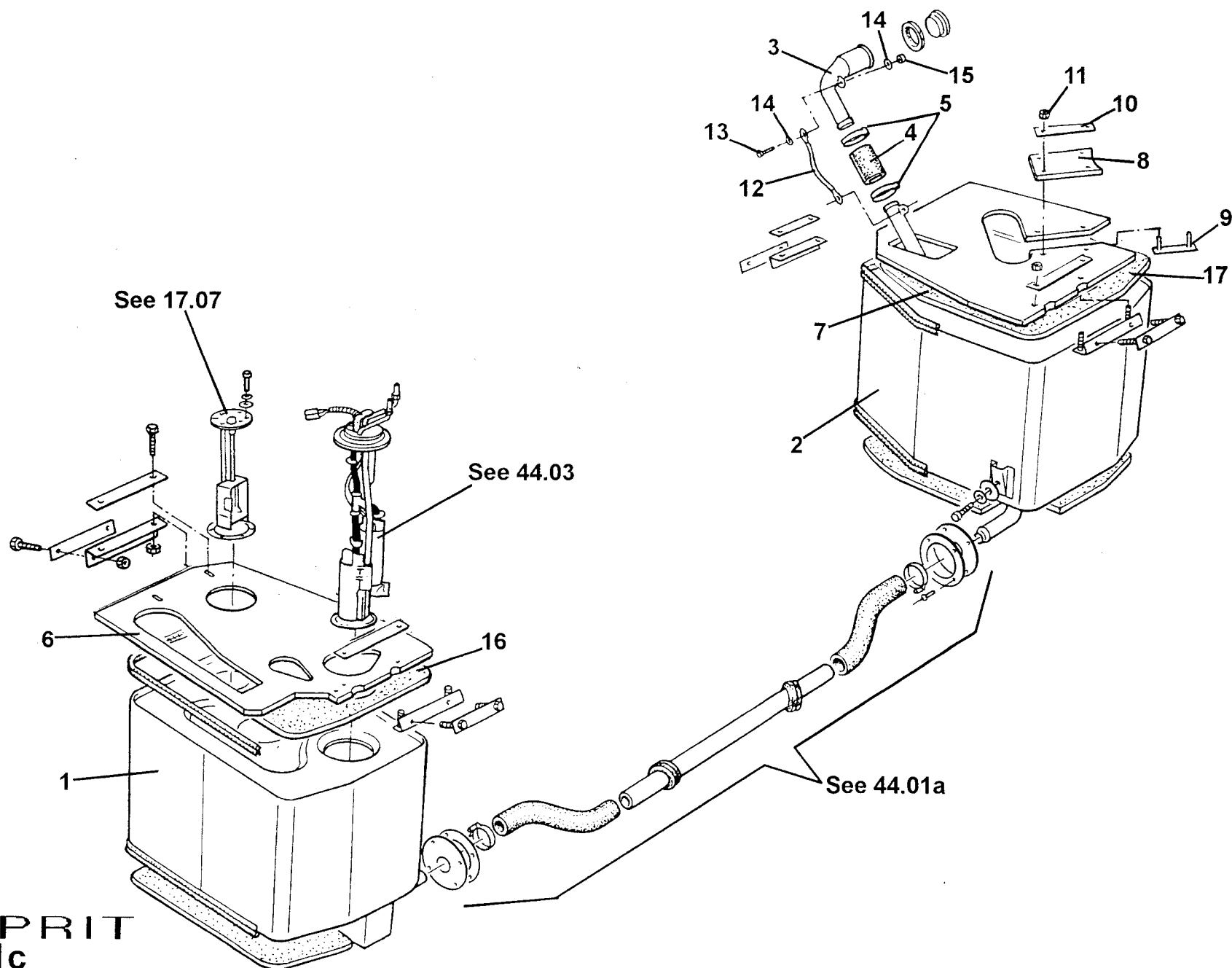
Function Code 44.01a Fuel Tanks, Filler, '98 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Tank, RH, no filler		'98 MY on	A082L4268F	1
02	Fuel Tank, LH, with filler		'98 MY on	A082L4267F	1
03	Crossover Pipe, tank interconnection			B082L4061F	1
04	Hose, crossover pipe to tanks		Non USA	B082L4062F	2
04a	Hose, crossover pipes to tanks		USA only	A082L4301F	2
05	Grommet Retaining Ring			A082L4065K	2
06	Grommet, crossover pipe through tank well			A082L4064Z	2
07	Tank Board, RH		'98 MY on	A082L4276F	1
08	Tank Board, LH		'98 MY on	A082L4275F	1
09	Foam, tank top clamping, RH		'98 MY on	A082L4278F	1
10	Foam, tank seating, RH		'98 MY on	A082L4273F	1
11	Foam, tank top clamping, LH		'98 MY on	A082L4277F	1
12	Foam, tank seating, LH		'98 MY on	A082L4273F	1
13	Grommet, crossover pipe through chassis		X046K6001Z R/B	B111K6006F	2
14	Fuel Filler Neck			A082L4271F	1
15	Hose, filler to tank			A082L4292F	1
16	Hose Clip, filler hose			A082L6198F	4
17	Breather Hose			B082L4291F	1
18	Hose Clip, breather hose			A075M6145F	4
19	Grommet, filler neck through body			A100L0077F	1
20	Fuel Filler Cap			A082L6168F	1

18

Function Code 44.01a Fuel Tanks, Filler, '98 MY

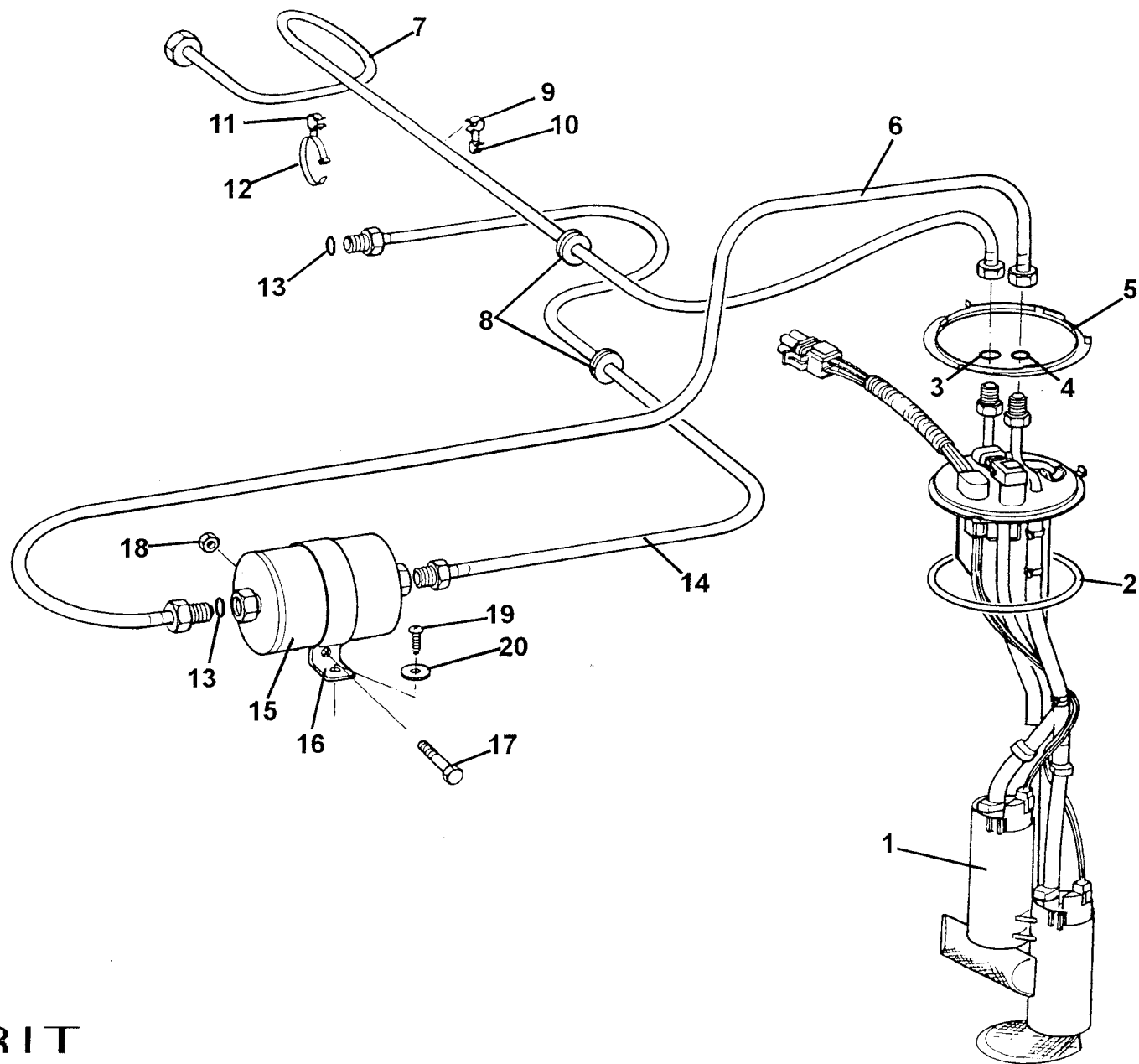
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
21	Studplate, bracket to bulkhead			A082U4677K	2
22	Bracket, tank board to bulkhead			A082U4675K	2
23	Washer Plate, bulkhead bracket to board			A082U4678K	2
24	Nyloc Nut, bracket fix.			A075W3010Z	8
25	Edging Strip			A075L6020V	As req.
26	Setscrew, M8 x 20, hex. hd.			A075W1038Z	8
27	Washer Plate, wheelarch bracket to board			A082U4679K	2
28	Washer Plate, bracket to wheelarch			A082U4680K	2
29	Bracket, tank board to wheelarch			A082U4676K	2
30	Setscrew, M8 x 16, tank to body			A075W1036Z	2
31	Washer, spring, M8			A075W4036Z	2
32	Washer, flat, M8			A075W4020Z	2
33	Hose Clip, hose to tank/crossover			A075M4284F	4
34	Pop Rivet, grommet ring to body			A075W6092Z	8



ESPRIT
44.01c

Function Code 44.01c Fuel Tanks, Filler, USA '00 MY, ROW '01 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Tank, RH		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4316F	1
02	Fuel Tank, LH	'B' level 2001MY	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4315F	1
03	Fuel Filler Neck		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4321F	1
04	Hose, filler to tank		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4326F	1
05	Oetiker Clip, filler hose		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L6236F	2
06	Tank Board, RH	For fixings see 44.01a	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4310F	1
07	Tank Board, LH	For fixings see 44.01a	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4309F	1
08	Bridging Panel, tank board, LH		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4319F	1
09	Stud Plate		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4329F	1
10	Spreader Plate		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4330F	1
11	Nyloc Nut		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A075W3009Z	4
12	Earth Strap		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4334F	1
13	Bolt, M6 x 12, hex. hd., strap fix.		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A075W1027Z	2
14	Washer, shakeproof, M6		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A075W4046Z	4
15	Nut, M6		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A075W3020Z	2
16	Foam, fuel tank clamping, RH		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4312F	1
17	Foam, fuel tank clamping, LH		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4311F	1



ESPRIT
44.03

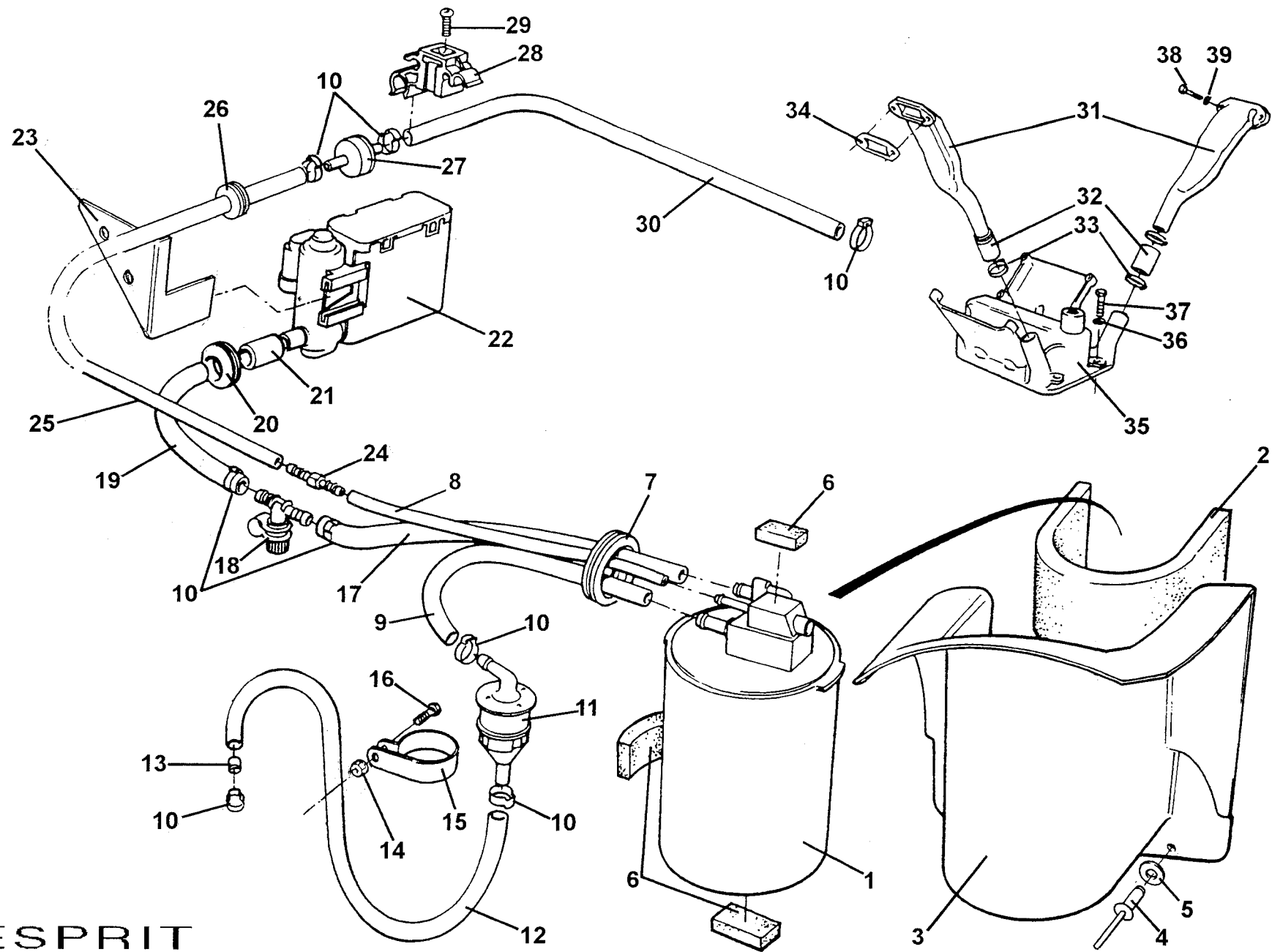
Function Code 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Pump	Engines without EGR	Euro prior to '01 MY	A082L4255F	1
01a	Fuel Pump	Engines with EGR	Federal, Euro '01 MY on	A082L4196F	1
01b	OBD2 Sensor, fuel pressure	Part of pump, item 1a	Federal, Euro '01 MY on	A082L6239S	1
02	Sealing Ring, fuel pump			A082L6164F	1
03	'O' Ring, large, pump outlet			A082L6199F	1
04	'O' Ring, small, pump return			A082L6200F	1
05	Seal Clamping Ring			A082L6163F	1
06	Fuel Pipe, pump outlet to filter			A082L4202F	1
07	Fuel Pipe, return, fuel rail to tank			A082L4199F	1
08	Grommet, pipes through sidewall			A082L6181F	2
09	Pipe Clip, swivel clip type	Secures fuel pipe to vacuum pipe		A082W6337F	1
10	Swivel Clip	Secures fuel pipe to vacuum pipe		A918W6581F	1
11	Swivel Clip	Secures fuel pipe to coolant hose		A082W6324F	1
12	Cable Tie, swivel clip type	Secures fuel pipe to coolant hose		A082W6337F	1
13	'O' Ring, fuel pipe connections			A082L6169F	4
14	Fuel Pipe, filter to fuel rail			A082L4200F	1
15	Fuel Filter			A082L4204F	1
16	Clamp, fuel filter			C082L4067F	1
17	Bolt, M5 x 40, hex. hd., filter clamping			A079W2033F	2
18	Nyloc Nut, M5, filter clamping			A075W3008F	2
19	Screw, No. 10 x 0.5", pan hd. pozi, clamp to tank board	Black finish		A075W5040Z	2

18

Function Code 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.75", clamp to tank board			A075W4009Z	2



ESPRIT
44.05

Function Code 44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Charcoal Canister	Located in LH rear wheelarch		A910E6944F	1
02	Insulation Padding, charcoal canister			A082L4240F	1
03	Charcoal Canister Cover Assembly			A082B5340F	1
04	Pop Rivet, fixing, canister cover			A089W6297F	4
05	Washer, flat			A100W4121F	4
06	Evap Canister Pads			A082L4240F	3
07	Grommet			A082P6045F	1
08	Pipe, 4mm , canister to pipe reducer			TBA	1
08a	Adaptor Hose (connector), 40 mm length	Not illustrated		A918E0332K	1
09	Pipe, canister to roll over valve			A082L4230F	1
10	OetikerClip 12.8G			A918W6541F	2
11	Roll over valve			A918E6054F	1
12	Pipe, roll over valve			A082L4231F	1
13	Restrictor, roll over pipe			A082L4116F	1
14	Nut, nyloc, roll over valve fixing			A100W6362F	1
15	Clip, roll over valve fixing			A082W6550F	1
16	Bolt, roll over valve fixing			A075W3008Z	1
17	Pipe, canister to pressure valve			TBA	1
18	Pressure valve			A082L6209F	1
19	Pipe, pressure valve to vent closing valve			TBA	1
20	Grommet			X036B6167Z	1

18

Function Code 44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
21	Pipe sleeve			A082L4235F	1
22	Valve - canister vent close			A082L6210F	1
23	Bracket, evap. close valve	Fitted to LH bulkhead		A082L4226F	1
24	Reducing connector 6 - 4 mm, purge hose			A912E6806F	1
25	Pipe, purge canister To NRV			A082L4232F	1
26	Grommet, pipe to non return valve			X036L6004Z	1
27	Valve, non return			A910E6863F	1
28	Multi clip, pipe securing			A918E6576F	1
29	Fixing screw, multi clip			A100W7090F	1
30	Pipe, NRV to EGR manifold			A082L4233K	1
31	Breather Pipe, cast alloy			A918E0137K	2
32	Joining sleeve			A918E0182F	2
33	Hose Clip, 24-50mm, sleeve to cover & pipes			B907E6085Z	4
34	Gasket, breather pipes, to heads			A9180302F	2
35	Breather Gallery Cover			A918E0136K	1
36	Washer, cover to block			TBA	4
37	Bolt, cover to block			TBA	4
38	Bolt, M6 x 20, pipe to head			A075W1030Z	4
39	Washer, M6 x 12, pipe to head			A075W4013Z	4

Function Code 44.05a Charcoal Can. & Evap. Loss, USA '00 MY, ROW '01 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fill Level Vent Valve, RH tank, long/black		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L6230F	1
02	Fill Level Vent Valve, LH tank, short/grey		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L6229F	1
03	Grade Valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L6231F	1
04	Charcoal Canister		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L6228F	1
05	Tube Assembly, breather/crossover		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4314F	1
06	Tube Assembly, breather to atmosphere		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4332F	1
07	Canister Vent Close valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L6210F	1
08	Hose, canister to close valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	B082L4304F	1
09	Hose, canister to purge valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4308F	1
10	Purge Solenoid Valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L6225F	1
11	Hose		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4327F	2
12	Oetiker Clip		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L6235F	5
13	Blanking Cap, FLVV		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4335F	2
14	Hose Clip		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A918W6583F	2
15	Hose		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4328F	2
16	Oetiker Clip		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L6227F	2
17	Pipe, valves to crossover		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	A082L4317F	1

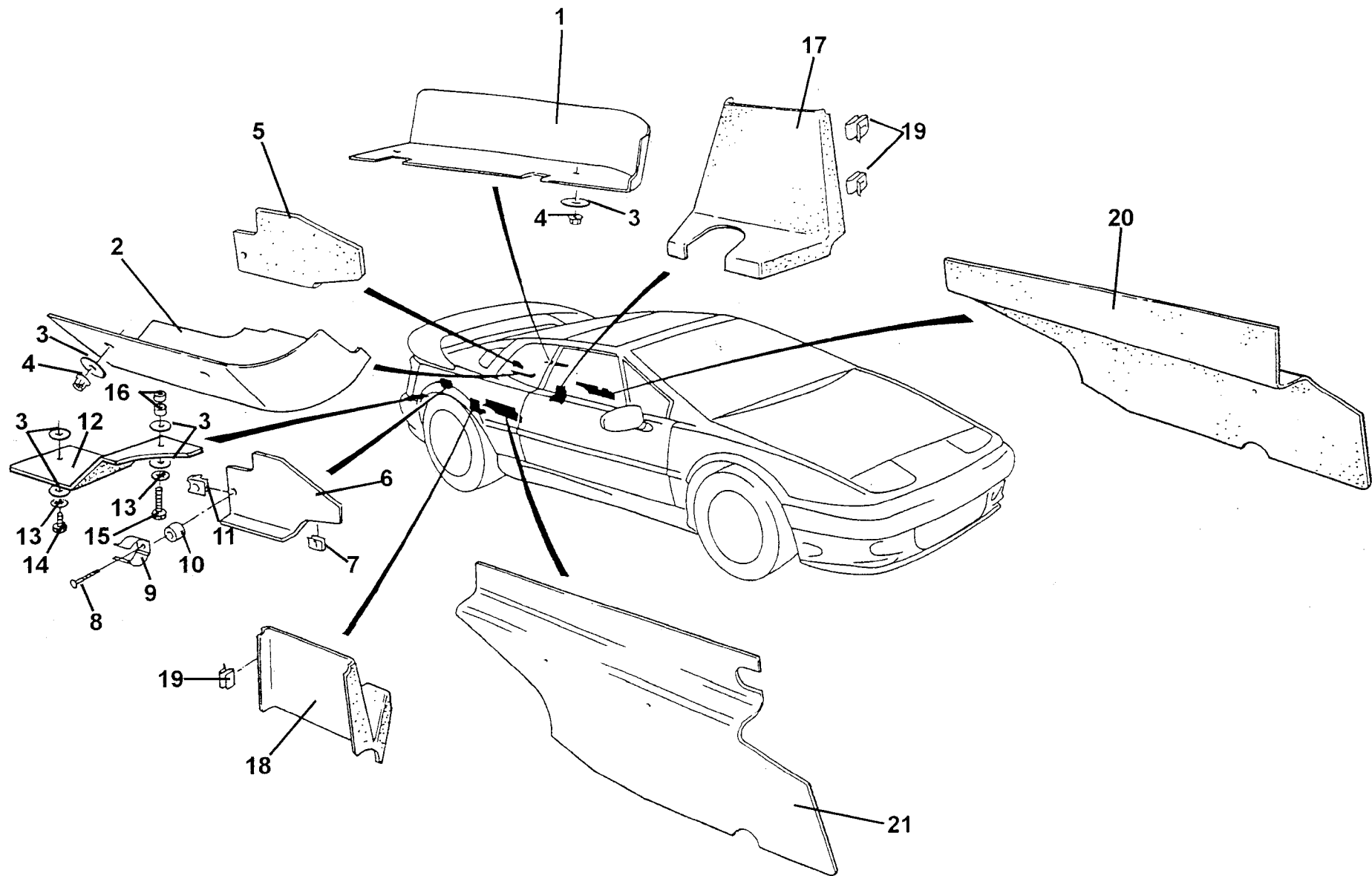
Function Code 45.01 Exhaust System

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Catalyst Assembly, LH		Except USA/Canada	A082S4223F	1
01a	Catalyst Assembly, LH		USA/Canada	D082S4191F	1
02	Catalyst Assembly, RH		Except USA/Canada	A082S4224F	1
02a	Catalyst Assembly, RH		USA/Canada	D082S4192F	1
03	Muffler Assembly		V8	B082S4190F	1
03a	Muffler Assembly		V8. USA/Canada	A082S4230F	1
03b	Sports Exhaust		V8. TRACK USE ONLY	A082S4227F	1
03c	Label. exhaust muffler	Not illustrated	Oregon, USA	A082U7861K	1
04	Muffler Assembly	Twin centre outlets	2002 MY, USA	A082S6060F	1
05	Lower Hook, muffler to mount			A082S4219F	2
06	Nut, M10, muffler to lower hook			A082S6051F	2
07	Upper Hook, bracket to mount, RH			A082S4218F	1
08	Upper Hook, bracket to mount, LH			A082S4217F	1
09	Setscrew, M8 x 30, hex. hd., hook to bracket			A075W1040Z	4
10	Washer, spring, M8, hook to bracket			A075W4036Z	4
11	Washer flat, M8 x 20 x 2.5, hook to bracket			A079W4019F	4
12	Bracket, muffler mounting			A082B5342F	2
13	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, bracket to body			A075W4013Z	6
14	Nyloc Nut, M6, bracket to body			A075W3009Z	6
15	Exhaust Mounting, rubber			A082S6057F	2
16	Washer, flat, M8 x 16 x 1.4, turbo to catalyst			A075W4020Z	6

18

Function Code 45.01 Exhaust System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Lock Tab Plate, turbo to catalyst			A082S4231F	2
18	Lock Nut, M8, thermal, turbo to catalyst			A082W4161F	6
19	Bracket, O2 sensor connector support, LH	Fitted to gearbox upper casing		A082S4211K	1
20	Bracket, O2 sensor connector support, RH	Fitted to gearbox upper casing		A082S4212K	1
21	Clamp, upper, catalyst to muffler			A082S6058F	2
22	Clamp, lower, catalyst to muffler			A082S6059F	2
23	Bolt, M8 x 20, hex. hd. clamp fix.			A075W1038Z	4
24	Washer, spring M8, clamp fix.			A075W4036Z	4
25	Washer, flat, M8 x 20 x 2.5, clamp fix.			A079W4019F	4
26	Tailpipe Trim, centre outlets, federal	Fits item 4	2002 MY, USA	A082S6061S	2
27	Cover, ABS, muffler bracket	Not illustrated		A082B5382K	2



ESPRIT
45.05

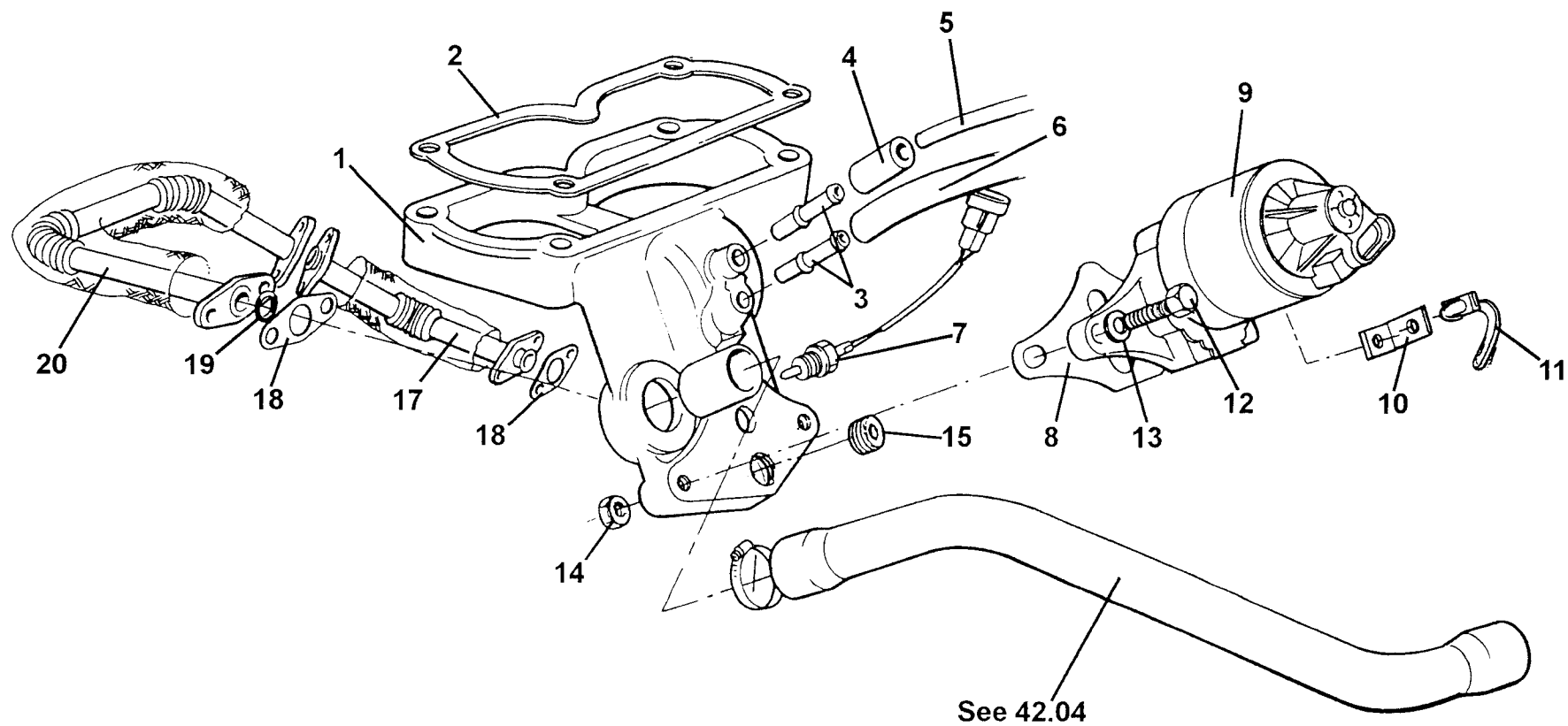
Function Code 45.05 Heatshields

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Heatshield, exhaust manifold, LH			A918E0225F	1
02	Heatshield, exhaust manifold, RH			A918E0226F	1
03	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4			A075W4017Z	16
04	Nyloc Nut, M6,			A100W3108F	8
05	Heatshield, upper rear suspension pivot, LH			A082U7773K	1
06	Heatshield, upper rear suspension pivot, RH			A082U7774K	1
07	Clip, stainless, heatshield mounting			A918W6558F	2
08	Setscrew, M4 x 20, pan hd. pozi.			A075W5081F	2
09	Clip, to mounting bolt spacer			A918W6557F	2
10	Spacer, nylon			A082U6162F	2
11	Spirenut, M4			A100W6449F	2
12	Heatshield, battery box			A082U7777K	1
13	Washer, int. shakeproof, M6			A075W4046Z	2
14	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd.			A075W1030Z	1
15	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd.			A075W1032Z	1
16	Spacer, alloy			A907E0696Z	2
17	Heatshield, engine mount, LH			A082U7769K	1
18	Heatshield, engine mount, RH			A082U7770K	1
19	Clip, heatshield mounting			A082W6559F	8
20	Heatshield, fuel tank LH			A082U7771K	1
21	Heatshield, fuel tank RH			A082U7772K	1

18

Function Code 45.05 Heatshields

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	Heatshield Foil, under boot floor/around engine bay	Not illustrated, cut to fit		A065M6008V	5M

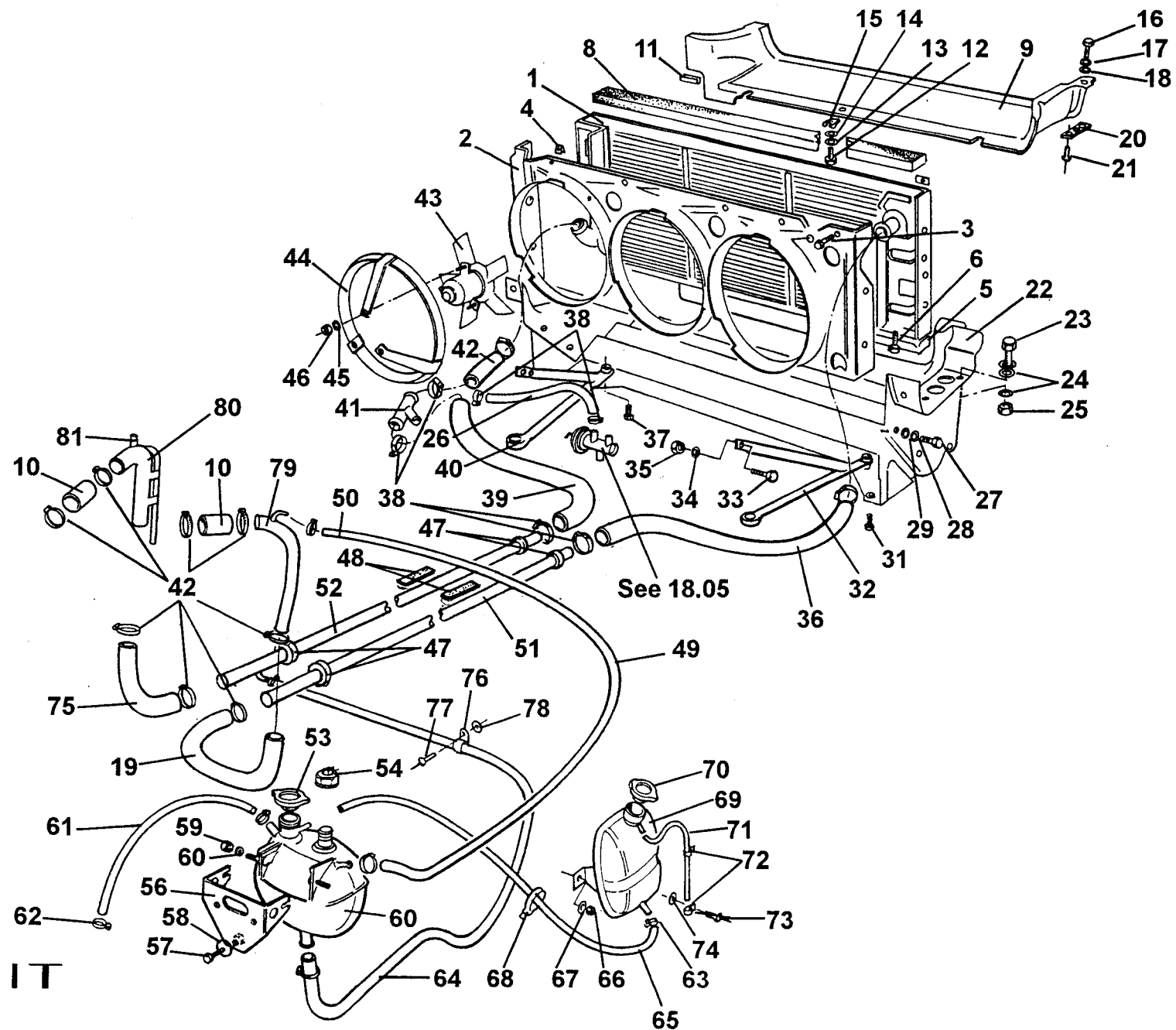


ESPRIT
45.07

Function Code 45.07 E.G.R components, Valve, Manifold, Pipes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Manifold, EGR valve		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0220J	1
01a	Manifold, EGR valve		ROW prior to '01 MY	B918E0313JK	1
02	Gasket, EGR manifold to Plenum		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0024F	1
03	Connector Spigot		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0304F	2
04	Connecting Hose, spigot to breather hose	Cut to length	All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0278F	1
05	Hose, manifold to charcoal canister	Cut to length	All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A075L6043V	1
06	Hose, breather, manifold to head	Cut to length	All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0278F	1
07	Temperature Sensor, EGR		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E6040F	1
08	Gasket, EGR valve to manifold		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0032F	1
09	EGR Valve	A918E6017F R/B	All USA + ROW '01 MY on	B918E6017F	1
10	Bracket, clip to EGR valve		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0263F	1
11	Clip, cable tie retainingM8 x 35		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A082W6520F	1
12	Screw, M8 x 35, hex. hd., EGR valve to manifold		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A075W1041Z	2
13	Washer, flat, M8 x 13, EGR valve to manifold		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A075W4079Z	2
14	Nut, M8, EGR valve to manifold		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A075W3021Z	2
15	Blanking Plug		ROW prior to '01 MY	A918W6562F	1
16	Connecting Spigot, IAC hose		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	B918E0105F	1
17	Pipe, flange to exhaust manifold LH		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0200F	1
18	Gasket, manifolds to flanges		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0033F	2
19	'O' Ring, flange sealing		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E6026F	1
20	Pipe. EGR manifold to flange		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	A918E0199F	1

18



ESPRIT
46.01

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Radiator			A082K4237F	1
02	Cowl, radiator fans			E082K4102K	1
03	Screw, pozi No 6 x ½", cowl to radiator			A075W5014Z	4
04	Retaining Clip, cowl to radiator			A079W6187F	12
05	Foam Seal, lower			A089K0131F	As req.
06	Drain plug, 1/8" BSPT			B075K6011F	2
07	Spire Nut, No 6., cowl to radiator			A075W6013Z	4
08	Foam Seal, upper			A079K4001F	1
09	Intake Duct, valence to radiator			A082B5384K	1
10	Hose, pipes to engine			A082K4259F	2
11	Edging Strip, radiator duct			A085U6080V	As req.
12	Screw, M5 x 16, duct fix.			A082W5107F	5
13	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 3/4" x 16g			A075W4009Z	5
14	Washer, spring, M5			A082W4097F	5
15	Spire Nut, M5, duct fix.			A100W6372F	3
16	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd., duct fix.			A075W1031F	2
17	Washer, internal shakeproof, M6, duct fix.			A075W4046Z	2
18	Washer flat, M6 x 25.5 x 1.4, duct fix.			A075W4017Z	2
19	Hose, coolant feed			A082K4255F	1
20	Tapping Plate, duct fix.			B082B4811F	1
21	Pop Rivet, plate to body			A075W6071Z	4

18

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	Radiator housing			A082B5365K	1
23	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd., housing to body			A075W1039Z	4
24	Washer flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, housing to body			A075W4020Z	8
25	Nyloc Nut, M8, housing to body			A075W3010Z	4
26	Hose, junction pipe to diverter valve		V8	A082K4293F	1
27	Setscrew, M6 x 18, housing to radiator			A075W1029Z	4
28	Washer spring, M6, housing to radiator			A075W4035Z	4
29	Washer flat, M6 x 25.5 x 1.4, housing to radiator			A075W4017Z	4
30	Reinforcing Plate, rad. duct, LH			B082U7295F	1
30a	Reinforcing Plate, rad, duct, RH			B082U7296F	1
31	Setscrew, M8 x 25, brace to radiator			A075W1081Z	2
32	Radiator Brace, RH			A082K4232F	1
33	Setscrew, M8 x 20, brace to chassis			A075W1038Z	2
34	Washer flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, brace to chassis			A075W4020Z	2
35	Nyloc Nut, M8, brace to chassis			A075W3010Z	2
36	Hose, radiator inlet			A082K4242F	1
37	Setscrew, M8 x 25, housing to body			A075W1039Z	4
38	Hose Clip, 32-50 mm			A079K6019F	2
39	Hose, radiator outlet	Cut to make item 42 (not GT3)	V8	B082K4243F	1
40	Radiator Brace, LH			A082K4231F	1
41	Junction Pipe Connector		V8	A082K4276F	1

18

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
42	Hose, junction pipe to radiator outlet	Made from item 39	V8	B082K4243F	1
43	Radiator Fan & Motor Assembly			B082K6065F	3
44	Shroud, fan mounting			A079K4174F	1
45	Spacer, aluminium, shroud to fan			A907E0696Z	9
46	Nyloc Nut, M6, shroud to fan	Fan motor to mounting		A907E6285F	9
47	Grommet, coolant pipe through chassis			A082K6022F	6
48	Anti-Vibration Pad, coolant pipe			A082A4286K	2
49	Bleed Hose, to header tank			B082K4254F	1
50	Restictor, bleed hose	Fits inside bleed hose		A082K4286F	1
51	Coolant Pipe, feed, (RH)		Prior to '98 MY	A082K4239F	1
51a	Coolant Pipe, feed, (RH)	Flat to clear, '98 MY gearchange	'98 MY on	A082K4300F	1
52	Coolant Pipe, return, (LH)		Prior to '98 MY	A082K4273F	1
52a	Coolant Pipe, return, (LH)	Flat to clear, '98 MY gearchange	'98 MY on	A082K4299F	1
53	Pressure Cap, 20psi/140 kpa, header tank	Seal not included		A082K6074F	1
53a	Seal, pressure cap			A082K4290F	1
54	Coolant Level Switch, header tank			A082K6068F	1
55	Header Tank			A082K6067F	1
56	Mounting Bracket, header tank			A082K4267F	1
57	Setscrew, M6 x 16, bracket to body			A075W1082Z	3
58	Washer flat, M6 x 25.5 x 1.4, bracket to body			A075W4017Z	3
59	Nyloc Nut, M6, tank to bracket			A075W3009Z	2

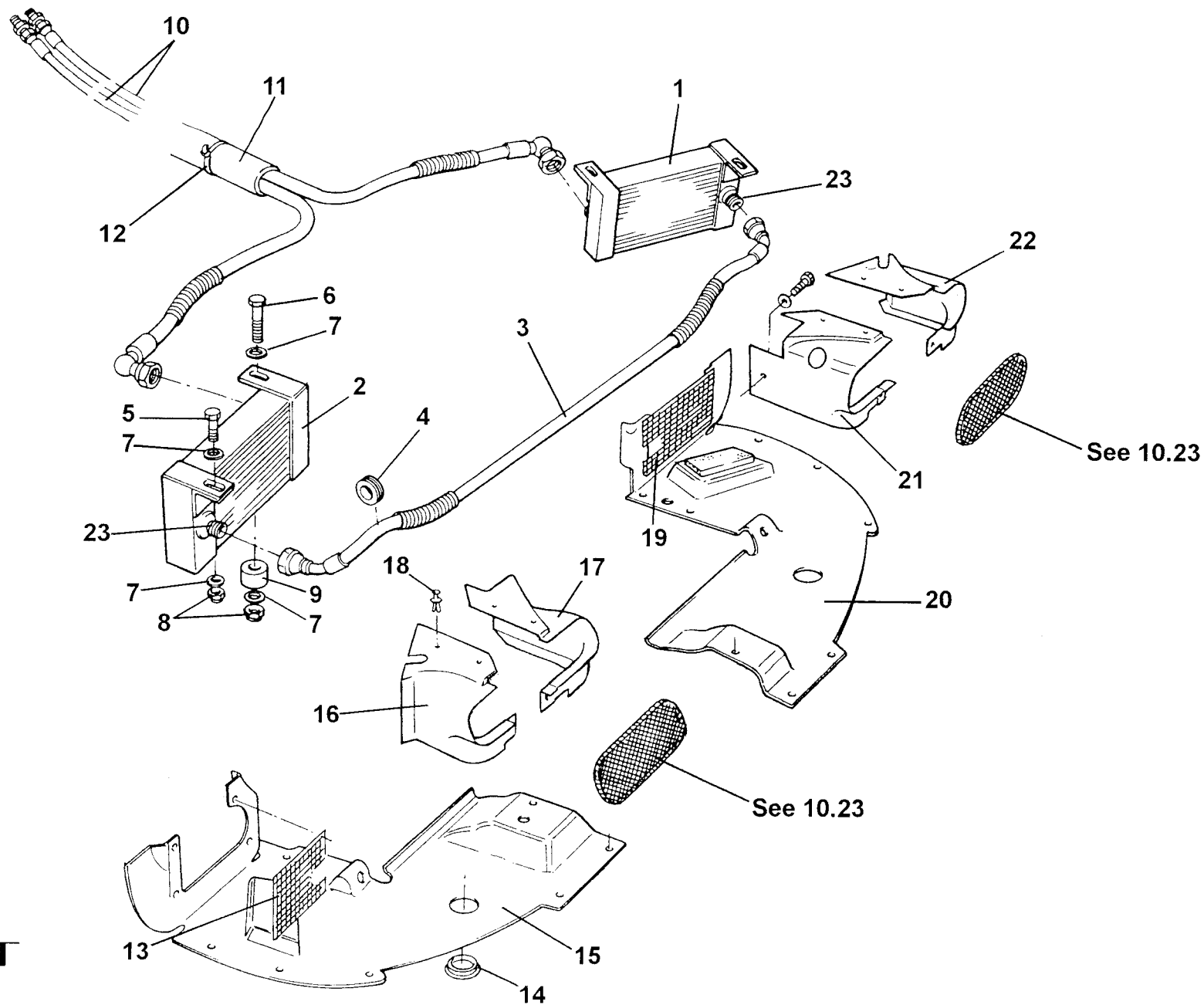
18

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
60	Washer flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, tank to bracket			B082W4018F	2
61	Hose, turbo to tank			A082K4287F	1
62	Hose clip, 1/2"			A075U6082F	2
63	Hose clip, 1/2"			A075U6082F	2
64	Hose, header tank to block			B082K4251F	1
65	Hose, overflow, header tank to expansion tank	Cut to fit	A082K4280K R/B	A036L0085V	As req.
66	Nyloc Nut, M6, expansion tank fix.			A075W3009Z	2
67	Washer flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, expansion tank fix.			B082W4018F	2
68	Cable Tie, hose retention			A075W6038Z	1
69	Expansion tank			A082K6040F	1
70	Blanking Cap, expansion tank			A082K6041F	1
71	Overflow Hose, expansion tank	Cut to fit	A082K4278K R/B	A036L0085V	As req.
72	'P' Clip, hose retention			A075W6004Z	2
73	Pop Rivet, clip fix.			A075W6090Z	2
74	Washer flat, 5/32" x 3/8", clip fix.			A075W4062F	2
75	Hose, coolant return			A082K4256F	1
76	'P' Clip, hose retention			A075W6230F	2
77	Pop Rivet, 3/16", clip fix.			B075W6089Z	2
78	Washer, 5/32" x 3/8", clip fix.			A075W4062F	2
79	Pipe, engine coolant outlet			A082K4250F	1
80	Pipe Assembly, engine coolant inlet			A082K4272F	1

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
81	Bleed Plug, 1/8" BSPT			B075K6011F	1



ESPRIT
46.03b

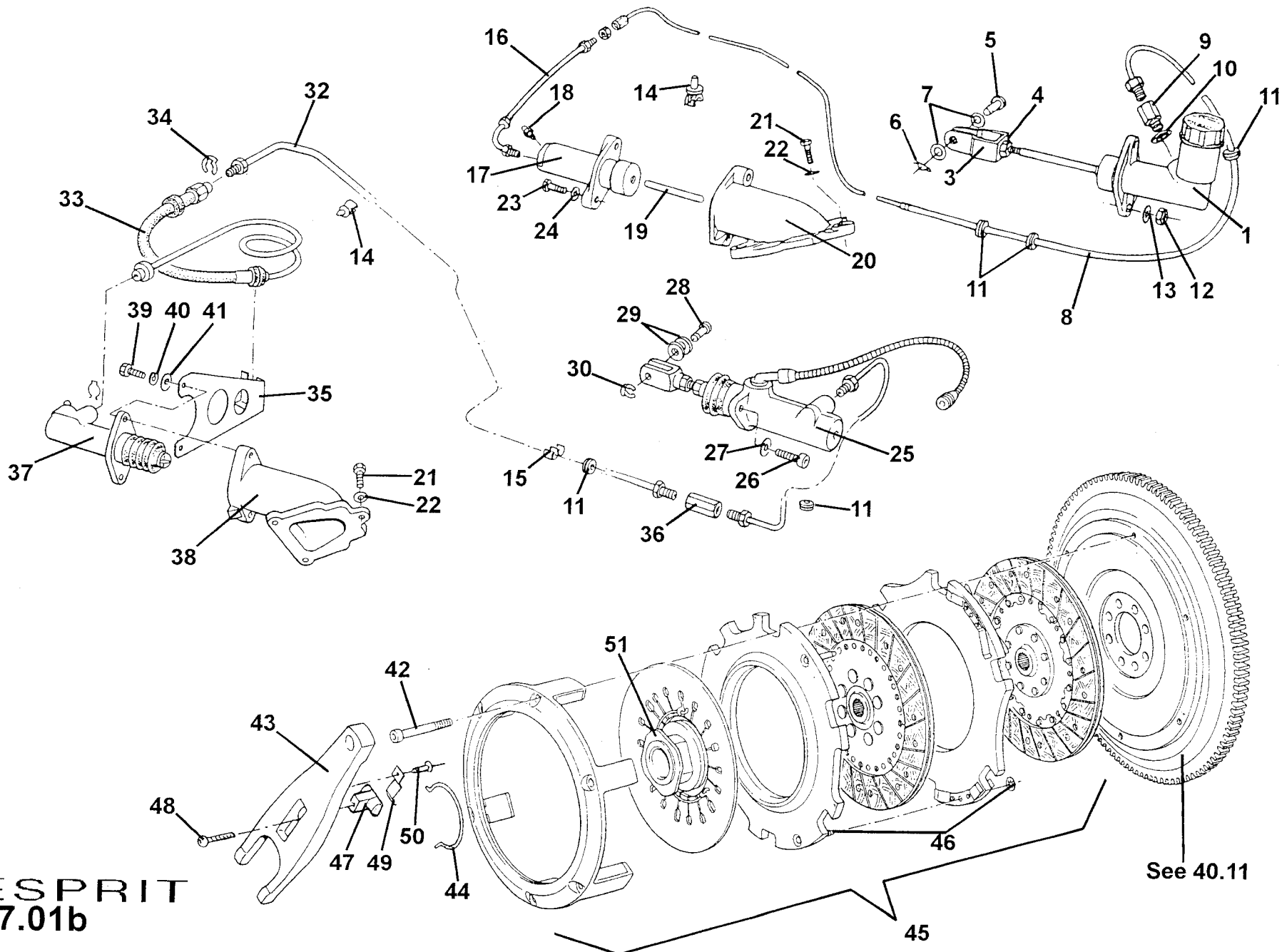
Function Code 46.03b Oil Coolers, Pipes & Hoses, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Oil Cooler, LH			A082K4271F	1
02	Oil Cooler, RH			A082K4270F	1
03	Hose Assembly, RH Oil Cooler to LH Oil Cooler			B082K4274F	1
04	Grommet, hose assy. thro' rad, housing			A082P6045F	4
05	Bolt, M8 x 25, hex. hd., oil cooler to body			A075W1039Z	2
06	Bolt Hex Head M8 x 40, oil cooler to body			A075W2039D	2
07	Washer Flat M8 x 16.6 x 1.4oil cooler to body			A075W4020Z	4
08	Nut M8 Nylocoil cooler to body			A907E6284F	4
09	Spacer 20mmoil cooler to body			A082K4288K	2
10	Hose Assembly Oil Cooler to engine			B082K4264F	2
11	Pipe, hose protection	Cut to fit		A082E6022V	1
12	Cable Tie			A075W6038Z	6
13	Grille, oil cooler RH	Fitted to duct platform		A082U7824F	1
14	Blanking Grommet, duct platform			A082U6073F	2
15	Duct Platform, RH			A082B5364K	1
16	Duct, outer, RH			A082B5368K	1
17	Duct, inner, RH			A082B5388K	1
18	Plastic Fasrener, duct fixing			A100W6479F	6
19	Grille, oil cooler LH	Fitted to duct platform		A082U7823F	1
20	Duct Platform, LH			A082B5363K	1
21	Duct, inner, LH			A082B5387K	1

18

Function Code 46.03b Oil Coolers, Pipes & Hoses, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	Duct, outer, LH			A082B5369K	1
23	Adaptor, cooler to hose assy.			A082K6075F	4
23a	Dowty Washer, adaptor to cooler	Not illustrated		A082K6077S	4
24	Sealing Foam, oil coolers	Not illustrated		A089K0131F	2



ESPRIT
47.01b

Function Code 47.01b Clutch & Release Mechanism, V8

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Clutch master cylinder 5/8"		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082Q4035F	1
02	Push Rod, clutch master cylinder		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082J6140F	1
03	Clevis, pushrod to pedal		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082J6148F	1
04	Locknut, pushrod to clevis		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082J6149F	2
04a	Clip, pushrod retention	Not illustrated	V8, prior to '98 MY	A082Q4027F	1
05	Clevis Pin, clevis to pedal		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082J4197F	1
06	'R' Clip, pin retention		V8, prior to '98 MY	A075W6175F	1
07	Washer, wavy, pin tensioning		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082W4103F	2
08	Clutch pipe assembly, front LHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	B082P4405F	1
08a	Clutch pipe assembly, front RHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	B082P4406F	1
09	Connector, clutch pipe to master cylinder		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082J6145F	1
10	Washer, flat, 3/8", copper		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082J6146F	1
11	Grommet, pipe through chassis			A082L6159Z	3
12	Nyloc Nut, M8		V8, prior to '98 MY	A075W3010Z	2
13	Washer, flat, M8 x 16		V8, prior to '98 MY	A075W4020Z	2
14	Clip, pipe fixing			A075J6027Z	3
15	Clip, double, pipe fixing			A100J6044F	1
16	Braided Hose, bundy to slave cylinder	Includes banjo bolt & washers	V8, prior to '98 MY	A082Q4068F	1
17	Slave cylinder		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082Q6031F	1
18	Bleed nipple		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082Q6025F	1
19	Push Rod, slave cylinder		V8, prior to '98 MY	A082Q4031F	1

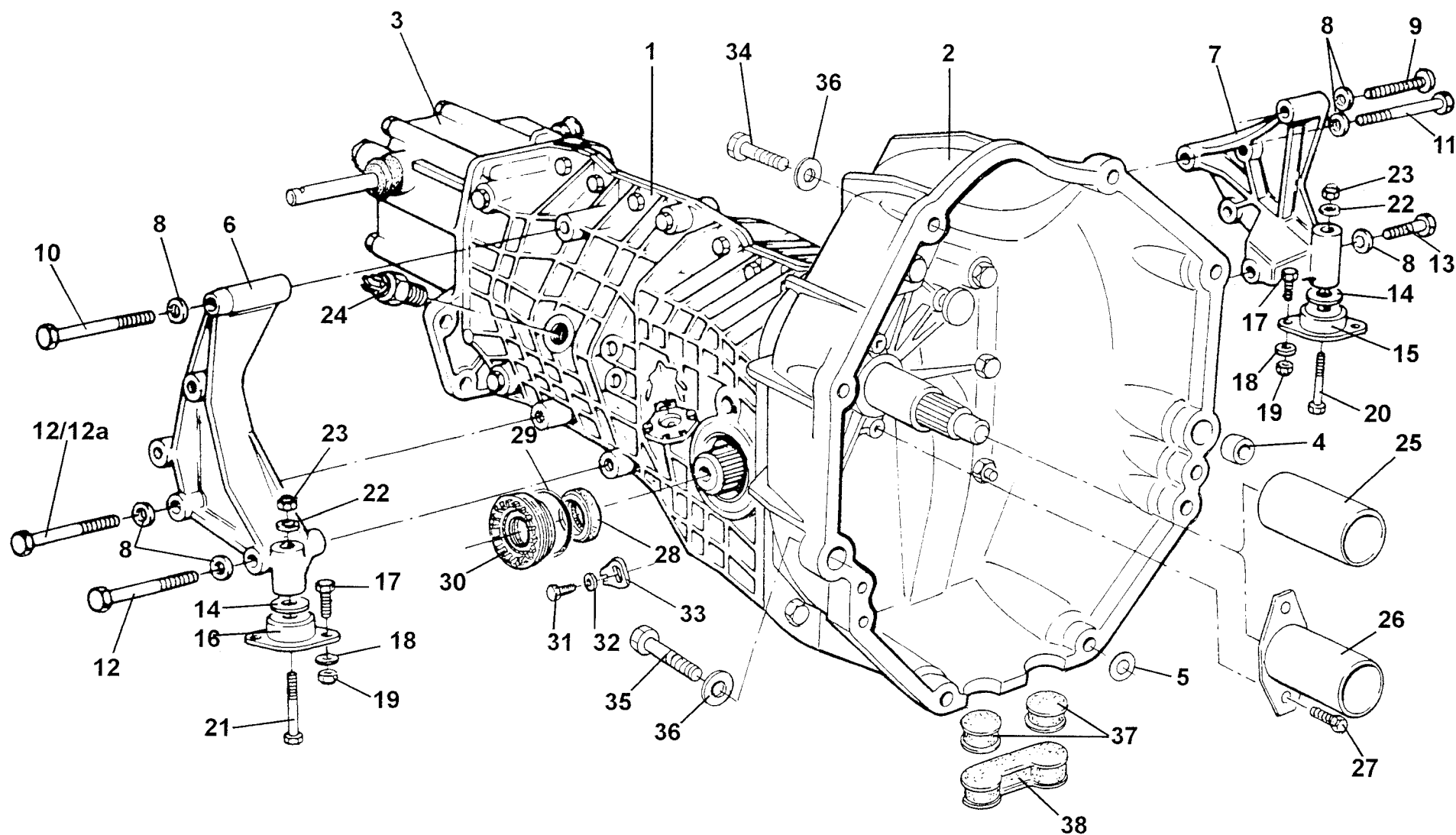
18

Function Code 47.01b Clutch & Release Mechanism, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
20	Slave Cylinder Mounting Bracket		V8, prior to '98 MY	A918E0216K	1
21	Bolt, bracket to bell housing			A075W1039Z	3
22	Washer, flat			A075W4020Z	3
23	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd. slave fixing		V8, prior to '98 MY	A075W1039Z	2
24	Washer, spring		V8, prior to '98 MY	A0756W4036Z	2
25	Clutch master cylinder		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q0724F	1
26	Screw, M8 x 20, cap. hd. black, master cylinder to pedal box		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A111W7130F	2
27	Washer, spring, M8		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A075W4032Z	2
28	Clevis Pin		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q0727F	1
29	Washer, flat, nylon		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q0714F	2
30	Clip, pin retention		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q0728F	1
31	Clutch pipe assembly, front LHD		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q0730K	1
31a	Clutch pipe assembly, front RHD		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q0729K	1
32	Clutch pipe, main		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q4069K	1
33	Hose & Pipe assembly		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q0725F	1
34	Clip, clutch flex pipe/main pipe		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q0728F	1
35	Clutch flexpipe bracket		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q4071F	1
36	Connector, clutch pipe		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A079J6020F	1
37	Slave cylinder		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q0726F	1
38	Slave Cylinder Mounting Bracket		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q4059K	1

Function Code 47.01b Clutch & Release Mechanism, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
39	Screw, M8 x 30, hex. hd.		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A075W2037Z	2
40	Washer, spring, M8		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A075W4032Z	2
41	Washer, flat, M8		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A075W4020Z	2
42	Bolt, M8 x 60, cap hd., clutch to flywheel		Twin plate clutch	A111W1166F	6
43	Clutch Fork	For stiff alloy clutch housing	V8, prior to '98 MY	A082Q4072K	1
43a	Clutch Fork	For stiff alloy clutch housing	V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q4060K	1
44	Snap Ring, clutch release bearing			A082Q4042H	1
45	Clutch Assembly, twin pate		V8, V8 GT	B082Q0718F	1
45a	Clutch Assembly, twin pate, retro fit kit		V8	A082Q0720S	1
46	Pin fixing kit		Twin plate clutch	A082Q0719S	1
47	Pivot, clutch fork		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q4061F	1
48	Screw, M8 x 35, flg, skt. button hd., pivot fix.		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A918W7121F	1
49	Spring, clutch fork		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q4062F	1
50	Pop Rivet, spring to clutch fork		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082W6302F	1
51	Release Bearing, twin plate clutch		V8, V8GT	A082Q4041H	1
52	Heatshield, flexpipe coil, clutch pipe protection	Not illustrated	V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q4070F	1
53	Clutch alignment tool, twin plate clutch	Not illustrated		T000T1402F	1
54	Service kit, slave cylinder	Not illustrated	V8, prior to '98 MY	A082Q6024F	1



ESPRIT
47.03

Function Code 47.03 Transmission Assembly

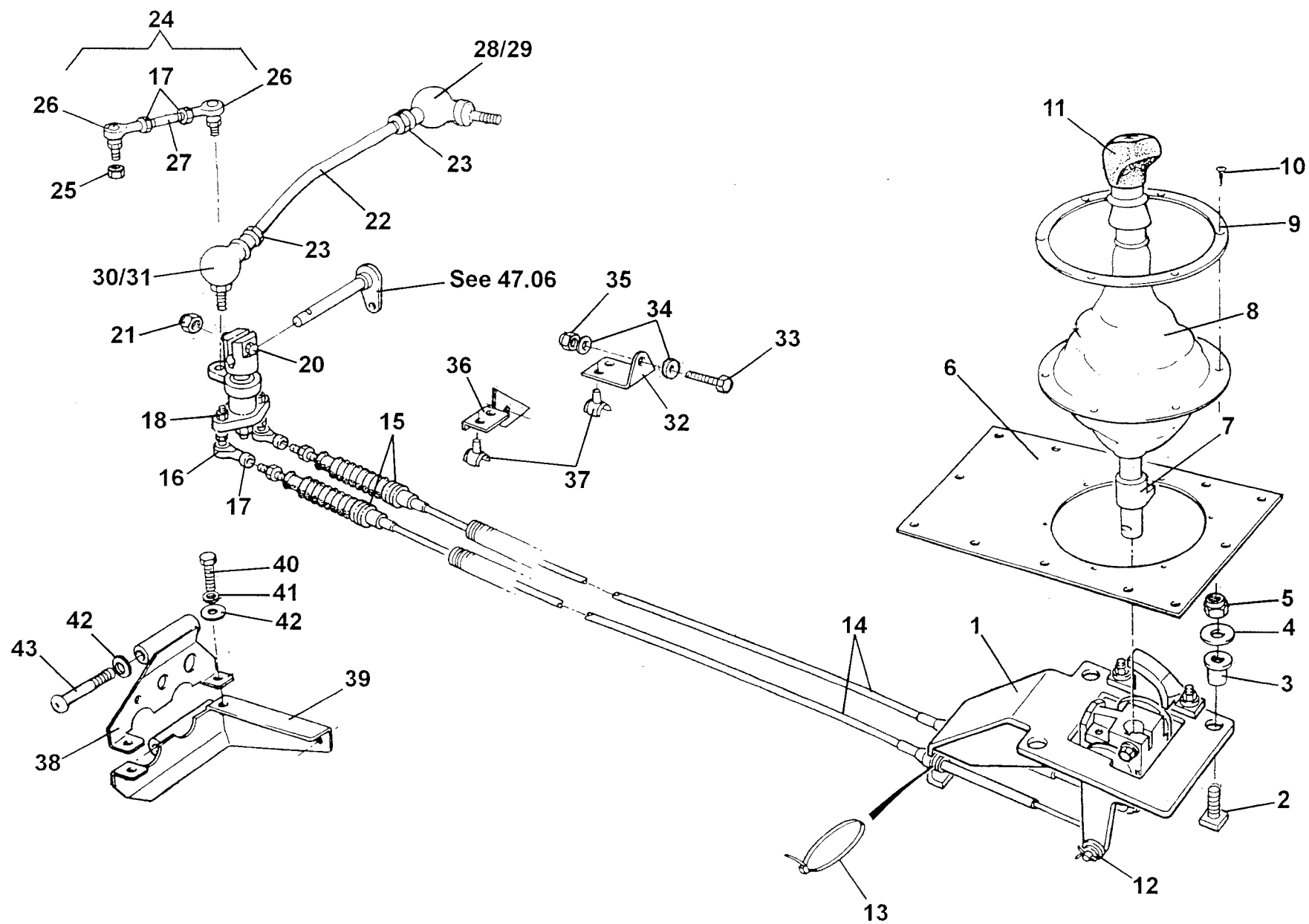
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Transmission Assembly	Type UN1 027	V8, prior to '98 MY	A082F4150F	1
01a	Transmission Assembly	Type UN1 027	V8, '98 MY on	A082F4186F	1
01b	Transmission Assembly	Type UN1 026	GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6522F	1
01c	Transmission Assembly	Type UN1 028	GT3, VIN: W2272 on	A082F4187F	1
02	Clutch Housing. alloy	Single plate clutch	V8, B918E0150K R/B	B082F4153J	1
02a	Clutch Housing, cast iron	Single plate clutch	V8	B082F4153J	1
02b	Clutch Housing Assembly, alloy	Twin plate clutch	V8, prior to '98 MY	A082Q4073J	1
02c	Clutch Housing Assembly, alloy	Twin plate clutch, includes release fork	V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	A082Q4064F	1
02d	Clutch Housing	Single plate clutch	GT3	A082F4146S	1
03	Rear Casing Assembly	Type UN1 027	V8, prior to '98 MY	A082F6570S	1
03a	Rear Casing Assembly	Type UN1 026	GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6553S	1
03b	Rear Casing Assembly	Type UN1 027/028	V8, '98 MY, GT3, VIN: W2272 on	A082F6579S	1
04	Dowel, clutch hsg. to engine.			B907E6181F	2
05	Shim, clutch housing to sump.			A082F6358F	2
06	Mounting Bracket, gearbox, RH			A082F0766K	1
07	Mounting Bracket, gearbox, LH.			A082F0767K	1
08	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, bracket to gearbox.			A075W4024Z	6
09	Screw, M10 x 45, button hd., bracket to gearbox.			A082W7057F	1
10	Bolt, M19 x 80, hex. hd., bracket to gearbox.			A075W2061Z	1

Function Code 47.03 Transmission Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Bolt, M10 x 65, hex. hd., bracket to gearbox.			A075W2056F	1
12	Bolt, M10 x 75, hex. hd., bracket to gearbox.	1 off, V8 prior to '98 MY		A075W2059Z	2
12a	Bolt, M10 x 130, hex. hd. bracket to gearbox	Retains cable support bracket	V8 prior to '98 MY	A082W7147F	1
13	Bolt, M10 x 30, hex. hd., bracket to gearbox.			A075W1049Z	1
14	Washer, flat, M10, mounting to bracket.	LH: 1 off, RH: 2 off		A075W4006Z	1/2
15	Mounting Rubber, gearbox. LH	Marked: 17-1917R		A918E0265F	1
16	Mounting Rubber, gearbox. RH	Marked: 17-1917L		A918E0266F	1
17	Screw, M8 x 20, hex. hd., gearbox mounting to chassis.			A075W1038Z	4
18	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, gearbox mounting to chassis.			A075W4020Z	4
19	Nyloc Nut, M8, gearbox mounting to chassis.			A075W3010Z	4
20	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 4½", mounting to bracket, LH.			A082F4113F	1
21	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 4" , mounting to bracket , RH.			A082W4112F	1
22	Washer, flat, 7/16 UNF, gearbox mounting bolt.			A075W4005F	2
23	Nyloc Nut, 7/16" UNF, gearbox mounting bolt.			A075W3004Z	2
24	Reverse Lamp Switch (ball type).			A082F6564F	1
25	Sleeve, plain, clutch release bearing guide	Alloy bell housing	61mm, single plate clutch	A082Q4033F	1
25a	Sleeve, plain, clutch release bearing guide	Alloy bell housing	59mm, twin plate clutch	A082Q4053F	1
26	Sleeve, flanged, clutch release bearing guide	Cast iron & later alloy bell housing		A082Q4049K	1
27	Screw, M6 x 10, hex. hd. sleeve fixing			A075W1027Z	2
28	Oil seal, drive shaft			A082F6392F	2

Function Code 47.03 Transmission Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
29	'O' ring, ring nut			A082F6393F	2
30	Ring nut, bearing adjusting	Incl. oil seal, 'O' ring & steel shield		A082F6391F	1
31	Screw, locking plate			A082F6394F	2
32	Washer			A082F6378F	2
33	Locking plate, ring nut			A082F6396F	2
34	Bolt, M10 x 45, hex. hd., bell housing to engine			A075W2053Z	8
35	Bolt, M10 x 55, hex. hd., bell housing to engine			A079W2057F	2
36	Washer, flat, M10			A075W4024F	10
37	Bung, clutch housing		Early bell housing	A082Q4055S	2
38	Bung, clutch housing		Later bell housig	A082Q4056K	1
39	Gasket, gearbox to clutch housing	Not illustrated		A082F6404F	1
40	Gasket, rear cover to gearbox	Not illustrated		A082F6403F	1
41	Plug, oil drain & fill/level	Not illustrated		A082F6397F	2



ESPRIT
47.05

Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Master Unit and Cables		V8	B082F4158F	1
01b	Master Unit and Cables		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6531F	1
01c	Master Unit, less cables		V8	A082F4168H	1
01d	Master Unit, less cables		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6532S	1
02	Captive Stud, M6 x 25, master unit to chassis			A082W6506F	4
03	Grommet, master unit to chassis			X036B6150Z	4
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, master unit to chassis			A075W4015Z	8
05	Nyloc Nut, M6, master unit to chassis			A907E6285F	4
06	Plate , gear lever retainer			A082F4115F	1
06a	Bolt, gear lever retaining plate fixing	Not illustrated		A075W1036Z	12
06b	Washer, gear lever retaining plate fixing	Not illustrated		A075W4020Z	12
07	Gear Lever Assembly, incl. leather knob	Remove knob & fit 11a for GT3	V8	A082F6520F	1
08	Gear lever gaiter, lower	For trimmed gaiter see 14.05		B082F4114F	1
09	Ring, gear lever gaiter retainer			A082F4116F	1
10	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", S/T, pan pozi. ring fix.			A075W5011Z	6
11	Gear Lever Knob, leather	Part of lever assembly	V8	A082F6520F	1
11a	Gear Lever Knob, alloy, polished		GT3	A082F4173F	1
12	Split pin, gearchange cables to lever		Common	A082F6371F	2
13	Cable Tie, gear change cable to master unit		Common	A089W6260F	1
14	Cable, gear change		V8	B082F4151H	2
14a	Cable, gear change		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6551S	2

18

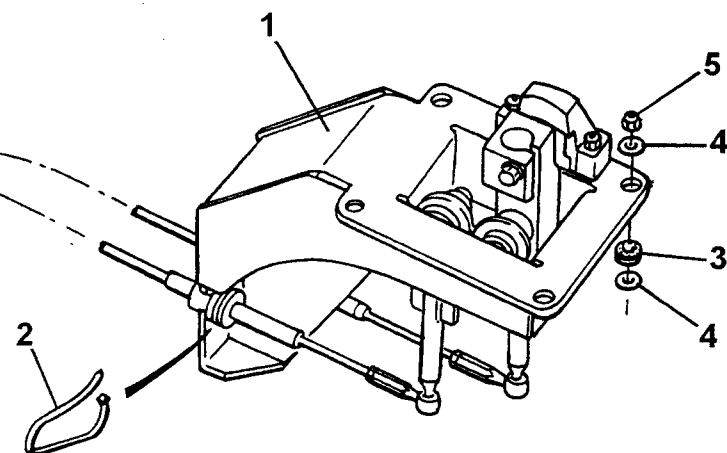
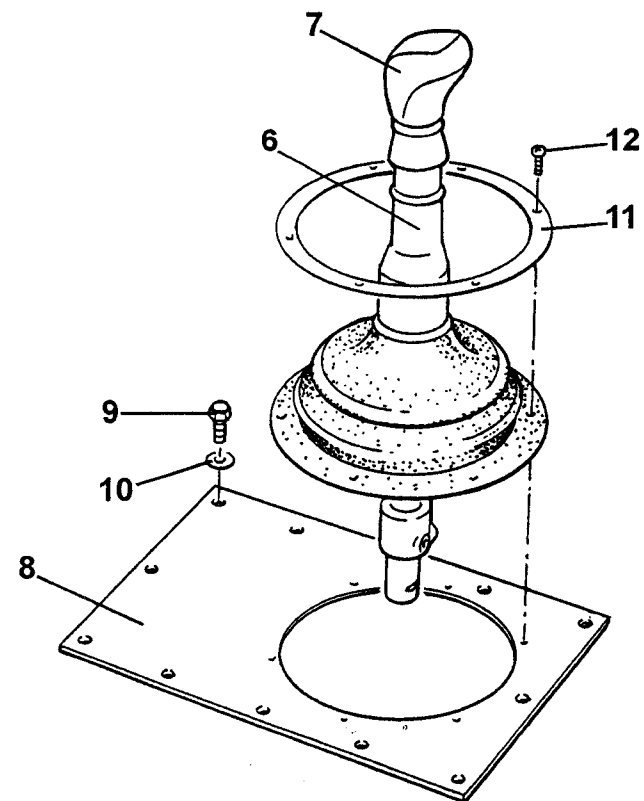
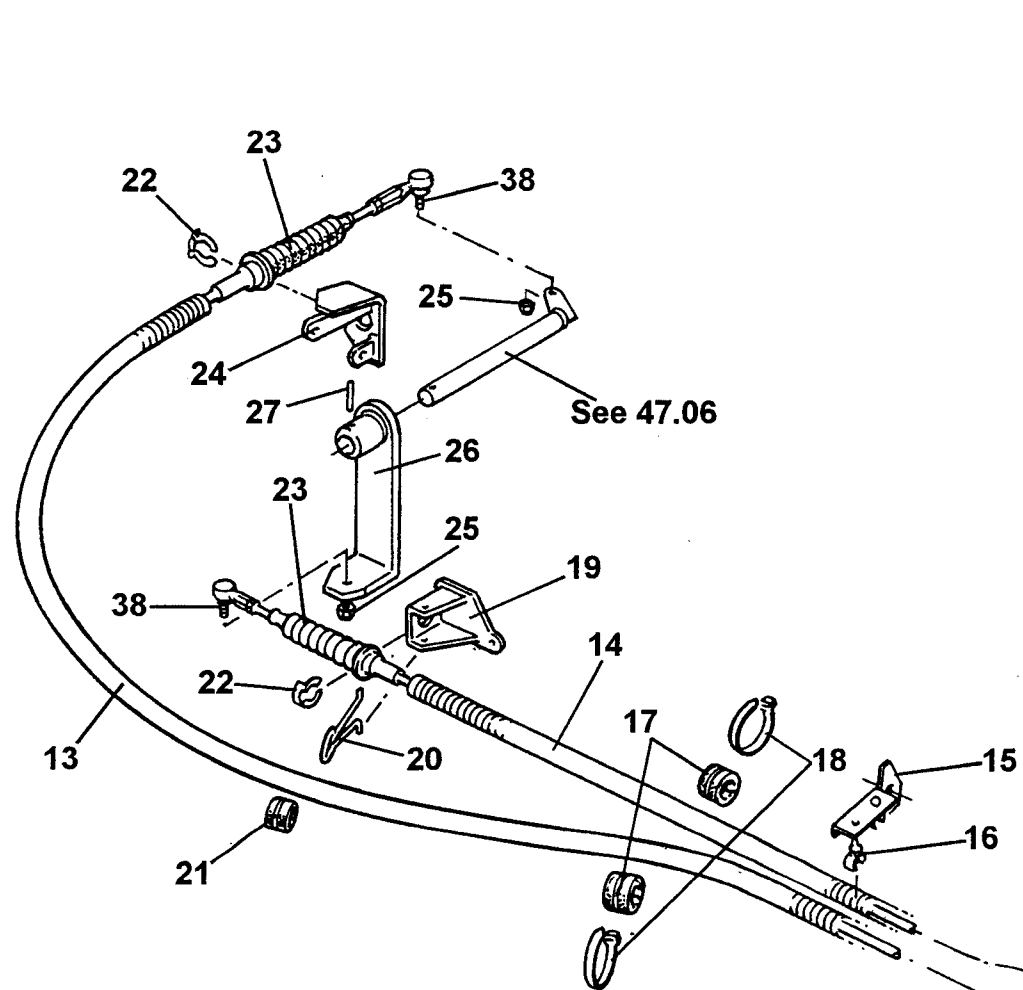
Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Gaiter, gearchange cable			A082F6369F	2
16	Rod end, cable to translator			A082F6368F	2
16a	Boot, rod end protection	Not illustrated		A082F4149F	4
17	Locknut, M6,	4 off GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	Common	A082F6372F	2
18	Nyloc Nut, M6 , rod end to translator			A075W3009F	2
19	Translator assembly, gearchange			B082F6530F	1
20	Bolt translator clamp			B082F4144F	1
21	Nut, M10 Nyloc, translator clamp			A075W3011Z	1
22	Tie Rod, translator to gearbox, M8/M8	Less rod ends	V8	B082F4169F	1
23	Locknut, M8, rod ends to tie rod		V8	A075W3026Z	2
24	Tie Rod Assembly		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6196H	1
25	Nyloc Nut, M6, tie rod ends		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A075W3009Z	2
26	Rod End, tie rod		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6368F	2
27	Tie Rod		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6503F	1
28	Ball Joint, tie rod, M8 x M8, tie rod to gearbox		V8	A082F6560F	1
29	Boot, tie rod ball joint, M8		V8	A082F4166F	1
30	Boot, tie rod ball joint, M6		V8	A082F4149F	1
31	Ball Joint, tie rod, M8 x M6, tie rod to translator		V8	A082F6561F	1
32	Bracket, cable support clips to clutch slave cylinder		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	B082F4145F	1
33	Bolt, M8 x 45, hex. hd., bracket to clutch housing		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A075W1043Z	1
34	Washer, flat, M8, bracket to clutch housing		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A075W4020Z	2

18

Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
35	Nyloc Nut, M8 , bracket to clutch housing		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	A075W3010Z	1
36	Bracket, cable support clips to clutch housiong	Uses clutch hsg. to gearbox fixing	V8	A082F6556F	1
37	Clip, gear cable support		Common	A910E6592F	2
38	Bracket, gear change cable support, upper		V8	A082F4160F	1
39	Bracket, gear change cable support, lower	Retained by RH mount fixings, see 47.03	V8	A082F4159F	1
40	Screw, M8 x 20, hex.hd., upper to lower bracket		V8	A075W1038Z	1
41	Washer, spring, M8, upper to lower bracket		V8	A075W4036Z	2
42	Washer, flat, M8 x 20		V8	A079W4019F	3
43	Bolt, M8 x 55, button skt. hd., bracket to RH mount		V8	B082W7051F	1



ESPRIT
47.05a

Function Code 47.05a Gearchange Mechanism, External, '98 MY on

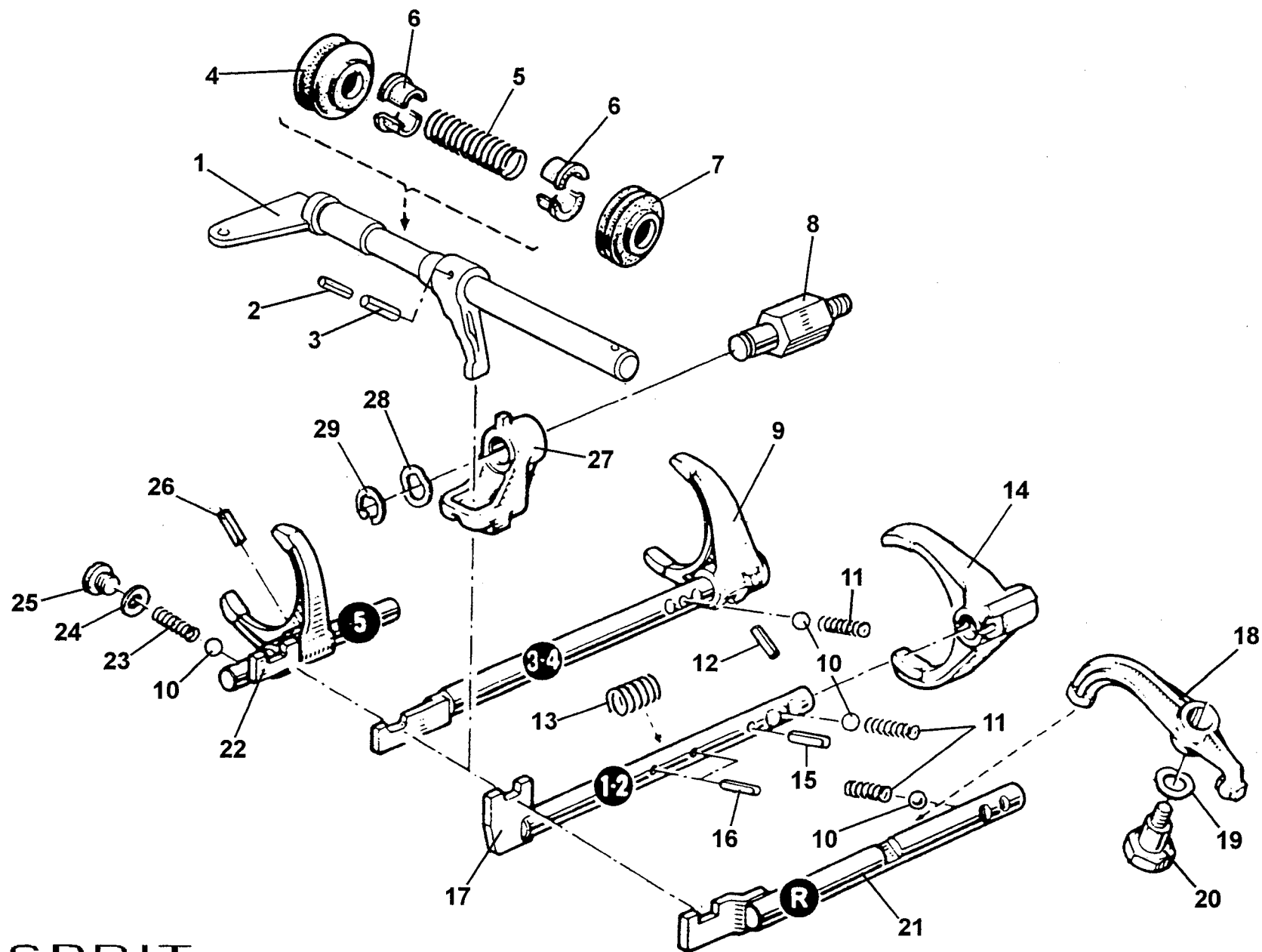
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Master Unit and Cables		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F4175F	1
01a	Master Unit, less cables		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F4183H	1
02	Cable Tie, cables to master unit			A089W6260F	2
03	Grommet, master unit to chassis			X036B6150Z	4
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 15			A075W4015Z	8
05	Nyloc Nut, M6, master unit fix.			A907E6285F	4
06	Gear Lever Assembly, incl. leather knob item 7	Remove knob & fit 7a/b as req.	V8	A082F6520F	1
07	Gear Lever Knob, leather trimmed	Part of lever assembly	V8	Not separate	1
07a	Gear Lever Knob, alloy, polished		V8GT, GT3	A082F4173F	1
07b	Gear Lever Knob, alloy, anodised		Sport 350/'99 MY USA	A082F4205F	1
07c	Gear Lever Knob, alloy, anodised, short		'Final Edition'	A082F4206F	1
07d	Lotus Logo, alloy knob		'Final Edition'	A082F4207F	1
08	Mounting Plate, gaiter assy.			A082F4115F	1
09	Bolt, hex. hd.,plate fix.			A075W1036Z	8
10	Washer, flat			A075W4020Z	8
11	Ring, gaiter retention			A082F4114F	1
12	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", S/T, pan pozi. ring fix.			A075W5011Z	6
13	Crossgate Cable, gearchange		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F4185H	1
14	Selector Cable, gearchange		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F4184H	1
15	Cable Support Bracket		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F6572F	1
16	Cable Support Clip		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	B910E6592F	2

18

Function Code 47.05a Gearchange Mechanism, External, '98 MY on

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Collar, cable protection		GT3 from VIN*	A082F4182F	2
18	Cable Tie, grommet retention		GT3 from VIN*	A075W6038Z	2
19	Abutment Bracket, selector cable		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F4176F	1
20	Support Stay, crossgate cable		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F4177F	1
21	Collar, crossgate cable to stay		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F4182F	1
22	'C' Clip, cable retention		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F6577S	2
23	Gaiter, gearbox end of cables		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F6369F	2
24	Abutment Bracket, crossgate cable		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F4178F	1
25	Nyloc Nut, cable fix.		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082W4161F	2
26	Lever Arm, cross shaft		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F4179F	1
27	Roll Pin, 7mm, lever to shaft	Fit this pin first, then pin 4mm	V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F6419H	1
27a	Roll Pin, 4mm, lever to shaft	Not illustrated, fit into pin 7mm	V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F6420H	1
28	Ball Stud, cable end, rear		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	A082F6571F	2

*VIN: W2272



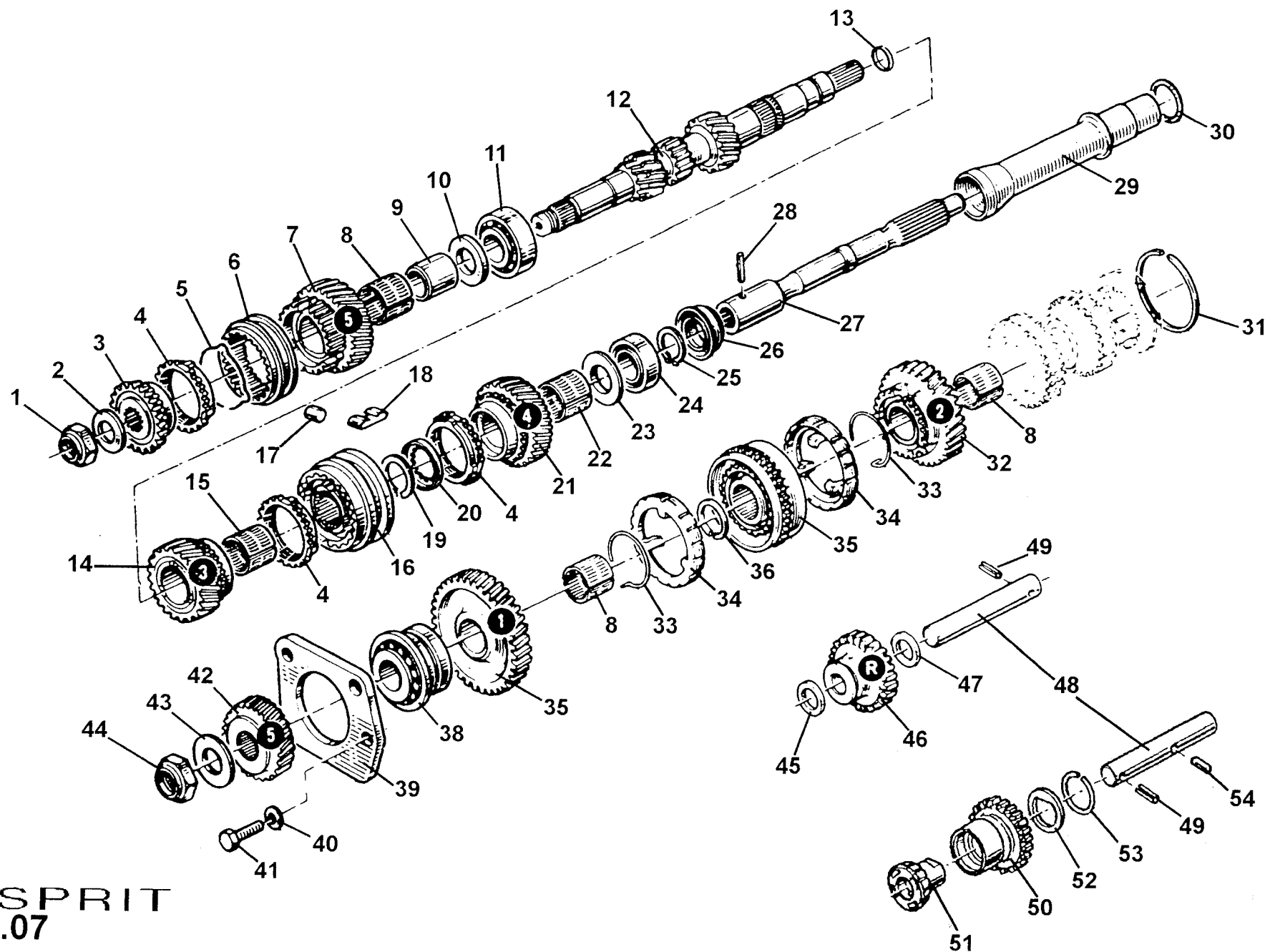
ESPRIT
47.06

Function Code 47.06 Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cross Shaft	Type UN1 027/028	V8 '98 MY; GT3 from VIN: W2272	A082F4206S	1
01a	Cross Shaft	Type UN1 026/028	V8, prior '98 MY; GT3 prior VIN: W2272	A082F6578S	1
02	Roll Pin, 4mm, selector finger to cross shaft			A082F6420F	1
03	Roll Pin, 7mm, selector finger to cross shaft			A082F6419F	1
04	Bellows Seal, cross shaft, LH			A082F6423F	1
05	Spring, cross shaft positioning			A082F6424F	1
06	Collet Set, cross shaft spring			A082F6425F	1
07	Bellows Seal, cross shaft, RH			A082F6548S	1
08	Pivot Shaft, interlock guide			A082F6431F	1
09	Selector Shaft & Fork Assembly, 3rd/4th gear			A082F6413F	1
10	Ball, detent, selector shafts			A082F6407F	4
11	Spring, detent, 1st/2nd, 3rd/4th , reverse			A082F6406F	3
12	Roll Pin, 6mm, 3rd/4th fork to shaft			A082F6418F	1
13	Spring, 2nd synchro assist			B082F6409F	1
14	Selector Fork, 1st/ 2nd			B082F6412F	1
15	Roll Pin, 6mm, 2nd selector fork			A082F6418F	1
16	Roll Pin, 6mm, 2nd synchro assist spring			A082F6418F	1
17	Selector Shaft, 1st/2nd gears			B082F6408F	1
18	Lever, reverse shaft to gear	Without reverse gear brake	Type UN1 026/028	A082F6427F	1

Function Code 47.06 Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18a	Lever, reverse shaft to gear	With reverse gear brake	Type UN1 027	A082F6586S	1
19	Washer, wavy, reverse lever pivot			A082F6428F	1
20	Pivot Bolt, reverse lever			A082F6429F	1
21	Selector Shaft, reverse	Without reverse gear brake	Type UN1 026/028	B082F6405F	1
21a	Selector Shaft, reverse	With reverse gear brake	Type UN1 027	A082F6587S	1
22	Selector Shaft & Fork Assembly, 5th gear			A082F6414F	1
23	Spring, detent, 5th gear			A082F6554F	1
24	Washer, detent plug			A082F6415F	1
25	Plug, 5th detent spring retaining			A082F6416F	1
26	Roll Pin, 5th fork to shaft			A082F6417F	1
27	Interlock Guide, selector shafts			A082F6430F	1
28	Washer, wavy, interlock guide pivot			A082F6432F	1
29	Circlip, interlock guide to pivot shaft			A082F6433F	1



ESPRIT
47.07

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Nut, 5th gear synchro hub to primary shaft			A082F6462F	1
02	Washer, 5th gear synchro hub to primary shaft			A082F6461F	1
03	Synchroniser Hub, 5th gear			A082F6460F	1
04	Synchro Ring, 3rd, 4th & 5th			A082F6440F	3
05	Spring Clip, 5th gear synchro sleeve			A082B6459F	1
06	Sliding Gear Sleeve, 5th gear synchroniser			B082F6458F	1
07	5th Gear, 41 teeth	Type UN1 027,	V8, V8GT	A082F6566S	1
07a	5th Gear, 39 teeth	Type UN1 026/028	GT3	A082F6457F	1
08	Needle Race (pair), 1st, 2nd & 5th gear			A082F6456F	3
09	Sleeve, 5th drive gear bearing			A082F6455F	1
10	Thrust Washer, 5th drive gear			A082F6454F	1
11	Bearing , double taper, primary shaft rear			A082F6546S	1
12	Primary Shaft	Type UN1 027	V8, V8GT	A082F6565S	1
12a	Primary Shaft	Type UN1 026/028	GT3	A082F6545S	1
13	'O' Ring, clutch shaft to primary shaft			A082F6549S	1
14	Drive Gear, 3rd, 21 teeth, primary shaft		Common	A082F6439F	1
15	Needle Race (pair), 3rd gear			A082F6438F	1
16	Synchromesh Assembly, 3rd/4th gear			A082F6441F	1
17	Splined Cup Washer, circlip retaining			A082F6445F	1
18	Roller, 3rd/4th gear synchroniser sleeve			A082F6443F	3
19	Drive gear, 4th, 27 teeth, primary shaft		Common	A082F6447F	1

18

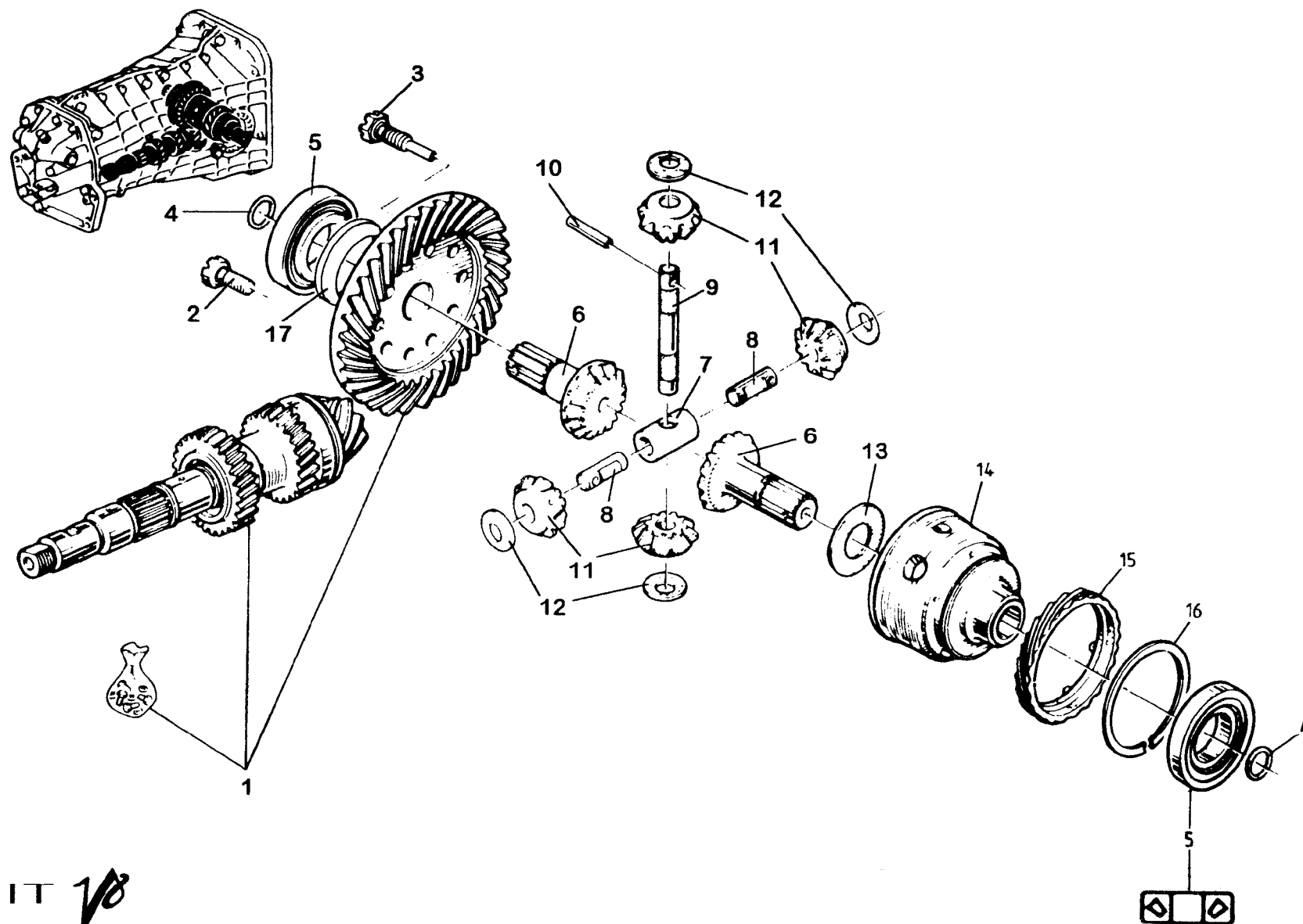
Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Spring, 3rd/4th gear synchroniser roller			A082F6442F	3
21	Circlip, 3rd/4th synchro hub retaining			B082F6444F	1
22	Needle Race (pair), 4th gear			A082F6446F	1
23	Thrust Washer, 4th drive gear			A082F6448F	1
24	Roller Bearing, primary shaft front			A082F6449F	1
25	Circlip, roller bearing retention			B082F6450F	1
26	Lip Seal, primary shaft front			A082F6451F	1
27	Clutch Shaft			B082F6452F	1
28	Spring Pin, clutch shaft to primary shaft			A082F6453F	1
29	Guide Tube, clutch release bearing			A082F6482F	1
30	'O' Ring, guide tube sealing			A082F6483F	1
31	Split Ring, sec., shaft front brg location			A082F6463F	1
32	Driven Gear, 35 teeth, 2nd, secondary shaft		Common	A082F6464F	1
33	Spring Ring, 1st / 2nd synchroniser			A082F6465F	2
34	Synchro Ring, 1st / 2nd gear			A082F6466F	2
35	Synchroniser Assembly, 1st / 2nd			A082F6467F	1
36	Circlip, 1st/2nd synchroniser retaining			A082F6468F	1
37	Driven Gear, 37 teeth, 1st / 2nd, secondary shaft		Common	A082F6469F	1
38	Bearing, dual taper roller, sec. shaft rear			A082F6470F	1
39	Retaining Plate, sec. shaft rear bearing	Type UN1 027	V8, V8GT	A082F6567S	1
39a	Retaining Plate, sec. shaft rear bearing	Type UN1 026/028	GT3	B082F6471F	1

18

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
40	Washer, retaining plate fixing bolt			A082F6473F	3
41	Bolt, retaining plate fixing			A082F6472F	3
42	Driven Gear, 5th, 31 teeth, secondary shaft	Type UN1 027	V8, V8GT	A082F6568S	1
42a	Driven Gear, 5th, 32 teeth, secondary shaft	Type UN1 026/028	GT3	A082F6474F	1
43	Washer, sec. shaft nut to 5th gear			A082F6475F	1
44	Nut, secondary shaft securing			A082F6476F	1
45	Friction Washer, 3mm, reverse gear, rear	Type UN1 026	GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	A082F7479F	1
46	Reverse Gear, 25 teeth	Type UN1 026	GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6480F	1
47	Friction Washer, 5mm, reverse gear, front	Type UN1 026	GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	A082F6481F	1
48	Shaft, reverse idler gear		Common	A082F6478F	1
49	Spring Pin, reverse shaft retaining		Common	A082F6477F	1
50	Reverse Gear, 25 teeth (synchronized)	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	A082F6569S	1
51	Synchroniser/Hub, reverse gear	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	A082F6580S	1
52	Washer, special, reverse gear	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	A082F6581S	1
53	Circlip, reverse gear	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	A082F6582S	1
54	Pin, idler gear shaft	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	A082F6583S	1
		*From VIN: W2272			



ESPRIT *18*
47.11

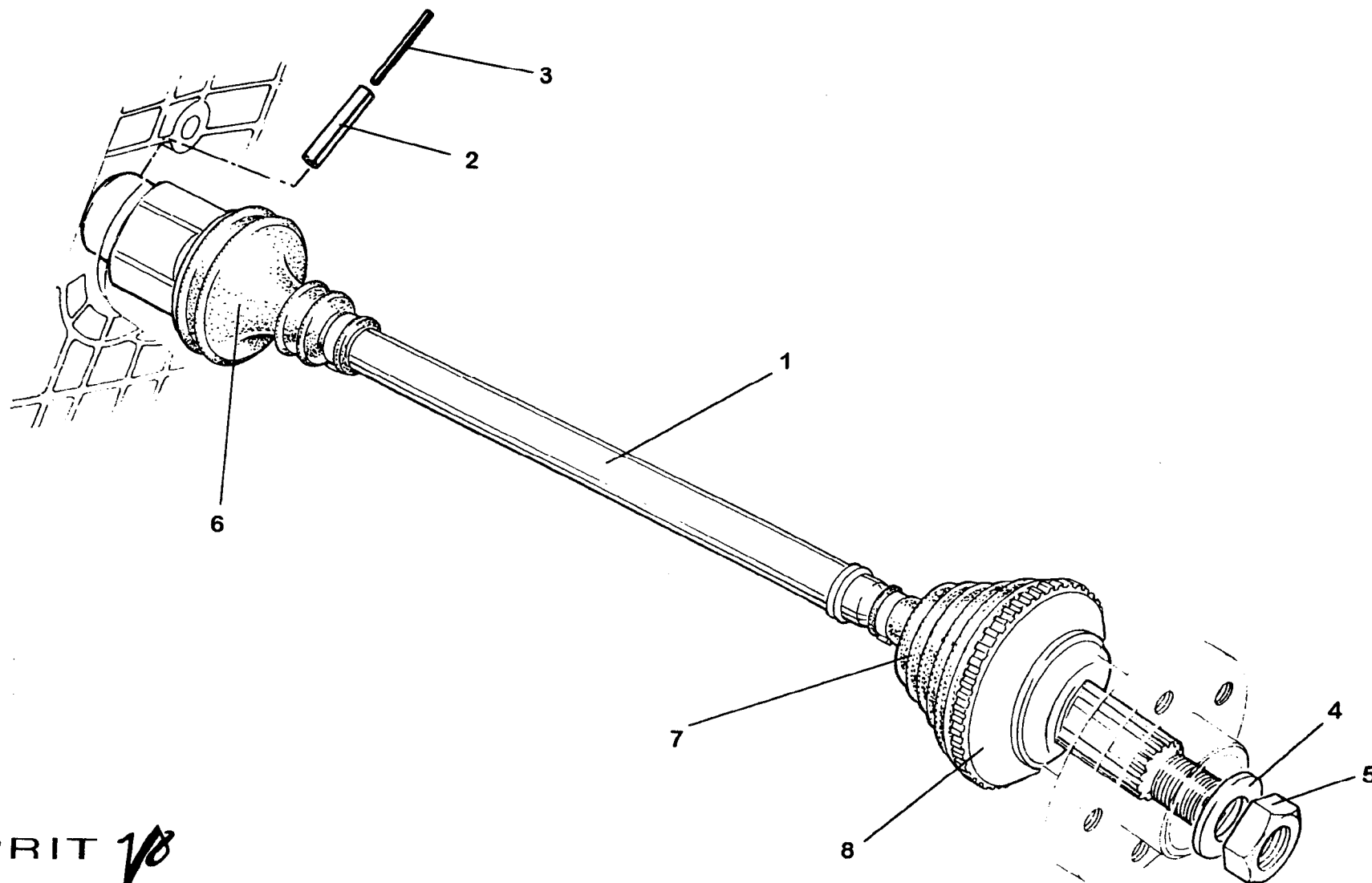
Function Code 47.11 Final Drive & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Crownwheel & Pinion, 3.8 ratio	Includes bolts	V8	A082F6484F	1
01a	Crownwheel & Pinion, 4.1 ratio	Includes bolts	GT3	A082F6584F	1
02	Bolt, crownwheel to differential carrier			A082F6492F	8
03	Spigot Bolt			A082F6495F	2
04	'O' ring, sungear shaft seal			A082F6494F	2
05	Bearing, taper roller, differential carrier			A082F6493F	2
06	Sun Gear / output shaft			A082F6487F	2
07	Hub, planet gear half shafts			A082F6498F	1
08	Half shaft, planet gear			A082F6499F	2
09	Shaft, planet gear			A082F6490F	1
10	Roll Pin, planet gear shaft retaining			A082F6491F	1
11	Planet Gear, differential			A082F6489F	4
12	Thrust Washer, planet gear			A082F6488F	4
13	Thrust Washer, sun gear			A082F6486F	1
14	Differential Carrier			A082F6485F	1
15	Speedo Drive Gear, 26 teeth			A082F6496F	1
16	Split Ring, speedo drive retaining			A082F6497F	1
17	Shim washer, 1.2, backlash adjust, selective			A082F6524F	As req
17a	Shim washer, 1.3, backlash adjust, selective			A082F6525F	As req
17b	Shim washer, 1.4, backlash adjust, selective			A082F6526F	As req
17c	Shim washer, 1.5, backlash adjust, selective			A082F6527F	As req

18

Function Code 47.11 Final Drive & Bearings

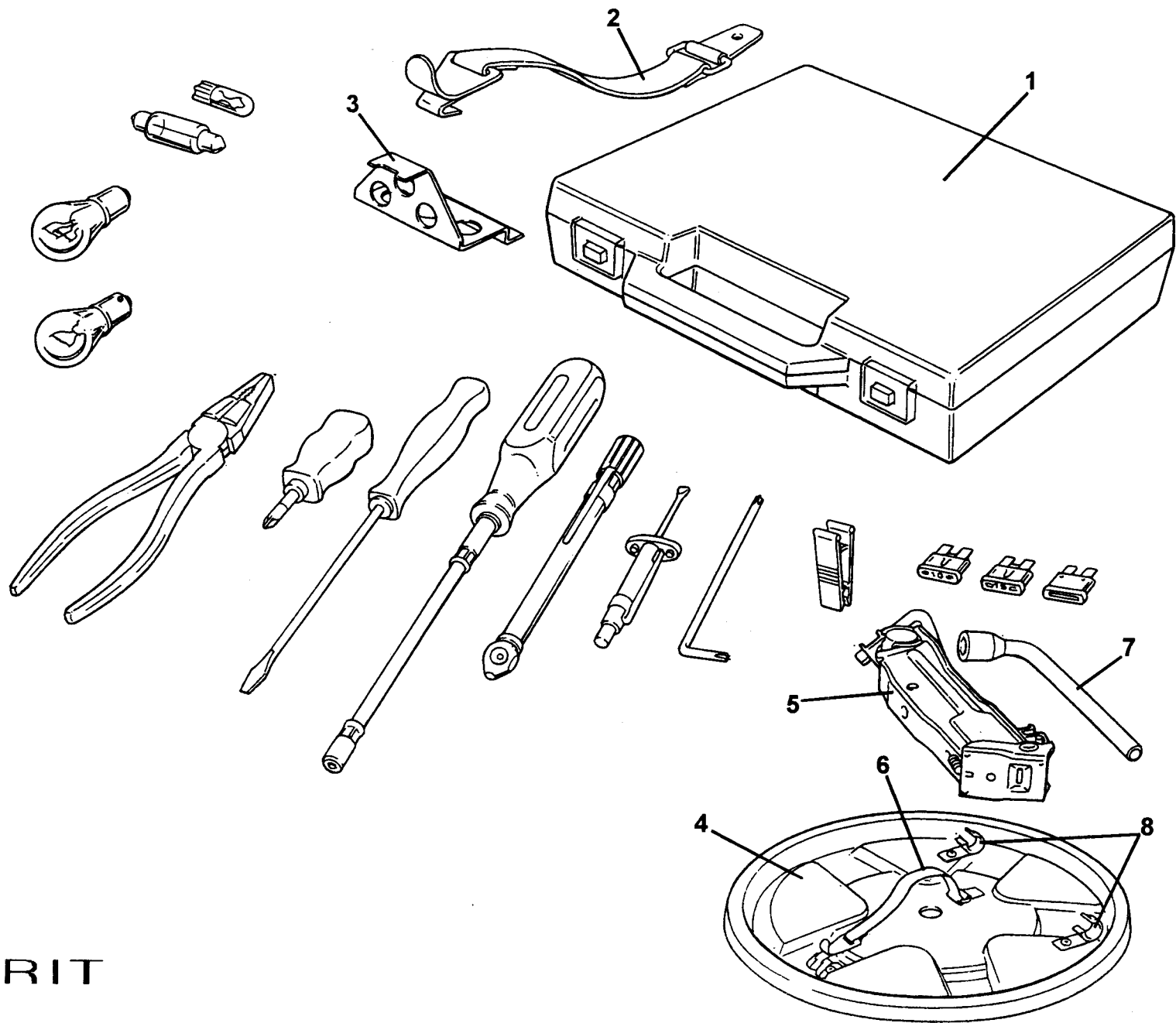
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17d	Shim washer, 1.6, backlash adjust, selective			A082F6528F	As req
17e	Shim washer, 1.7, backlash adjust, selective			A082F6529F	As req



ESPRIT *18*
47.15

Function Code 47.15 Driveshafts & Seals

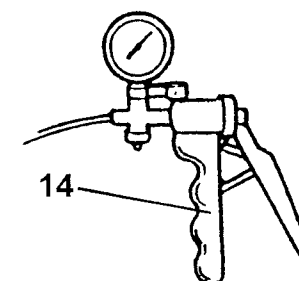
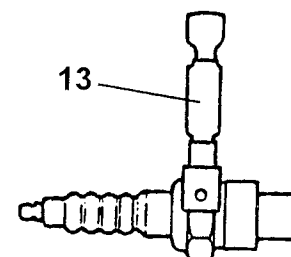
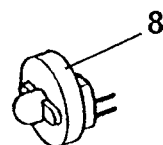
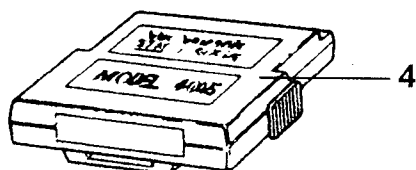
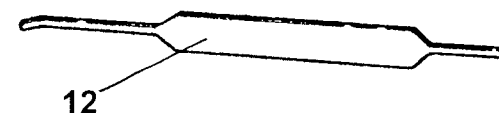
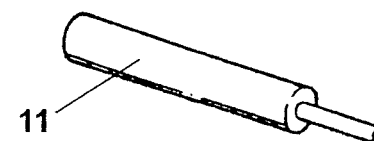
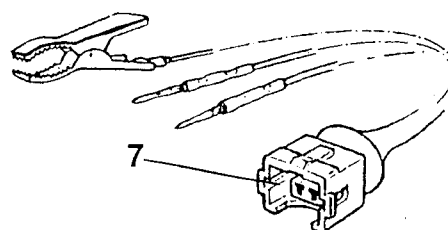
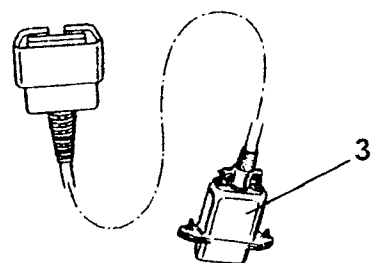
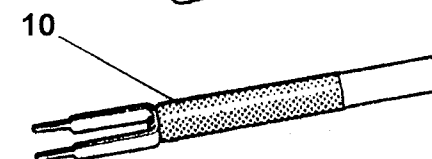
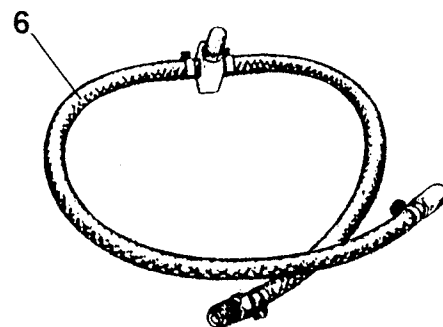
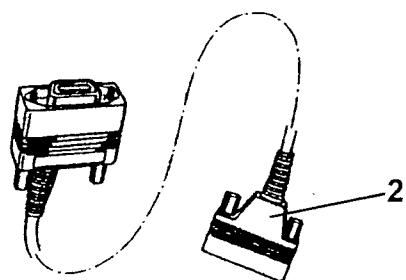
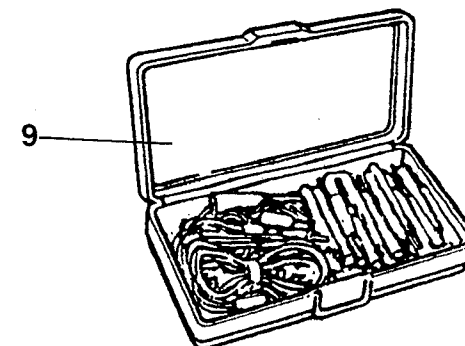
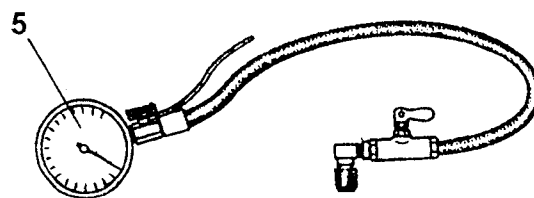
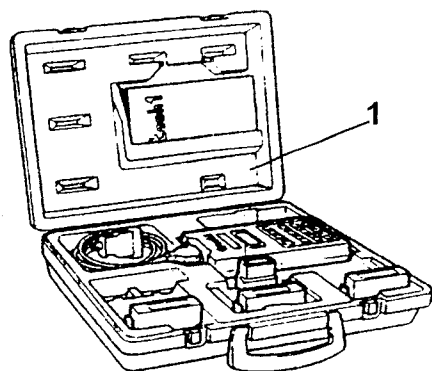
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Driveshaft		A082D6037F R/B	B082D6037S	2
02	Roll pin, outer, driveshaft securing			A082D6024F	2
03	Roll pin, inner, driveshaft securing			A082D6023F	2
04	Nut, hub to driveshaft	Also see section No 31.03		A082D6026F	2
05	Washer, flat, hub to driveshaft	Also see section No 31.03		A082D6025F	2
06	Gaiter Kit, inboard joint	Includes locking clips & grease		A082D6028F	2
07	Gaiter Kit, outboard joint	Includes locking clips & grease		A082D6029F	2
08	Reluctor Ring, wheel speed sensor	Part of driveshaft assy.		A082D6034H	2



ESPRIT
60.01

Function Code 60.01 Tool Kit

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Toolkit			A082T4016F	1
02	Strap, toolkit securing			A089U1412F	1
03	Bracket, toolkit securing			A082T4017F	1
04	Spare Wheel Cover/Jack & Wheel Brace Stowage		16" spare wheel	A082T4015K	1
04a	Spare Wheel Cover/Jack & Wheel Brace Stowage		17" spare wheel	B082T4015F	1
05	Lifting Jack	Includes handle		A082T6019F	1
06	Lifting Jack Securing Strap			A089U1412F	1
07	Wheel Brace, 19mm socket			C082T6016F	1
08	Clip, wheel brace retention			A082W6572F	2
09	Edging Strip, spare wheel cover	Not illustrated, 12 cars only	'02 MY, with 17" spare	A085U6080V	As req.
10	Spacer, security bolt	Not illustrated, 12 cars only	'02 MY, with 17" spare	A082J6124V	50mm
11	Self Adhesive Velcro, loop, 10 x 20cm, tool kit fixing	Not illus. on battery cover	Rear located tool kit	A082V9144V	0.2M
12	Self Adhesive Velcro, hook, 10 x 20cm, tool kit fixing	Not illus. on tool kit	Rear located tool kit	A082V9145V	0.2M



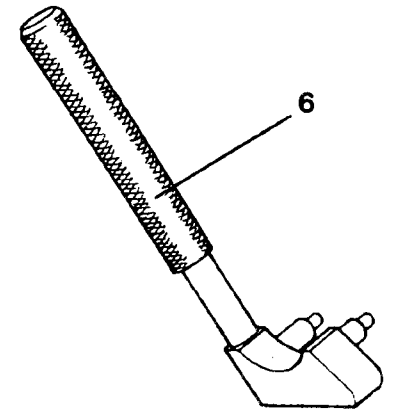
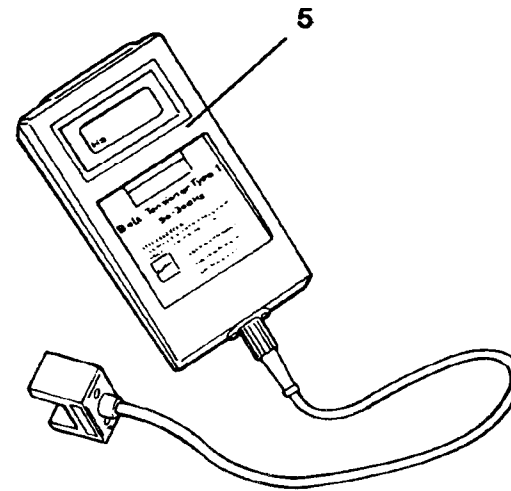
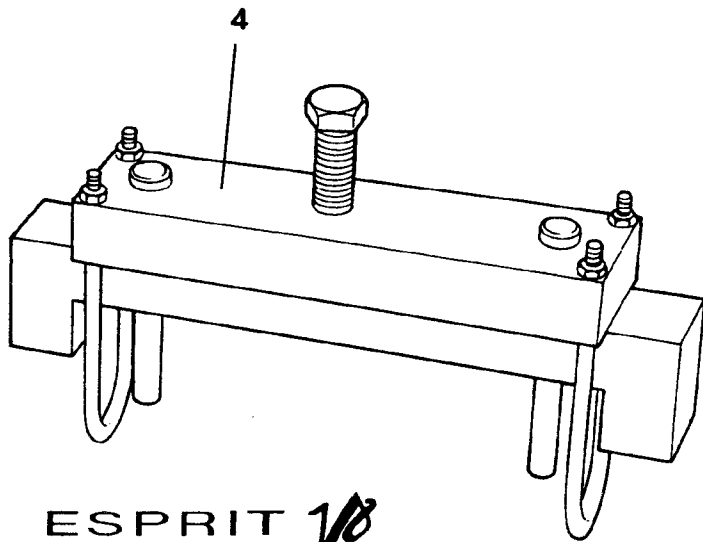
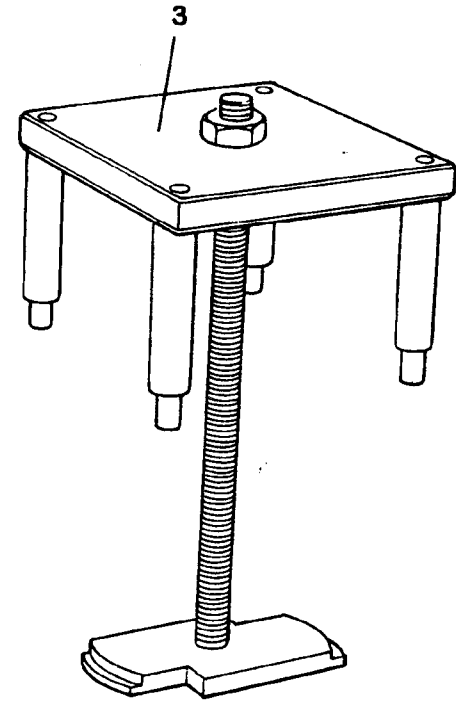
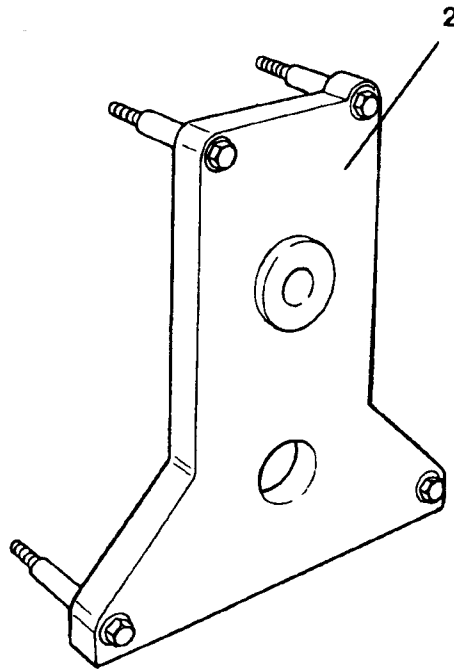
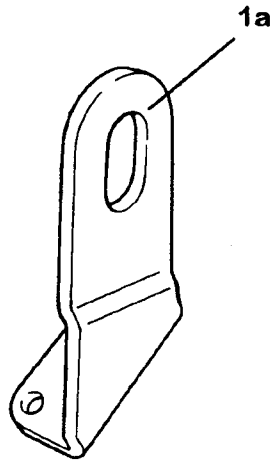
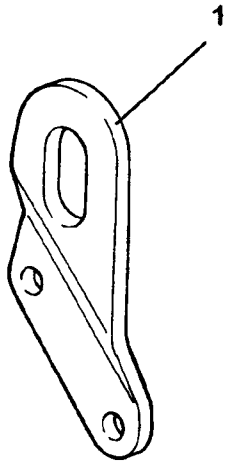
ESPRIT
60.01a

Function Code 60.01a Diagnostic Equipment

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	'Tech 1' Diagnostic scanner kit	Displays fault codes/sensor readings	Incl. cartridge, lead, test adaptor, op's man	T000T0896/2	1
02	Connector Lead, 'Tech 1' scanner	Tech 1 to adaptor cable item 3	P.O. 'Tech 1' Kit T000T0896/2	T000T1312F	1
03	Adaptor Cable, connector lead to DLC	Tech 1 connector lead to DLC	P.O. 'Tech 1' Kit T000T0896/2	T000T1306F	1
04	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	ECM/Kelsey Hayes ABS 415	'96 to '97 MY	T000T1307F	1
04a	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Kelsey Hayes ABS, EBC 430	'98 MY on	T000T1403S	1
04b	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Dual SIR system (version 1.0)	Dual SIR (4 & 8 cyl)	T000T1237F	1
04c	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (English)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6557S	1
04d	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (German)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6562S	1
04e	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Italian)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6563S	1
04f	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (French)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6564S	1
04g	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Norway)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6565S	1
04h	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Dutch)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6566S	1
04i	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Spanish)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6567S	1
04k	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Swedish)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6568S	1
04l	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Danish)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6569S	1
04m	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Portuguese)	Prior to '98 MY	A082M6570S	1
05	Fuel Pressure Gauge	Diagnoses fuel system faults		T000T1386F	1
06	Fuel Pressure Hose	Fuel filter to feedpipe		T000T1359F	1
07	Injector Test Lamp Adaptor	Lamp to battery/injector harness		T000T0930J	1
08	Injector Test Light	Electrical circuit to an injector		T000T0900F	1

Function Code 60.01a Diagnostic Equipment

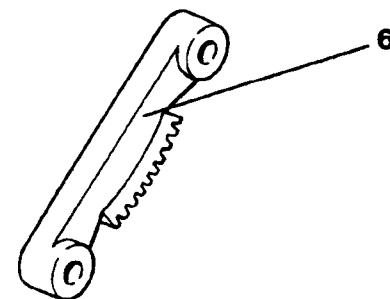
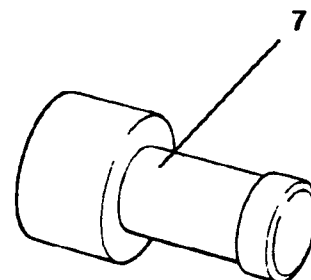
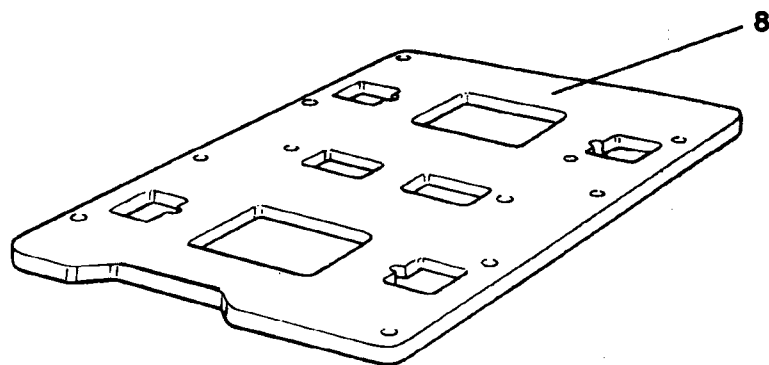
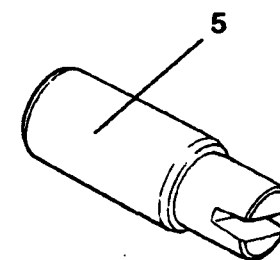
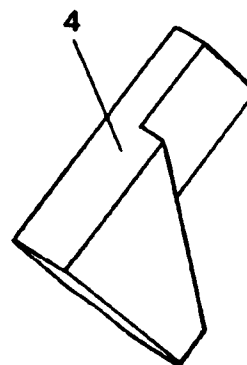
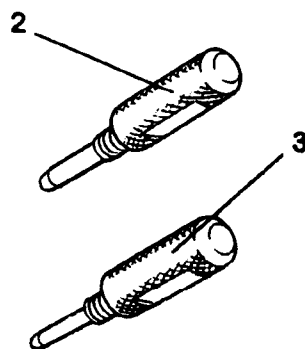
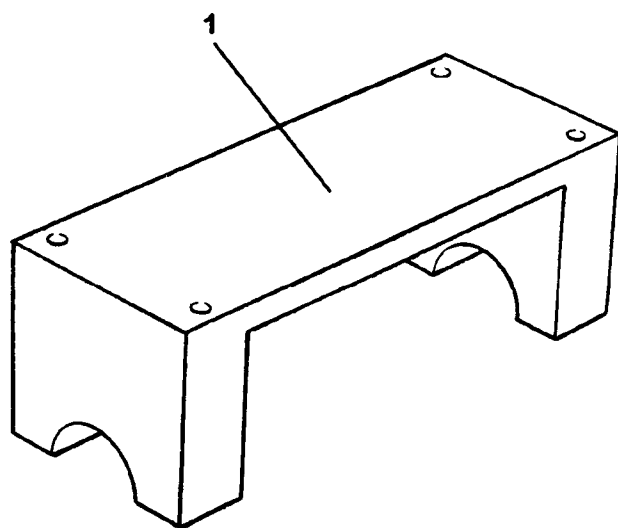
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09	Connector Test Adaptor Kit	Tests connector blocks		T000T0902F	1
10	Metri-Pack, terminal remover	Terminals from connector blocks		T000T0903F	1
11	Weather-Pack, terminal remover	Terminals from connector blocks		T000T0904F	1
12	ECM Connector terminal remover	Terminals from ECM connector		T000T0905F	1
13	Spark Tester	Check secondary ignition voltage		T000T0901F	1
14	Vacuum Pump	Diagnoses vac. system faults		T000T0907F	1



ESPRIT *18*
60.02

Function Code 60.02 Special Tools

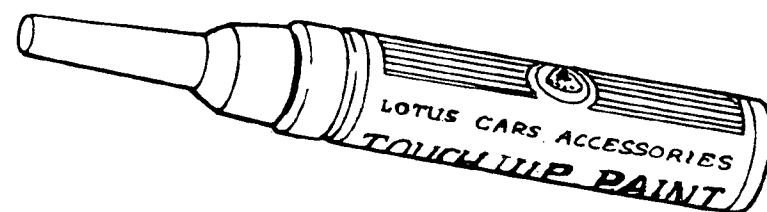
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Engine Lifting Bracket, rear			T000T1343T	1
02	Engine Lifting Bracket, front			T000T1342T	1
03	Locating Plate, intermediate shaft			T000T1248F	1
04	Cylinder Lner Extractor Kit			T000T1357F	1
05	Camshaft Pulley Holding Tool	See Service Bulletin 2000/18		T000T1420F	1
06	Clavis Gauge, belt tensioning			T000T1398F	1
07	Peg Drive Adaptor, tensioner hub			T000T1360F	1



ESPRIT 
60.02a

Function Code 60.02a Special Tools

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Locking Cap, camshaft			T000T1336F	1
02	Location Pin, camshaft timing			T000T1337F	1
03	Tolerance Pin, camshaft timing			T000T1345F	1
04	Alignment Tool, camshaft timing disc			T000T1338F	1
05	Crankshaft Pin, camshaft timing			T000T1339F	1
06	Flywheel Locking Tool (transmission removed)			T000T1249F	1
06a	Flywheel Locking Tool (transmission fitted)	Not illustrated		T000T1358F	1
07	Alignment Dolly, front cover			T000T1362F	1
08	Injector Housing alignment plate			T000T1272F	1



ESPRIT
80.20a

Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	B01, Monaco White			A082B6294F	1
02	B02, Black			A082B6295F	1
03	B03, Calypso Red			D075B6264F	1
05	B05, Norfolk Mustard			A082B6296F	1
20	B20, Azure Blue Metallic			A082B6303F	1
21	B21, Lotus Racing Green Metallic			A082B6304F	1
23	B23, Ruby Red Metallic			A082B6306F	1
25	B25, Chrome Orange			A082B6338F	1
29	B29, Racing Green			A082B6342F	1
35	B35, New Aluminium		Sport 350	A082B6350F	1
61	B61, Nautilus Blue Metallic			A082B6347F	1
62	B62, Titanium Metallic			A082B6348F	1
63	B63, Lotus Racing Yellow			A082B6349F	1
78	B78, Atlantis Blue Pearl			A111B6203F	1
81	B81, Black Metallic			A082B6398F	1
83	B83, Lightning Yellow Pearlescent			A082B6384F	1
84	B84, Lava Orange Pearlescent			A082B6385F	1
85	B85, Laser Blue Metallic			A082B6386F	1
86	B86, Racing Green Metallic			A082B6388F	1
87	B87, Ice Blue Metallic			A082B6389F	1
88	B88, Gunmetal Metallic			A082B6390F	1

18

Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
90	B90, Cobalt Blue Metallic			A082B6392F	1
91	B91, Aqua Metallic			A082B6393F	1
92	B92, Silver Metallic			A082B6396F	1
94	B94, Ardent Red			A082B6400F	1
		Note: for other colours see Elise Parts Lists			
